Instytut Chemii Bioorganicznej

Polskiej Akademii Nauk

w Poznaniu

Zakład Biochemii Rybonukleoprotein

mgr inż. Maria Pokornowska

Aktywność ludzkiej rybonukleazy Dicer wspierająca parowanie cząsteczek kwasów nukleinowych: odkrycie, charakterystyka biochemiczna i potencjalne znaczenie biologiczne

Praca doktorska wykonana pod kierunkiem

dr hab. Anny Kurzyńskiej-Kokorniak, prof. ICHB PAN

Poznań, 2020

Niniejsza rozprawa doktorska finansowana była w ramach grantów:

Europejskiego Funduszu Rozwoju Regionalnego, Program POMOST Fundacji na Rzecz Nauki Polskiej o numerze Pomost/2011-3/5

Ministerstwa Nauki i Szkolnictwa, KNOW 2014–2018

Narodowego Centrum Nauki, Grant SONATA BIS nr 2016/22/E/NZ1/00422

Ministerstwa Nauki i Szkolnictwa Wyższego, Grant dla młodych naukowców i doktorantów Instytutu Chemii Bioorganicznej PAN o tytule „Charakterystyka aktywności opiekuńczej ludzkiej rybonukleazy Dicer względem kwasów nukleinowych”

Serdecznie dziękuję Profesor Annie Kurzyńskiej-Kokorniak za to,
że przez te kilka lat wspólnej pracy mogłam nauczyć się dokładności
oraz za prowadzenie ekscytującej dyskusji naukowej i za rodzinną atmosferę.

Dziękuję również Profesorowi Markowi Figlerowiczowi
za cenne uwagi i nieustanną mobilizację do pracy.

Dziękuję Rodzicom, Bratu i, w szczególności, Maciejowi za nieocenione wsparcie.

Pracę dedykuję mojej Córce, Soni.

Spis treści

Streszczenie

Rybonukleazy Dicer pełnią ważną funkcję w procesie biogenezy małych regulatorowych RNA wycinając dupleksy mikroRNA (miRNA) z jednoniciowych prekursorów przyjmujących strukturę spinki (pre-miRNA) oraz dupleksy zawierające małe interferujące RNA (siRNA), z długich dwuniciowych RNA. Cząsteczki miRNA lub siRNA, wraz z białkami Argonaute (Ago), tworzą kompleksy biorące udział w zależnym od sekwencji RNA procesie wyciszania ekspresji genów. Pojawia się jednak coraz więcej doniesień opisujących funkcje Dicer niepowiązane z jej aktywnością rybonukleazową i procesem biogenezy małych regulatorowych RNA.

Badania przedstawione w niniejszej pracy doktorskiej dotyczą niepoznanych obszarów aktywności rybonukleazy Dicer człowieka. Ludzka Dicer, podobnie jak większość rybonukleaz tego typu, to białko wielodomenowe. W przypadku wszystkich domen Dicer, z wyjątkiem jednej, zwanej DUF283 (ang. *domain of unknown function 283*), opisano ich udział w rozpoznawaniu, wiązaniu lub cięciu substratów RNA. W przypadku DUF283, jedyną zaproponowaną do tej pory funkcją był udział tej domeny w oddziaływaniu z partnerami białkowymi Dicer. Biorąc pod uwagę przedstawione powyżej fakty, celem badań prowadzonych w ramach pracy doktorskiej było ustalenie, czy domena DUF283 rybonukleazy Dicer człowieka może uczestniczyć w procesie wiązania kwasów nukleinowych. Na początku otrzymano preparat białkowy ludzkiej DUF283. Badania prowadzone z wykorzystaniem metody różnicowej migracji cząsteczek w natywnym żelu poliakrylamidowym (EMSA) wykazały, że DUF283 wiąże jednoniciowe cząsteczki RNA oraz DNA, nie wiąże natomiast dwuniciowych RNA lub DNA. Co ciekawe, dalsze, wnikliwe badania wykazały, że DUF283 może również wspierać proces parowania RNA lub DNA, działając tym samym jak białka typu ang. *nucleic acid annealer.* Zgromadzone dane zrodziły kolejne pytania i cele badawcze zmierzające do ustalania, czy Dicer pełnej długości również może wspierać parowanie cząsteczek kwasów nukleinowych, w jakim stopniu struktura RNA wpływa na badany proces oraz jakie jest potencjalne znaczenie biologiczne nowo odkrytej aktywności. Przeprowadzone badania wykazały, że w warunkach *in vitro* ludzka Dicer wpiera hybrydyzację krótkich RNA do komplementarnych miejsc docelowych w obrębie długich RNA, nawet jeśli krótkie RNA obecne są w dupleksach typu miRNA, a miejsca docelowe znajdują się w obrębie stabilnych struktur przyjmowanych przez dłuższe cząsteczki RNA. Równolegle prowadzone badania ujawniły, że ludzka rybonukleaza Ago2 nie wspiera parowania dwóch cząsteczek RNA jeśli sekwencja komplementarna jednego z substratów występuje w obrębie stabilnych struktur drugorzędowych. Następnie, wykorzystując dane pochodzące z eksperymentów głębokiego sekwencjonowania puli RNA wiązanych *in cellulo* przez Dicer pokazano, że wiele miejsc wiązania Dicer w obrębie transkryptów zawiera także miejsca docelowe dla miRNA. W oparciu o dostępną wiedzę i uzyskane wyniki zaproponowano model bezpośredniego udziału Dicer w potranskrypcyjnej regulacji ekspresji genów. Model ten przedstawia dwa scenariusze, zgodnie z którymi Dicer współzawodniczy, bądź współpracuje, z białkami Ago podczas wiązania do miejsc docelowych dla miRNA/siRNA w obrębie transkryptów, co prowadzi do, odpowiednio, stabilizacji bądź degradacji transkryptu.

Wyniki badań prowadzonych w ramach przedłożonej rozprawy doktorskiej wzbogacają dotychczasową wiedzę dotyczącą rybonukleazy Dicer człowieka i otwierają perspektywy dalszych badań odnoszących się do aktywności Dicer niepowiązanych z procesem biogenezy małych regulatorowych RNA.

Abstract

Dicer ribonucleases play an important role in the biogenesis of small regulatory RNAs by cleaving single-stranded precursors adopting stem-loop structures (pre-miRNAs) as well as double-stranded RNAs (dsRNAs) into short RNA duplexes containing functional microRNAs (miRNAs) or small interfering RNAs (siRNAs), respectively. miRNA or siRNA together with Argonaute (Ago) proteins form RNA-induced silencing complex which mediates post-transcriptional gene silencing. However, there is a growing number of reports describing Dicer's functions that are not related to its ribonuclease activity, and the biogenesis of small regulatory RNAs.

The research presented in this doctoral dissertation relates to unknown areas of activity of human ribonuclease Dicer. Human Dicer, similar to other ribonucleases of this type, is a multi-domain protein. All of Dicer's domains except one, named DUF283 (the domain of unknown function 283), have already been described in relation to their involvement in RNA substrate recognition, binding or cleavage. In the case of DUF283, its interaction with Dicer's protein partners has been the only function proposed so far. Taking these facts into consideration, the aim of the doctoral project was to establish whether the DUF283 domain of the human ribonuclease Dicer is capable of binding nucleic acids. First, a protein preparation of human DUF283 was obtained. By using the electrophoretic mobility shift assay (EMSA), it was demonstrated that DUF283 binds single-stranded RNA and DNA molecules, but not double-stranded RNAs or DNAs. Interestingly, subsequent investigations revealed that DUF283 can support RNA or DNA base pairing, thus acting as a nucleic acid annealer. These results generated further questions and research objectives on whether the full-length Dicer can also facilitate base pairing between nucleic acid molecules, how RNA structure influences this base pairing process, and what are the potential biological implications of the newly discovered annealing activity of human Dicer. The conducted studies demonstrated that *in vitro* human Dicer supports hybridization between short RNA and a complementary sequence of a longer RNA, even when both complementary sequences are trapped within secondary structures. Furthermore, under applied conditions, human Ago2, a core component of RNA-induced silencing complex, presented very limited annealing activity. In-depth analysis of the available data from new-generation sequencing experiments, concerning the RNA pool bound to Dicer *in cellulo*, revealed that multiple Dicer-binding sites within RNA transcripts also contain miRNA targets. Based on the literature data and the collected results, a model of direct Dicer involvement in the posttranscriptional control of gene expression was proposed. This model assumes two scenarios in which Dicer either cooperates or competes with Ago proteins for binding to the same miRNA/siRNA target within a transcript that may result in degradation or stabilization of the transcript, respectively.

The collected results expand the knowledge on the human ribonuclease Dicer, and open prospects for further studies on Dicer's activities that extend beyond the biogenesis of small regulatory RNAs.

Wykaz artykułów zawartych w rozprawie doktorskiej

[1] **The many faces of Dicer: the complexity of the mechanisms regulating Dicer gene expression and enzyme activities**

Kurzynska-Kokorniak A, Koralewska N, **Pokornowska M**, Urbanowicz A, Tworak A, Mickiewicz A, Figlerowicz M

Nucleic Acids Res. 2015 May 19;43(9):4365-80. doi: 10.1093/nar/gkv328

Wartość współczynnika *Impact Factor* w 2015 roku: **9,202**

[2] **Revealing a new activity of the human Dicer DUF283 domain in vitro**

Kurzynska-Kokorniak A, **Pokornowska M**, Koralewska N, Hoffmann W, Bienkowska-Szewczyk K, Figlerowicz M

Sci Rep. 2016 Apr 5;6:23989. doi: 10.1038/srep23989.

Wartość współczynnika *Impact Factor* w 2016 roku: **4,259**

[3] **The RNA-RNA base pairing potential of human Dicer and Ago2 proteins**

Pokornowska M, Milewski MC, Ciechanowska K, Szczepańska A, Wojnicka M, Radogostowicz Z, Figlerowicz M, Kurzyńska-Kokorniak A

Cell Mol Life Sci. 2019 Oct 26. doi: 10.1007/s00018-019-03344-6

Wartość współczynnika *Impact Factor* w 2019 roku: **7,014**

Wykaz skrótów

5LO	(ang. *5-lipooxygenase*) 5-lipooksygenaza
Å	angstrem
ADAR1	ang. *adenosine deaminase acting on RNA 1*
Ago	Argonaute
ARE	ang. *AU-rich element*
BRCA1	ang. *tumor suppressor breast cancer 1*
BSA	(ang. *bovine serum albumin*) surowicza albumina wołowa
CAT-1	ang. *cationic amino acid transporter 1*
CCR4-NOT	ang. *carbon catabolite repressor 4 – negative regulator of transcription*
ceRNA	ang. *competing endogenous RNA*
DCL	(ang. *Dicer-like protein*) białko typu Dicer
DCP	ang. *decapping protein*
DDRNA	ang. *DNA damage response RNA*
DDX6	ang. *DEAD-box helicase 6*
DGCR8	ang. *DiGeorge syndrome critical region gene*
diRNA	ang. DNA *damage-induced small RNA*
DRB4	ang. *dsRNA-binding protein 4*
DSB	(ang. *DNA double-strand break*) dwuniciowe uszkodzenie DNA
dsRBD	(ang. *dsRNA binding domain*) domena wiążąca dsRNA
dsRNA	(ang. *double-stranded RNA*) długi dwuniciowy RNA
DUF283	(ang. *domain of unknown function 283*) domena o nieznanej funkcji 283
egzo-siRNA	egzogenny siRNA
EMSA	(ang. *electrophoretic mobility shift assay*) metoda różnicowej migracji w żelu poliakrylamidowym
endo-siRNA	endogenny siRNA
GiDicer	rekombinowana rybonukleaza Dicer *Giardia intestinalis* (producent: My Biosource)
hAgo2	rekombinowana ludzka rybonukleaza Ago2 (producent: Active Motif)
hDicer	rekombinowana ludzka rybonukleaza Dicer, wyprodukowana we współpracy z zespołem prof. Krystyny Bieńkowskiej-Szewczyk (Zakład Biologii Molekularnej Wirusów, Międzyuczelniany Wydział Biotechnologii Uniwersytetu Gdańskiego i Gdańskiego Uniwersytetu Medycznego)
hDicer-His6	rekombinowana ludzka rybonukleaza Dicer, wyprodukowana przez autorkę ninjeszej rozprawy doktorskiej
HEK293	ang. *human embryonic kidney 293*
HERNA	ang. *helicase with RNase motif*
HF	High Five
hg38	ang. *Genome Reference Consortium Human Build 38*
His6	znacznik histydynowy 6xHis

His6-DUF283	rekombinowane białko domeny DUF283 ludzkiej rybonukleazy Dicer, wyprodukowane przez autorkę niniejszej rozprawy doktorskiej
HMW-RISC	(ang. *high molecular weight RISC*) wysokocząsteczkowy kompleks RISC
HuR	ang. *Hu-Antigen R*
HYL-1	ang. *hyponastic levaes 1*
K_d	stała wiązania
kDa	kilodalton
KSRP	ang. *KH-type splicing regulatory protein*
LINE-1	ang. *long interspersed element-1*
LMW-RISC	(ang. *low molecular weight RISC*) niskocząsteczkowy kompleks RISC
LTR	ang. *long terminal repeat*
MDa	megadalton
mESC	(ang. *mouse embryonic stem cell*) mysia embrionalna komórka macierzysta
miRNA	(ang. *microRNA*) mikroRNA
MT	ang. *mouse transcript*
MVB	(ang. *multivesicular body*) ciałko wielopęcherzykowate
NER	(ang. *nucleotide excision repair*) naprawa przez wycinanie nukleotydu
NMR	(ang. *nuclear magnetic resonanse*) magnetyczny rezonans jądrowy
nt	nukleotyd
OB	ang. *oligonucleotide/oligosaccharide binding*
PABC	ang. *polyadenylate binding protein 1*
PACT	ang. *protein activator of protein kinase R*
PAR-CLIP	ang. *photoactivatable ribonucleoside-enhanced crosslinking and immunoprecipitation*
PARN2-PARN3	ang. *polyA-specific ribonuclease 2/3*
PAZ	PIWI-Argonaute-Zwille
PB	(ang. *processing body, P-body*) ciałko degradujące
pI	punkt izoelektryczny
PRE	ang. *Pumilio recognition element*
pre-miRNA	(ang. *miRNA precursor*) precursor miRNA
pri-miRNA	(ang. *primary miRNA transcript*) pierwotny transkrypt miRNA
PTGS	(ang. *post-transcriptional gene silencing*) potranskrypcyjne wyciszanie ekspresji genów
pz	para zasad
Q	ang. *quaternary ammonium*
RBP	(ang. *RNA-binding protein*) białko wiążące RNA
RISC	ang. *RNA-induced silencing complex*
RLC	ang. *RISC-loading complex*
RNAi	(ang. *RNA interference*) interferencja RNA
SDS	(ang. *sodium dodecyl sulfate*) siarczan dodecylu sodu
SG	(ang. *stress granule*) granula stresu
shRNA	ang. *short hairpin RNA*

siRNA	(ang. *small interfering RNA*) mały interferujący RNA
snoRNA	(ang. *small nucleolar RNA*) mały jąderkowy RNA
srRNA	(ang. *small regulatory RNA*) mały regulatorowy RNA
ssRNA	(ang. *single-stranded RNA*) jednoniciowy RNA
TGS	ang. *transcriptional gene silencing*) transkrypcyjne wyciszanie genów
TNRC6	ang. *trinucleotide repeat-containing gene 6 protein*
TRAF4	ang. *TNF receptor-associated factor 4*
TRBP	ang. *trans-activation response RNA binding protein*
tRNA	(ang. *transfer RNA*) transportujący RNA
TSS	(ang. *transcription start site)* miejsce rozpoczęcia transkrypcji
TSS-miRNA	ang. *transcriptional start site miRNA*
UTR	(ang. untranslated region) region niepodlegający translacji
XRN1	ang. *5'-3' exoribonuclease 1*

1 Wprowadzenie

1.1 Rola rybonukleazy Dicer w procesie biogenezy małych regulatorowych RNA u ssaków

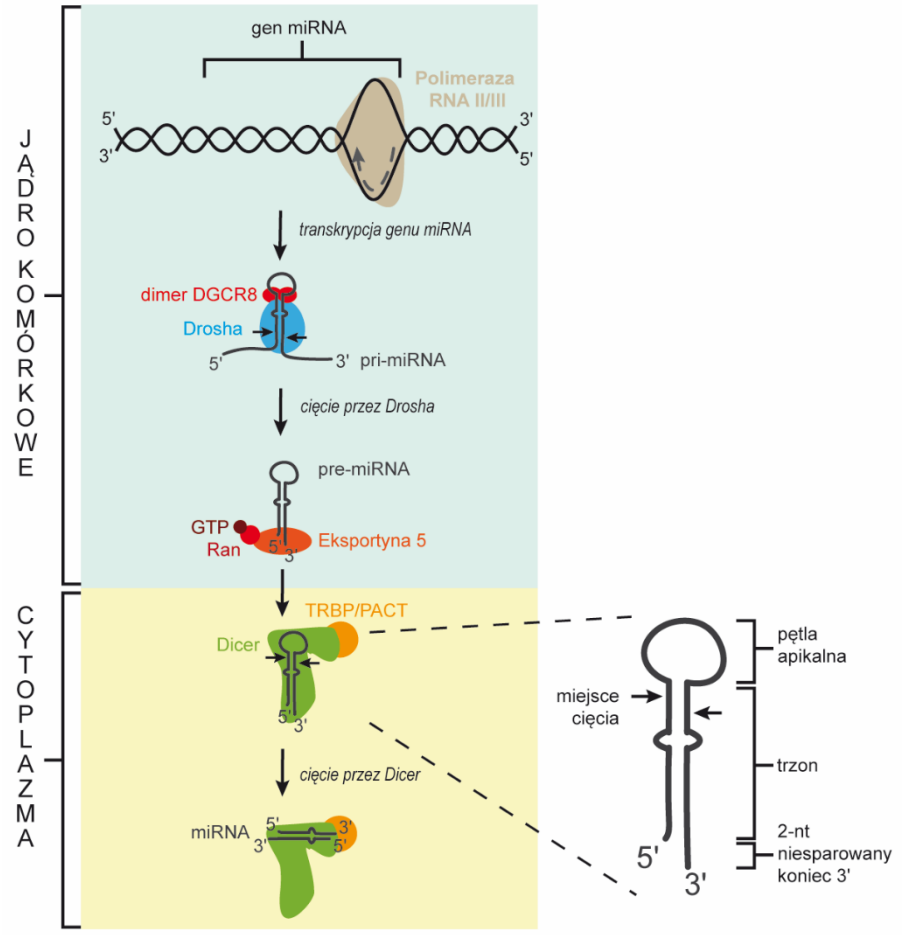
MikroRNA (miRNA, ang. *microRNA*) oraz małe interferujące RNA (siRNA, ang. *small interfering RNA*) reprezentują grupę małych regulatorowych RNA (srRNA, ang. *small regulatory RNA*). Są to cząsteczki o długości od ~20 do ~30 nukleotydów (nt) [4]. Wraz z białkami Argonaute (Ago) współtworzą kompleksy RISC (ang. *RNA-induced silencing complex*) – centralne kompleksy efektorowe uczestniczące w procesie interferencji RNA (RNAi, ang. *RNA interference*), zachowawczym ewolucyjnie mechanizmie wyciszania ekspresji genów, który jest inicjowany przez dwuniciowy RNA (dsRNA, ang. *double-stranded RNA*) [5-7]. W ramach kompleksu RISC, srRNA działają jak specyficzne sondy umożliwiające swoim partnerom białkowym rozpoznawanie komplementarnych transkryptów lub rejonów DNA, które mają podlegać regulacji. W procesie biogenezy srRNA bardzo ważną rolę odgrywa rybonukleaza Dicer, która wycina dupleksy miRNA z jednoniciowych prekursorów miRNA przyjmujących strukturę spinki (pre-miRNA) oraz siRNA z długich dsRNA [8].

W ostatnim czasie pojawiły się doniesienia literaturowe opisujące nową klasę srRNA, które powstają w jądrze komórkowym przy współudziale rybonukleazy Dicer. Te nowo odkryte srRNA zostały nazwane diRNA (ang. DNA *damage-induced small RNA*), ponieważ zaobserwowano, że ich powstawanie związane jest z odpowiedzią na dwuniciowe uszkodzenia DNA (DSB, ang. *double-strand breaks*) [9-12].

1.1.1 Cząsteczki miRNA

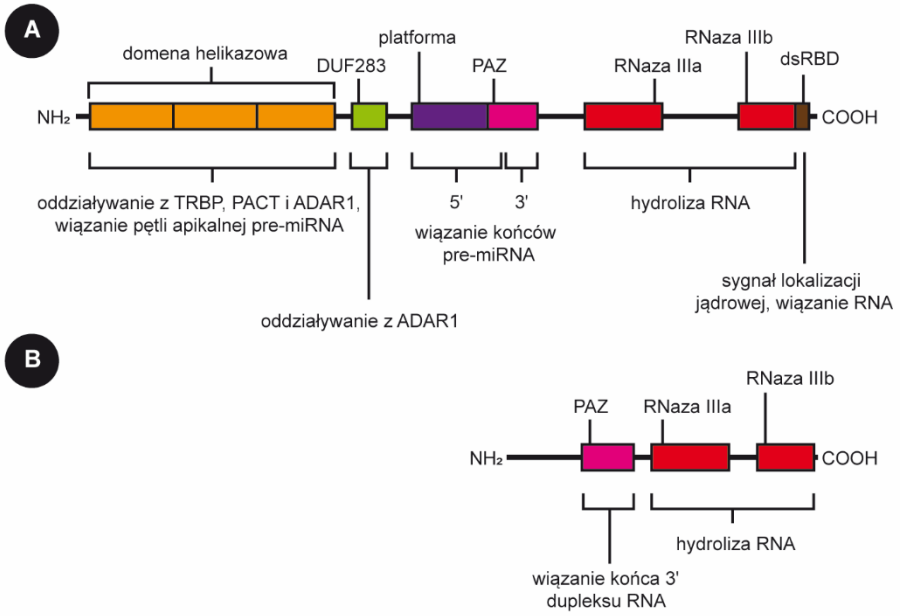
Cząsteczki miRNA stanowią dominującą klasę srRNA u ssaków, w tym człowieka. Szacuje się, że ekspresja ponad 60% ludzkich mRNA kontrolowana jest przez miRNA [13]. Cząsteczki miRNA powstają są z genów miRNA w wyniku transkrypcji do pierwotnych transkryptów miRNA (pri-miRNA, ang. *primary miRNA transcript*), najczęściej przez polimerazę RNA II [14, 15]. Geny miRNA znajdujące się w pobliżu elementów powtórzonych, takich jak Alu, transkrybowane są przez polimerazę RNA III [16]. Wykazano, że około połowa wszystkich miRNA jest transkrybowana z genów kodujących białka; zdecydowaną większość tych sekwencji to introny, rzadko egzony. Pozostałe miRNA są transkrybowane z genów miRNA znajdujących się pod kontrolą niezależnych promotorów transkrypcji [17]. Ponadto, szacuje się, że około połowa genów miRNA występuje w postaci klastrów transkrybowanych do policistronowych transkryptów pri-miRNA [18].

Pri-miRNA zawierają jedną lub kilka struktur drugorzędowych typu spinki oraz jednoniciowe sekwencje oskrzydlające. Struktury typu spinki są rozpoznawane i cięte przez kompleks mikroprocesora, w skład którego wchodzą rybonukleaza Drosha, kofaktor DGCR8 (ang. *DiGeorge syndrome critical region gene*) i kilka białek pomocniczych, w tym helikazy RNA p68 (DDX5) i p72 (DDX17) oraz białko naprawy DNA, BRCA1 (ang. *tumor suppressor breast cancer 1*) [19-22]. Zgodnie z obowiązującym modelem funkcjonowania kompleksu mikroprocesora, Drosha wiąże pri-miRNA w miejscu rozgałęzienia struktury typu spinki do struktur jednoniciowych, od którego mierzy odległość odpowiadającą około 11 parom zasad (pz) RNA w trzonie struktury i dokonuje cięcia obu nici [23]. Homodimer DGCR8 wiąże pri-miRNA w rejonie między pętlą apikalną a dwuniciowym trzonem struktury pri-miRNA [23, 24], oraz oddziałuje bezpośrednio z Drosha, stabilizując cały kompleks i aktywując cięcie RNA [25]. Produktem cięcia kompleksu mikroprocesora jest pre-miRNA o długości ~60-70 nt i strukturze drugorzędowej typu spinki, posiadający grupę fosforanową na końcu 5' i dwa niesparowane nukleotydy na końcu 3' [26, 27]. Pre-miRNA jest następnie eksportowany z jądra komórkowego do cytoplazmy przez eksportynę 5 w kompleksie z kofaktorem Ran-GTP **(rysunek 1)**. Uwolnienie pre-miRNA w cytoplazmie następuje w wyniku hydrolizy GTP [28, 29].



Rysunek 1 Kanoniczna ścieżka biogenezy miRNA u ssaków. Poziomymi strzałkami zaznaczono miejsca cięcia endorybonukleaz Drosha i Dicer. Z prawej strony zamieszczono schemat struktury drugorzędowej pre-miRNA.

Cząsteczki pre-miRNA są rozpoznawane w cytoplazmie przez rybonukleazę Dicer, która wycina z nich dupleksy, zawierające funkcjonalne miRNA. Ludzka Dicer to białko wielodomenowe, na którego końcu aminowym znajduje się domena helikazy RNA, a dalej, w kierunku końca 3', leżą kolejno: domena DUF283 (ang. *domain of unknown function 283*), Platformy, PAZ (PIWI-Argonaute-Zwille), RNazy IIIa, RNazy IIIb oraz domena wiążąca dsRNA (dsRBD, ang. *dsRNA binding domain*) (**rysunek 2A**). Niemniej, u pierwotniaka *Giardia intestinalis* (Ogoniastek jelitowy) Dicer występuje w postaci enzymu o prostej budowie, często nazywanego „minimalną Dicer". Dicer *Giardia intestinalis* składa się z zaledwie trzech domen: domeny PAZ oraz domen RNazy IIIa i RNazy IIIb [27]; za specyficzne wiązanie prekursora miRNA odpowiada domena PAZ, rozpoznająca charakterystyczny, niesparowany koniec 3' OH pre-miRNA lub dsRNA (**rysunek 2B**). Ludzka Dicer funkcjonuje w kompleksach z białkami TRBP (ang. *trans-activation response RNA binding protein*) i PACT (ang. *protein activator of protein kinase R*) (**rysunek 1**), które wpływają na powinowactwo Dicer o substratów [30-33].



Rysunek 2 Schematy przedstawiające domenową budowę ludzkiej rybonukleazy Dicer (A) oraz Dicer *Giardia intestinalis* (B). Poniżej schematów podsumowano funkcje poszczególnych domen (szczegóły w rozdziale 1.3).

Zasadniczo, ludzkie miRNA mają długość ~22 nt [34], jednakże miRNA generowane z różnych genów miRNA mogą różnić się pod względem długości [35]. Natomiast heterogenność cięcia pre-miRNA pochodzącego z jednego genu miRNA, skutkuje powstawaniem izomiRów (ang. *iso-miRs*) i jest możliwa dzięki elastyczności struktury Dicer [36]. Jak wcześniej wspomniano, cząsteczki pre-miRNA przyjmują struktury typu spinki, jednak struktury te, w obrębie różnych prekursorów, mogą różnić się od siebie. Obecnie wiadomo, że stabilność termodynamiczna końca trzonu pre-miRNA wpływa na wybór miejsca cięcia danego pre-miRNA przez rybonukleazę Dicer [37], podobnie jak obecność symetrycznych i asymetrycznych motywów strukturalnych, takich jak niesparowania, wybrzuszenia i pętle

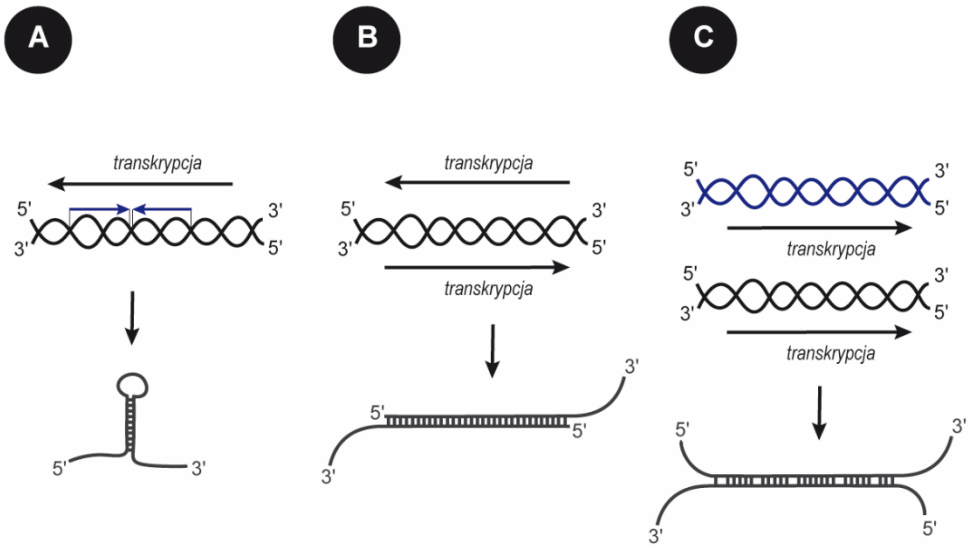
wewnętrzne zlokalizowane w obrębie trzonu spinki [36], czy sekwencja nukleotydowa w pobliżu miejsca cięcia [38]. Ponadto, sekwencja nukleotydowa niesparowanego końca 3' cząsteczek pre-miRNA ma znaczący wpływ na wydajność cięcia prekursora [39]. Poza tym zaobserwowano, że cząsteczki pre-miRNA o całkowicie sparowanym trzonie [40, 41] oraz z małą pętlą apikalną [40] charakteryzuje niska efektywność cięcia przez Dicer. Sekwencja pętli apikalnej może również pośrednio wpływać na wydajność cięcia pre-miRNA; znane są białka specyficznie oddziałujące z rejonami pętli pre-miRNA o określonej sekwencji nukleotydowej (podsumowane w [1]), np. KSRP (ang. *KH-type splicing regulatory protein*), wiążąc pętle bogate w guanozyny niektórych pre-miRNA, zwiększa wydajność cięcia tych prekursorów, lecz mechanizm takiego działania nie został dotąd poznany [42].

Niekanoniczne ścieżki biogenezy miRNA u zwierząt przebiegają z wyłączeniem niektórych spośród wyżej wymienionych białek. Część miRNA powstaje niezależnie od kompleksu mikroprocesora, ale zależnie od Dicer. Przykładem prekursorów takich miRNA są miRtrony, czyli introny, których struktura lassa ulega reorganizacji do struktury spinki, przez co mogą ulec wiązaniu i cięciu przez Dicer [43, 44]. Inne miRNA wywodzą się z niekodujących RNA, np. z transportujących RNA (tRNA, ang. *transfer RNA*) [45-49], lub z małych jąderkowych RNA (snoRNA, ang. *small nucleolar RNA*) [50-52], jednakże ich funkcjonalność pozostaje wciąż słabo zbadana. Warunkiem powstawania miRNA z tRNA jest przyjęcie przez tRNA alternatywnej struktury drugorzędowej w postaci spinki [48, 49]. Kolejnym przykładem prekursorów miRNA są produkty przedwczesnej terminacji transkrypcji. Jeśli takie krótkie transkrypty przyjmują strukturę spinki, Dicer rozpoznaje je i tnie do dupleksów miRNA. Jednakże, ze względu na obecność czapeczki 7-metyloguanozynowej na końcu 5' miRNA powstałego z ramienia 5' prekursora, tylko miRNA generowany z ramienia 3' jest efektywnie wiązany przez Ago [53]. Również bez udziału kompleksu mikroprocesora powstają niedawno odkryte TSS-miRNA (ang. *transcriptional start site miRNA*), czyli niekanoniczne miRNA, których prekursory są transkrybowane z rejonów promotorowych genów kodujących białka [54]. Cząsteczki miRNA mogą także powstawać z udziałem kompleksu mikroprocesora, lecz bez udziału Dicer, czego przykładem jest miR-451. Prekursor miR-451 jest zbyt krótki by był cięty przez Dicer. Jest on natomiast bezpośrednio wiązany i cięty przez białko Ago2, w wyniku czego dojrzały miR-451 występuje w postaci jednoniciowej, a nie w dupleksie, jak inne miRNA [55, 56].

1.1.2 Cząsteczki siRNA

Cząsteczki siRNA produkowane są w organizmach roślinnych [57, 58], niektórych zwierząt, w tym bezkręgowców [59], a także u niższych eukariontów, jak niektóre grzyby [60]. Endogenne siRNA (endo-siRNA) znaleziono również w ssaczych oocytach [61, 62] i embrionalnych komórkach macierzystych [63], lecz brak ich w komórkach somatycznych [64]. Ssacze endo-siRNA, podobnie jak owadzie, mają długość 21-nt i powstają z udziałem

rybonukleazy Dicer, ale niezależnie od kompleksu mikroprocesora. Prekursorami endo-siRNA w ssaczych oocytach są transkrypty zawierające odwrócone powtórzenia, przyjmujące struktury typu spinki o wydłużonym trzonie **(rysunek 3, A)** lub dsRNA powstałe z komplementarnych sensowych i antysensowych transkryptów w układach cis lub trans. W układach cis dochodzi do transkrypcji dwukierunkowej tego samego *loci* i hybrydyzacji powstałych komplementarnych transkryptów **(rysunek 3, B)**, a w układach trans, do hybrydyzacji transkryptów powstałych z różnych *loci* **(rysunek 3, C)** [65, 66]. Na przykład, u człowieka produkty transkrypcji dwukierunkowej rejonu kodującego 5' UTR (ang. *untranslated region*) transpozonu LINE-1 (ang. *long interspersed element-1*) są źródłem siRNA hamujących proces retrotranspozycji [67]. Również transkrypty pseudogenów, hybrydyzując do transkryptów swoich funkcjonalnych odpowiedników, stanowią substrat dla Dicer do generowania siRNA. Sugeruje się, że za pomocą takich siRNA pseudogeny mogą wyciszać ekspresję genów rodzicielskich [61, 62].



Rysunek 3 Prekursory endo-siRNA u ssaków i ich pochodzenie. (A) Transkrypty o strukturze drugorzędowej typu spinki z długimi jednoniciowymi rejonami oskrzydlającymi powstają w wyniku transkrypcji sekwencji zawierających odwrócone powtórzenia (zaznaczone niebieskimi strzałkami). (B) Transkrypcja dwukierunkowa jest źródłem dsRNA. (C) W wyniku hybrydyzacji częściowo komplementarnych transkryptów wygenerowanych w układzie trans, powstają nie w pełni sparowane dsRNA.

Dobrze zbadanym procesem jest produkcja w mysich oocytach skróconej o domenę helikazową izoformy Dicer, która, w porównaniu do pełnej długości enzymu, wydajnie przycina długie dsRNA do siRNA [68]. Podobnie, badania *in vitro* wykazały, że obecność domeny helikazowej obniża aktywność RNazową ludzkiej Dicer wobec długich dsRNA, a jednocześnie nie wpływa na aktywność enzymu, gdy substratami są pre-miRNA [69]. Źródłem produkcji skróconej izoformy Dicer w mysich oocytach jest alternatywny transkrypt powstający w wyniku insercji retrotranspozonu MT (ang. *mouse transcript*) z rodziny LTR (ang. *long terminal repeat*) w obrębie intronu szóstego genu *DICER1* [68]. Retrotranspozon MT jest specyficzny dla

rodziny myszowatych i funkcjonuje w oocytach jako alternatywny promotor transkrypcji przyległych genów [70]. Dotychczas nie znaleziono tej izoformy Dicer w oocytach innych ssaków, co więcej, jej obecność nie wydaje się być konieczna do produkcji endo-siRNA. Endo-siRNA można bowiem znaleźć w krowich, świńskich czy owczych oocytach pozbawionych takiej skróconej Dicer [71-73].

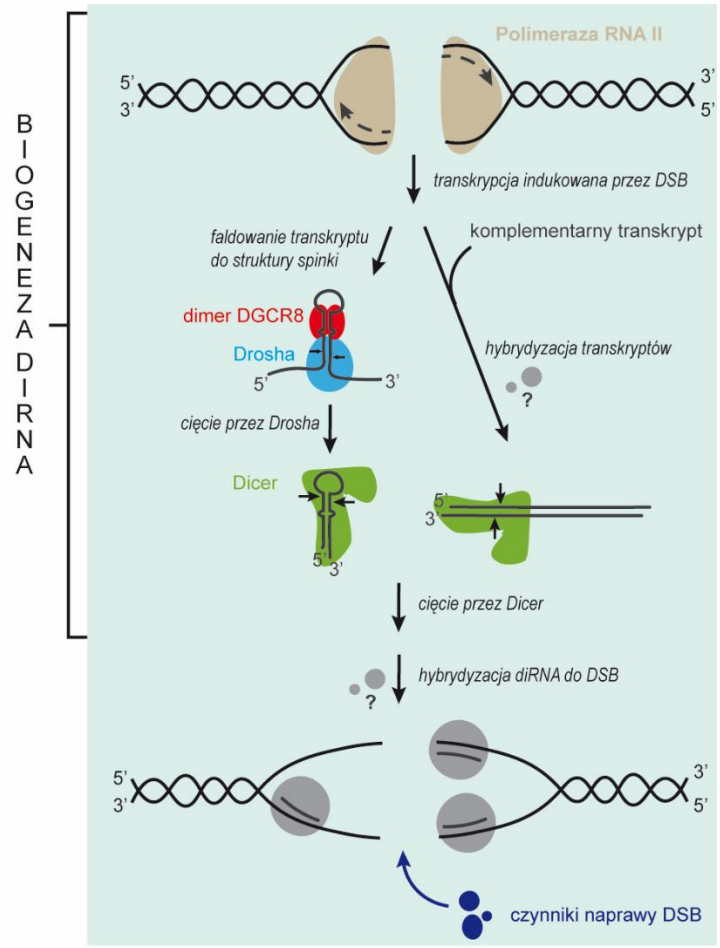
Obecnie wiadomo, że rybonukleazy typu Dicer stanowią ważny element odpowiedzi antywirusowej u roślin czy owadów [59, 74]. Przykładem rybonukleaz biorących udział w cięciu wirusowych RNA do siRNA są np. owadzie białka Dicer-2 czy roślinne białka typu Dicer (ang. *Dicer-like protein*, DCL), DCL2-4 [75]. Wirusowe siRNA, ze względu na źródło ich pochodzenia, nazywane są egzogennymi siRNA (egzo-siRNA). Analizy krótkich RNA pochodzących z ssaczych komórek somatycznych zainfekowanych wirusami wskazują jednak na brak produkcji takich egzo-siRNA przez ssacze Dicer [76-79]. Co ciekawe, mysie i ludzkie komórki pozbawione Dicer, tym samym niezdolne do produkcji kanonicznych miRNA i siRNA, nie różnią się od komórek dzikiego typu pod względem zachodzących w nich procesów replikacji wirusów DNA i RNA [77, 78]. Należy w tym miejscu wspomnieć, że w królestwach roślin, zwierząt i grzybów doszło do, najprawdopodobniej, niezależnych duplikacji genów kodujących Dicer [80]. W królestwie zwierząt wykształciły się dwa homologi Dicer: homolog Dicer-1, odpowiedzialny za produkcję miRNA, oraz homolog Dicer-2, odpowiedzialny za produkcję siRNA [81]. Gen kodujący Dicer-2 został utracony w przypadku zwierząt, które wykształciły alternatywne ścieżki odpowiedzi antywirusowej, np. w przypadku kręgowców posiadających układ odpornościowy [80]. Ponadto, przypuszcza się, że geny kodujące Dicer zostały utracone u niektórych grzybów, takich jak *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, i pasożytniczych pierwotniaków, takich jak *Leishmania major* oraz *Trypanosoma cruzi* [82, 83]. U roślin wykształciły się cztery homologi białek typu Dicer. Białko DCL1, jako jedyny homolog DCL, zaangażowane jest w produkcję miRNA, natomiast białka DCL2-4 są odpowiedzialne za produkcję różnych siRNA. DCL3 produkuje 24-nt siRNA w odpowiedzi na zakażenie wirusami DNA, a białka DCL2 i DCL4 generują, odpowiednio, 22-nt i 21-nt siRNA z wirusowych transkryptów [84].

1.1.3 Cząsteczki diRNA

Od momentu wykrycia Dicer w jądrze komórkowym [85] coraz więcej badań koncentruje się na potencjalnych funkcjach jądrowych tego białka [85-92]. Odkryto, że naprawa uszkodzeń DNA jest ściśle powiązana z obecnością Dicer [93, 94]. Dicer lokalizuje się w obrębie uszkodzeń DNA powstających w wyniku naświetlania komórek promieniowaniem nadfioletowym, aby wziąć udział w rozluźnieniu struktury chromatyny poprzedzającej proces naprawczy, nazywany naprawą przez wycinanie nukleotydu (ang. *nucleotide excision repair*, NER) [95]. Wykazano również, że w obrębie DSB, w sposób zależny od Dicer, powstają małe niekodujące RNA, tzw. diRNA lub DDRNA (ang. *DNA damage response RNA*) [10, 12].

Powstawanie diRNA jest charakterystyczne nie tylko dla ssaczych komórek, obecność tych małych cząsteczek RNA zaobserwowano również u niektórych grzybów [9], roślin [10], bezkręgowców [11] i niższych kręgowców [12]. Rolą diRNA jest rekrutacja czynników odpowiedzialnych za indukcję procesów naprawczych, na przykład, białka MDC1 [96], 53BP1 [96, 97], Rad51 [98, 99], BRCA1 [98] czy metylotransferaz i acetylotransferaz histonowych odpowiedzialnych za rozluźnienie struktury chromatyny [98] w miejscu uszkodzenia.

Mechanizm biogenezy diRNA nie został w pełni poznany. Sugeruje się, że w miejscu dwuniciowego pęknięcia DNA, w sposób zależny od polimerazy RNA II, inicjowana jest produkcja transkryptów (**rysunek 4**). Transkrypty powstałe w odpowiedzi na uszkodzenie DNA ulegają zwijaniu w struktury spinkowe i cięciu przez białka Drosha i Dicer, podobnie do pri-miRNA. Natomiast, gdy dwa procesy transkrypcji zachodzą zbieżnie (tj. jedna nić DNA transkrybowana jest konstytutywnie, a druga w wyniku indukcji związanej z uszkodzeniem) powstające sensowe i antysensowe transkrypty hybrydyzują ze sobą i stają się substratami dla Dicer [100].



Rysunek 4 Proponowany udział Dicer w biogenezie diRNA. „?" – nieznane czynniki białkowe. Schemat wykonano na podstawie Hawley i wsp., 2017 [100].

Obecnie wiadomo, że uszkodzenie DNA indukuje fosforylację seryny w pozycji 1016 ludzkiej Dicer (S1016), dzięki czemu białko migruje z cytoplazmy do jądra komórkowego.

Zjawisko to jest zachowawcze ewolucyjnie u ssaków. Przypuszcza się, że dodatkowa fosforylacja końca karboksylowego Dicer w obrębie dwóch reszt serynowych (S1728, S1852) jest niezbędna dla procesu cięcia dwuniciowych RNA, które pojawiają się w odpowiedzi na dwuniciowe pęknięcia DNA [90].

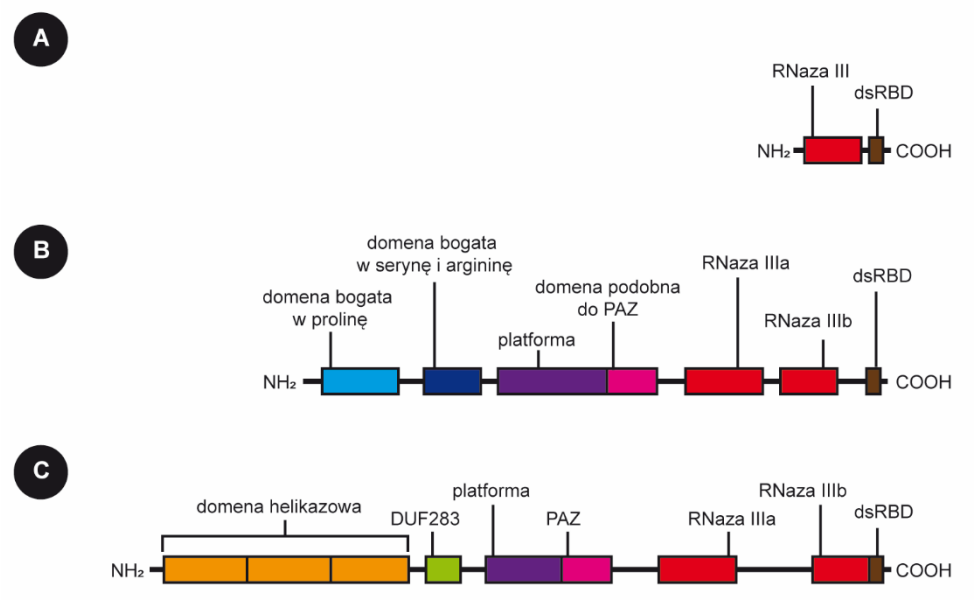
1.2 Budowa i model działania ludzkiej rybonukleazy Dicer

Ludzka rybonukleaza Dicer to białko o masie 220 kDa (kilodaltonów), złożone ze 1922 aminokwasów. Jest kodowane przez pojedynczy gen *DICER1* (ENSG0000010069), zlokalizowany na długim ramieniu chromosomu 14 w rejonie subtelomerowym 14q32.13. Gen *DICER1* zawiera 26 egzonów kodujących białko i jest uznawany za gen metabolizmu podstawowego (ang. *housekeeping gene*), jednakże, w porównaniu z innymi genami tego typu, charakteryzuje się długim rejonem 3' UTR (powyżej 4000 pz) [101].

Pierwsze literaturowe doniesienie o ludzkiej Dicer pochodzi z pracy Provost i wsp. z 1999 roku [102], w której Dicer opisywana jest jako białko oddziałujące z 5-lipooksygenazą (5LO, ang. *5-lipooxygenase*), enzymem odpowiedzialnym za syntezę przeciwzapalnych związków, leukotrienów. Zidentyfikowane białko wykazywało homologię względem helikazy K12H4.8 z *Caenorhabditis elegans*, jak również względem bakteryjnych RNaz z rodziny RNaz III [102]. Następnie, w roku 2000 opublikowano szczegółowy opis genu *DICER1*, ówcześnie pod nazwą *HERNA* (ang. *helicase with RNase motif*) [103]. Wykazano, że profil ekspresji *HERNA* jest szeroki i tkankowo specyficzny, a białkowy produkt ekspresji tego genu posiada m.in. zachowawcze ewolucyjnie motywy charakterystyczne dla ATP-zależnej helikazy RNA: motyw wiążący ATP i kasetę DEXD/H (Asp-Glu-X-Asp/His) oraz motywy wiążące RNA [103]. Rok później Dicer została przypisana do rodziny Rybonukleaz III (RNaz III) [8].

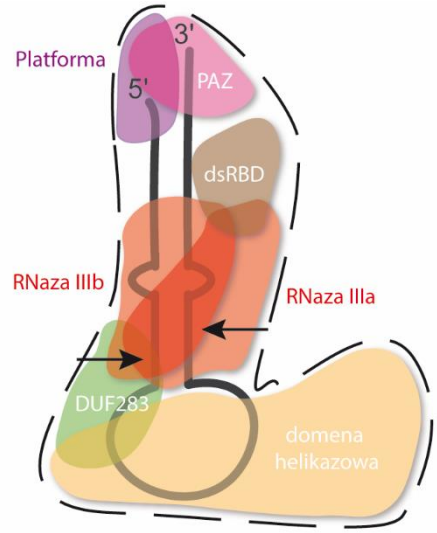
RNazy III występują u bakterii, fagów i eukariontów, lecz tylko sporadycznie pojawiają się u archeonów. Istnieje hipoteza, zgodnie z którą enzym pojawił się w organizmach eukariotycznych w wyniku endosymbiozy pierwotnych komórek eukariotycznych z bakteriami [104]. Rodzinę RNaz III dzieli się na trzy klasy. Klasę 1 reprezentuje RNaza III z *Escherichia coli* (Pałeczka okrężnicy), która składa się z jednej domeny RNazowej i jednej domeny dsRBD o zachowawczym motywie α-β-β-β-α **(rysunek 5, A)** [105, 106]. RNazy III klasy 1 funkcjonują w postaci homodimeru, który wiąże dsRNA i przeprowadza po jednym cięciu wiązania fosfodiestrowego w obrębie każdej z nici dupleksu [104, 107]. Klasę 2 i 3 RNaz III reprezentują, odpowiednio, ludzkie białka Drosha i Dicer, które posiadają po dwie domeny RNazowe, tj. RNazę IIIa i RNazę IIIb, tworzące wewnątrzcząsteczkowy dimer katalityczny **(rysunek 5, B i C)**. W wyniku trawienia dsRNA przez RNazy III powstają specyficzne produkty posiadające grupę fosforanową na końcu 5' i dwa niesparowane nukleotydy na końcu 3' [104]. RNazy III klasy 2, w przeciwieństwie do RNaz III klasy 3, nie posiadają domen specyficznie wiążących dsRNA. Za specyficzne wiązanie substratów odpowiadają ich partnerzy białkowi. Przykładem

jest kompleks mikroprocesora, w którym kofaktor DGCR8 odpowiada za rozpoznawanie charakterystycznych elementów strukturalnych w pri-miRNA, tj. w substracie Drosha [108].



Rysunek 5 Schemat przedstawiający domenową budowę poszczególnych klas RNaz III: klasy 1 – reprezentowanej przez bakteryjną rybonukleazę III (A), klasy 2 - reprezentowanej przez ludzką rybonukleazę Drosha (B) i klasy III - reprezentowanej przez ludzką rybonukleazę Dicer (C).

Badania z użyciem mikroskopii elektronowej wykazały, że ludzka Dicer przyjmuje strukturę przypominającą kształtem literę L; krótsze ramię zajmuje domena helikazowa, a dłuższe ramię zajmują pozostałe domeny. Domena PAZ wraz z domeną Platformy znajdują się na szczycie struktury. Domeny RNazy IIIa i RNazy IIIb, które formują wewnątrzcząsteczkowy dimer katalityczny, znajdują się w centrum struktury trzeciorzędowej cząsteczki. Domeny dsRBD i DUF283 oskrzydlają dimer katalityczny, przy czym domena DUF283 jest zlokalizowana w pobliżu miejsca rozgałęzienia ramion struktury litery L **(rysunek 6)** [34, 109, 110].



Rysunek 6 Schemat struktury trzeciorzędowej ludzkiej Dicer w kompleksie z pre-miRNA, przygotowany na podstawie Liu i wsp. [110]. Strzałkami zaznaczono miejsca cięcia pre-miRNA przez domeny RNazowe.

1.2.1 Domeny RNazy IIIa, RNazy IIIb i dsRBD

Dwie domeny RNazowe Dicer działają jako pojedynczy moduł katalityczny [26]. Domena RNazy IIIa odpowiada za cięcie w obrębie ramienia 3', natomiast domena RNazy IIIb odpowiada za cięcie w obrębie ramienia 5' pre-miRNA [26]. Białka Dicer, podobnie jak inne RNazy III, wymagają do swojej aktywności hydrolitycznej związania dwuwartościowego jonu metalu w centrum katalitycznym, a preferowanym jonem jest jon magnezu, Mg^{2+} [111-113]. Struktury krystaliczne Dicer *Giardia intestinalis* i domeny RNazy IIIb ludzkiej Dicer ujawniły obecność dwóch dwuwartościowych jonów metalu w miejscu aktywnym [27, 114]. Pierwszy z jonów jest wiązany przez cztery zachowawcze ewolucyjnie reszty aminokwasowe (dwie reszty kwasu asparaginowego i dwie reszty kwasu glutaminowego) i jest bezpośrednio zaangażowany w katalizę. Rola drugiego jonu jest niejasna, a miejsce wiązania jonu różni się w strukturze Dicer *G. intestinalis* i RNazy IIIb ludzkiej Dicer [114]. Takeshita i wsp. zaproponowali mechanizm działania domen RNazowych ludzkiej Dicer, w którym jeden jon metalu zaangażowany jest w katalizę, a drugi w wiązanie dsRNA [114].

Domena dsRBD obecna jest na końcu karboksylowym ludzkiej Dicer i charakteryzuje się wysokim powinowactwem do prekursorów miRNA i siRNA, przez co znacząco przyczynia się do wiązania kanonicznych substratów Dicer [115].

1.2.2 Domeny Platformy i PAZ

Domena PAZ wiąże dwa niesparowane nukleotydy obecne na końcu 3' substratów pre-miRNA oraz dsRNA. Motyw wiążący RNA, obecny w domenach typu PAZ, to motyw OB (ang. *OB fold*, *oligonucleotide/oligosaccharide binding fold*), formujący tzw. kieszeń 3' (ang. *3' binding pocket*) [27, 116-118]. Ludzka Dicer posiada również tzw. kieszeń 5' (ang. *5' binding pocket*), która wiążę grupę fosforanową obecną na końcu 5' prekursorów miRNA i siRNA. Reszty aminokwasowe tworzące kieszeń 5' występują zarówno w obrębie domeny Platformy, jak i PAZ [37, 119]. Ponadto, w obrębie domeny PAZ w toku ewolucji wykształcił się segment, który w przypadku ludzkiej Dicer posiada strukturę helisy α oddzielającej kieszenie 3' i 5' i prawdopodobnie odgrywa rolę na etapie przekazywania produktu cięcia (tj. dupleksu miRNA lub siRNA) do Ago [37].

Dicer, ze względu na zdolność generowania dupleksu o określonej dla danego homologu długości, nazywana jest często „linijką molekularną" (ang. *molecular ruler*). W związku z występowaniem dwóch kieszeni wiążących RNA, opisano dwie reguły wyznaczania miejsca cięcia substratu przez rybonukleazy typu Dicer. Pierwsza z nich, opisana dla ludzkiej Dicer i Dicer *Giardia intestinalis*, polega na odmierzaniu odległości odpowiadającej ~22 nt (dla ludzkiej Dicer) lub ~25 nt (dla Dicer *G. intestinalis*) od miejsca związania substratu w obrębie kieszeni 3' do miejsca jego cięcia w obrębie centrum katalitycznego RNazy IIIa [26, 27, 39, 120, 121]. Na podstawie struktury krystalicznej Dicer *G. intestinalis* obliczono, że

odległość między domeną PAZ a dimerem katalitycznym domen RNazowych wynosi 65 Å (angstremów) i równa się odległości, na jaką rozciąga się helisa RNA typu A o długości 25 pz [27]. Druga reguła, opisana dla owadziej Dicer-1 i Dicer-2 oraz ludzkiej Dicer, polega na wykorzystywaniu kieszeni 5' celem wyznaczania miejsca cięcia substratu [119, 122]. Wiązanie grupy fosforanowej obecnej na końcu 5' w obrębie kieszeni 5' ludzkiej Dicer jest możliwe w przypadku substratów o niestabilnych termodynamicznie końcach, na przykład takich jak pre-miRNA [37, 119]. W związku z tym postuluje się, że kieszeń 5' wykształciła się u tych homologów Dicer, które wyspecjalizowały się w produkcji miRNA, ale nie siRNA [37]. Ponadto, z uwagi na fakt, że końce 5' pre-miRNA są bardziej homogenne od końców 3', przypuszcza się, że wykorzystanie kieszeni 5' umożliwia generowanie homogennej puli miRNA, w przeciwieństwie do bardziej heterogennej puli miRNA uwalnianych z ramienia 3' pre-miRNA [119]. Wiadomo bowiem, że końce 3' pre-miRNA ulegają licznym modyfikacjom przez egzonukleazy i nukleotydylotransferazy [123-127]. Niemniej, owadzia Dicer-2 również wykształciła kieszeń 5', której obecność jest konieczna dla zachowania precyzji cięcia dsRNA do 21-nt siRNA [122], przy czym kieszenie 5' owadziej Dicer-1 i ludzkiej Dicer znacząco różnią się składem reszt aminokwasowych od kieszeni 5' owadziej Dicer-2 [119, 122].

1.2.3 Domena helikazy

Helikazy RNA wspierają proces rozplatania dwuniciowych struktur RNA. Białka te hydrolizują wysokoenergetyczne wiązania fosfodiestrowe obecne w trójfosforanach nukleozydów, a uwolnioną energię wykorzystują do rozplatania dupleksu [128]. W przypadku rybonukleaz typu Dicer funkcjonalność domeny helikazowej najczęściej oceniana jest poprzez badanie wpływu usunięcia całej domeny helikazowej, lub jej wybranych fragmentów, na aktywność wiązania i cięcia pre-miRNA oraz dsRNA przez uzyskiwane warianty Dicer. Między innymi, badania z użyciem takich wariantów delecyjnych wykazały, że obecność domeny helikazowej nie jest wymagana do zachowania aktywności RNazowej ludzkiej Dicer [32], a wręcz ją maskuje [69]. Niemniej, funkcjonalna domena helikazowa jest niezbędna dla zachowania aktywności cięcia pre-miRNA o niestabilnych termodynamicznie strukturach spinkowych, posiadających krótkie trzony [129].

Klasyfikacji helikaz dokonuje się w oparciu o obecność charakterystycznych motywów sekwencyjnych, które odpowiadają za aktywności ATPazowe i helikazowe oraz za wiązanie RNA. Zgodnie z powyższym, domena helikazowa ludzkiej Dicer należy do rodziny helikaz posiadających charakterystyczny motyw DEXD/H (ang. *DEXD/H-box helicase*), należącej do nadrodziny helikaz SF2 [129]. Motyw DEXD/H jest zaangażowany w wiązanie i hydrolizę ATP [128]. Liczne publikacje traktują o przyporządkowaniu domeny helikazowej ludzkiej Dicer do podrodziny helikaz typu RIG-I (ang. *RIG-I-like helicase*) [34, 130-133]. Helikaza RIG-I to receptor wrodzonego układu immunologicznego u kręgowców, który wchodzi w skład czynników tworzących pierwszą linię obrony przed wirusami RNA. Ten cytoplazmatyczny

sensor wirusowego RNA aktywuje ścieżki sygnałowe czynników transkrypcyjnych, w wyniku czego następuje produkcja interferonu β i aktywacja ekspresji wielu genów, których produkty zaangażowane są w mobilizację układu immunologicznego do walki z infekcją [132].

Domena helikazowa w ludzkiej Dicer służy za platformę do wiązania białka TRBP [134], które zwiększa powinowactwo Dicer do dsRNA i wydajność cięcia substratów [33, 135], a także wpływa na wybór miejsca cięcia pre-miRNA [136]. Co więcej, TRBP stanowi pomost między Dicer a białkiem Ago podczas przekazywania miRNA i wpływa na wybór nici efektorowej [134, 137, 138]. Wiadomo również, że domena helikazowa ludzkiej Dicer oddziałuje z pętlą apikalną prekursorów miRNA [129, 139], dzięki czemu enzym pozostaje w konformacji „otwartej", umożliwiającej wydajne cięcie pre-miRNA [40, 41], podobnie jak ma to miejsce podczas oddziaływania z partnerami białkowymi, TRBP i PACT [109].

Nie opublikowano dotychczas badań, które potwierdziłyby lub zaprzeczyły aktywności ATPazowej, czy rozplatania dsRNA domeny helikazowej ludzkiej Dicer . Wiadomo jednak, że domena helikazowa owadziej Dicer-2, która również posiada motyw DEXD/H, wykorzystuje energię pochodzącą z hydrolizy ATP do przemieszczania się wzdłuż dsRNA i procesywnego cięcia substratu [140-142]. Tymczasem ludzki enzym generuje siRNA z długich dsRNA niezależnie od ATP [120, 143], jednakże wydajność cięcia dsRNA jest znacznie niższa w porównaniu do cięcia pre-miRNA [33, 69].

1.2.4 Domena DUF283

Badania profesor Doudny i jej zespołu stanowią bogate źródło informacji na temat domeny DUF283. Grupa badaczy wykazała, że dwa fragmenty ludzkiej Dicer, uzyskane niezależnie w bakteryjnym systemie produkcji białek, mogą odtwarzać funkcjonalną rybonukleazę Dicer i generować produkty o charakterystycznych długościach ~22 pz. Jeden fragment obejmował domeny: RNazę IIIa, RNazę IIIb i dsRBD (tzw. fragment C), a drugi fragment obejmował domeny: DUF283 i PAZ (tzw. fragment DP). Fragment C przeprowadzał cięcie dsRNA do produktu o długości 15 pz, podobnie do RNazy III *E. coli*, która cięła ten sam substrat do produktu o długości 12 pz. Dodanie fragmentu DP do fragmentu C spowodowało, że dsRNA było cięte do produktu o długości 22 pz, jak ma to miejsce w przypadku pełnej długości ludzkiej Dicer [139]. Co więcej, we wcześniejszej pracy zespół wykazał, że rekombinowana Dicer pozbawiona domeny DUF283 (wariant ΔDUF283) posiada znacznie obniżoną aktywność RNazową wobec prekursorów siRNA względem białka typu dzikiego. Ponadto, zauważono różnice w powinowactwie Dicer dzikiego typu i wariantu ΔDUF283 do prekursorów miRNA i prekursorów siRNA [69].

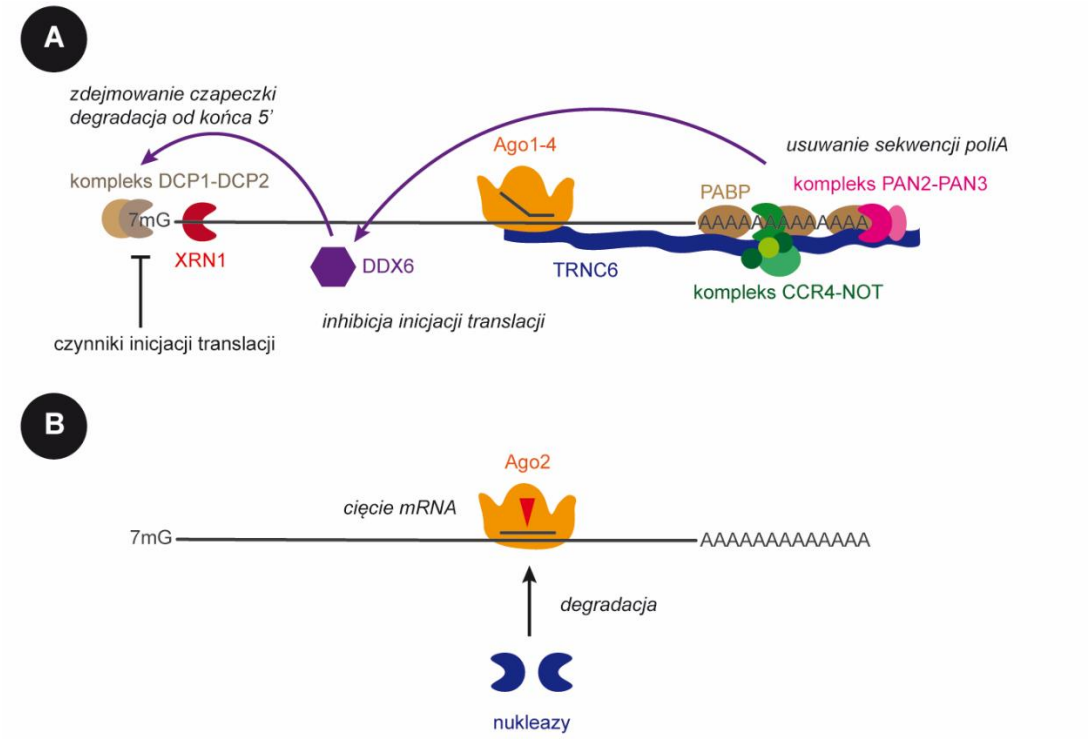
Struktura domeny DUF283 ludzkiej Dicer nie jest znana, zaproponowano natomiast jej model, który przedstawia kanoniczny motyw dsRBD [144]. Jedyna jak dotąd poznana struktura domeny DUF283 to struktura DUF283 roślinnego białka typu Dicer, DCL4, która również

zawiera motyw dsRBD. Nie wykazano jednak, by domena DUF283 DCL4 oddziaływała z dsRNA [145]. Wykazano natomiast, że domeny DUF283 DCL1 i DCL4 *Arabidopsis thaliana* (Rzodkiewnik pospolity) odpowiadają za oddziaływanie z, odpowiednio, HYL1 (ang. *hyponastic levaes 1*) i DRB4 (ang. *dsRNA-binding protein 4*), białkami partnerującymi DCL1 i DCL4 [145]. Podobnie, domena DUF283 ludzkiej Dicer odpowiada za wiązanie białka ADAR1 (ang. *adenosine deaminase acting on RNA 1*), które pozytywnie wpływa na, zarówno, wydajność cięcia pre-miRNA przez Dicer, jak i wydajność przekazywania miRNA do Ago [146]. Zgodnie z powyższym, domenę DUF283 nazywana jest często „domeną dimeryzacji".

1.3 Potranskrypcyjne wyciszanie ekspresji genów u ssaków

Dojrzałe cząsteczki miRNA i siRNA stają się ważnym składnikiem kompleksów, odpowiednio miRISC i siRISC, pełniąc rolę przewodnika dla białka Ago w szukaniu komplementarnych sekwencji docelowych obecnych w transkryptach. Białka Ago odpowiadają natomiast za rozpoczęcie kaskady sygnałów zmierzających do wyciszenia ekspresji genów na drodze represji translacji, deadenylacji oraz degradacji mRNA. Zjawisko to nosi nazwę potranskrypcyjnego wyciszana ekspresji genów (ang. *post-transcriptional gene silencing*, PTGS) [147-149].

Generalnie, u zwierząt brak jest pełnego zakresu komplementarności pomiędzy cząsteczkami miRNA a sekwencją docelową transkryptu [149]. Po związaniu kompleksu miRISC do miejsca docelowego proces translacji zostaje zahamowany, lecz transkrypt jest nadal stabilny. W kolejnym kroku następuje deadenylacja transkryptu, która przyczynia się do jego destabilizacji [150, 151]. Proces ten rozpoczyna białko Ago rekrutując TNRC6 (ang. *trinucleotide repeat-containing gene 6 protein*), białko z rodziny GW z wielokrotnymi powtórzeniami motywu glicyna-tryptofan, które stanowi platformę dla wiązania kolejnych białek o funkcjach efektorowych [152] (**rysunek 7, A**). Następnie TRNC6 rekrutuje czynnik PABC (ang. *polyadenylate binding protein*) [153], białko wiążące sekwencję poliadenylową na końcu 3' transkryptu, tzw. „ogon poli(A)". Deadenylację ogona poli(A) przeprowadzają kompleksy CCR4-NOT (ang. *carbon catabolite repressor 4 – negative regulator of transcription*) i PARN2-PARN3 (ang. *polyA-specific ribonuclease 2/3*). Nukleaza PARN2 inicjuje proces deadenylacji, a nukleaza CCR4 jest odpowiedzialna za dalsze jego etapy [154]. Skrócenie sekwencji poli(A) uruchamia proces zdejmowania czapeczki 7-metyloguanozynowej na końcu 5' transkryptu przez kompleks DCP1-DCP2 (ang. *decapping protein 1/2*). Helikaza DDX6 (u ludzi, RCK lub p54) koordynuje wyżej wymienione procesy [149, 155]. Ponadto, DDX6 wiąże białko 4E-T - transporter czynnika EIF4E inicjującego translację, uniemożliwiając interakcję czynników EIF4E i EIF4G podczas składania kompleksu inicjującego translację (EIF4F) [156, 157]. Ostatecznie transkrypt jest degradowany od końca 5' przez egzorybonukleazę XRN1 (ang. *5'-3' exoribonuclease 1*) [149, 158].



Rysunek 7 Schemat przedstawiający mechanizmy potranskrypcyjnego wyciszania ekspresji genów w przypadku częściowego (A) lub pełnego (B) zakresu komplementarności między srRNA i mRNA

Zdarza się jednak, że cała cząsteczka srRNA hybrydyzuje do sekwencji docelowej. W przypadku takiego scenariusza transkrypt ulega przecięciu w miejscu związania kompleksu RISC dzięki aktywności endonukleolitycznej Ago2, po czym jest degradowany przez nukleazy komórkowe **(rysunek 7, B)** [147, 159]. Taka sytuacja ma miejsce, na przykład, podczas wykorzystywania narzędzi stosowanych w technologii RNAi, dokładniej zastosowania syntetycznych siRNA lub shRNA (ang. *short hairpin RNA*) w celu wyciszenia ekspresji wybranych genów (ang. *gene knockdown*) [160, 161].

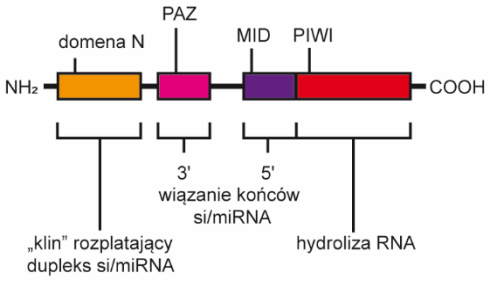
Gdy w potranskrypcyjnym wyciszaniu ekspresji genów udział biorą cząsteczki miRNA, mówi się o tzw. ścieżce miRNA, a gdy siRNA, mowa o tzw. ścieżce siRNA. U ssaków, w przeciwieństwie do *Drosophila*, miRNA i siRNA oddziałują z tymi samymi homologami białek Ago, dlatego ścieżka miRNA i ścieżka siRNA łączą się już na etapie cięcia prekursora srRNA przez Dicer [65]. Co ciekawe, jeśli nukleotydy w pozycji 2-11 miRNA, licząc od końca 5' cząsteczki, hybrydyzują do sekwencji docelowej, wówczas Ago2 może przeprowadzić cięcie nici transkryptu docelowego [162-164]..

1.3.1 Białka Argonaute

Ludzki genom koduje cztery białka Ago (Ago 1-4), które wykazują podobieństwo sekwencji aminokwasowej na poziomie 80% [165]. Ago2 jest jedynym paralogiem wykazującym aktywność endonukleolityczną (ang. *slicer activity*) *in vivo* [166]. Ekspresja paralogów Ago u ssaków jest swoista tkankowo [167], niemniej, wykazano, że w kompleksach RISC najczęściej występuje Ago2 [168, 169]. Ustalono, że w procesie identyfikacji miejsc

docelowych przez aktywny kompleks RISC, kluczową rolę odgrywa parowanie się zasad obecnych w pozycjach 2-4 (ewentualnie 2-5) cząsteczki miRNA (licząc od końca 5' miRNA) z komplementarnymi zasadami występującymi w mRNA [170, 171]. Następnie dochodzi do zmian konformacyjnych w obrębie Ago2, które wspierają dalsze parowane zasad pomiędzy miRNA a transkryptem, co skutkuje powstaniem stabilnego oddziaływania, angażującego nukleotydy 2-8 od końca 5' miRNA; rejon obejmujący 2-8 nt miRNA nazywany jest rejonem *seed* (ang. *seed region*) [172, 173].

Białka Ago posiadają szereg domen umożliwiających specyficzną interakcję z RNA (**rysunek 8**). Domena PAZ wiąże 2-nt niesparowane końce 3' dupleksu [174], natomiast domena MID wiąże grupy fosforanowe na końcach 5' [175]. Domena N, zlokalizowana na końcu aminowym Ago, przyczynia się do inicjacji procesu rozplatania dupleksów siRNA i miRNA [176]. Domena PIWI przypomina budową RNazę H, a jej aktywność nukleolityczna jest zależna od motywu DEDH (Asp-Glu-Asp-His) [166]. Funkcjonalny motyw katalityczny DEDH obecny jest w białkach Ago2 i Ago3 [177, 178], jednakże struktura kanału wiążącego RNA w białku Ago3 ogranicza aktywność nukleazową tego paralogu [179].



Rysunek 8 Schemat przedstawiający domenową budowę ludzkich białek Ago. Poniżej zamieszczono funkcje poszczególnych domen w kontekście oddziaływań z RNA.

1.3.2 Kompleksy RLC i RISC

Proces kształtowania się aktywnego kompleksu RISC można podzielić na dwa etapy: etap formowania się kompleksu „ładującego", RLC (ang. *RISC-loading complex*) oraz etap dojrzewania kompleksu „wyciszającego", RISC. W pierwszym etapie białka Dicer, TRBP i Ago tworzą kompleks RCL, którego zadaniem jest przekazanie dupleksu srRNA wygenerowanego przez Dicer do Ago [30, 180, 181]. Proces ten wspierany jest przez zależne od ATP białka opiekuńcze Hsp70 i Hsp90, które pomagają białku Ago w przyjęciu „otwartej" konformacji [182, 183]. Już na etapie formowania się kompleksu RLC następuje wybór nici efektorowej dupleksu srRNA. Wykazano, że Ago2 wykazuje preferencję wyboru nici, na której końcu 5' znajduje się urydyna lub adenozyna oraz wiązania tego końca dupleksu, który jest mniej stabilny termodynamicznie. Asymetria dupleksu rozpoznawana jest przez domenę MID Ago2 [184]. Niemniej, zbadano, że to Dicer spełnia rolę pierwszego „sensora" asymetrii srRNA [137]. Dicer wiąże substraty i produkty cięcia wzdłuż dwóch różnych osi. Jak wcześniej wspomniano, długie

dsRNA lub pre-miRNA wiązane są wzdłuż domeny PAZ i domen RNazowych, dzięki czemu generowane dupleksy srRNA mają długość ~22 pz. Dupleksy srRNA zostają uwolnione z centrum aktywnego Dicer, a następnie ponownie związane, najprawdopodobniej wzdłuż domeny helikazowej. Taki sposób zakotwiczenia dupleksów srRNA umożliwia ich jednoczesne związanie przez białko partnerujące TRBP lub PACT [137, 185]. Dicer i TRBP wiążą dupleks srRNA w określonej orientacji: TRBP wiąże bardziej stabilny termodynamicznie koniec dupleksu, podczas gdy Dicer koniec mniej stabilny [134, 137, 186]. Dalsze badania skupiające się na sekwencji, strukturze i stabilności termodynamicznej dupleksów srRNA potwierdziły, że wybór nici wiodącej srRNA przez Ago2 ściśle zależy od obecności białek Dicer, TRBP i PACT [138]. Istnieją jednakże doniesienia zaprzeczające wyżej opisanym wynikom badań, między innymi, Betancur i Tomari wykazali, że asymetryczny sposób wiązania srRNA przez Dicer nie wpływa na wybór nici efektorowej przez Ago [187]. Dojrzewanie kompleksu RISC polega na usunięciu nici pasażerskiej srRNA z kompleksu. Podczas dojrzewania kompleksu siRISC zawierającego Ago2, nić pasażerska siRNA jest nacinana przez Ago2 i usuwana z kompleksu [188, 189]. Również Ago1, pomimo braku kompletnej tetrady katalitycznej DEDH w domenie PIWI, posiada aktywność cięcia nici pasażerskiej siRNA *in vitro* [190]. Natomiast w przypadku dojrzewania kompleksu miRISC, wykazano, że białka Ago1 i Ago2 rozplatają nici dupleksu miRNA, a proces ten jest niezależny od ATP [176, 190].

Minimalny kompleks RISC składa się z białka Ago i nici wiodącej (efektorowej) miRNA lub siRNA, jednakże zidentyfikowano wiele białek, które mogą współtworzyć RISC, na przykład MOV10, helikaza RNA A oraz Dicer [191-194]. Yoda i wsp. wykazali, że w układach izolowanych aktywność minimalnego kompleksu siRISC jest znacznie słabsza od aktywności minimalnego kompleks miRISC [183]. Efekt ten można wytłumaczyć mniejszą stabilnością termodynamiczną dupleksów miRNA, w porównaniu do dupleksów siRNA; dupleksy miRNA w warunkach fizjologicznych mogą być częściowo rozplecione, co jest korzystne dla procesu dojrzewania kompleksu RISC [195]. O różnicach dotyczących składu kompleksów miRISC i siRISC pisano we wcześniejszych doniesieniach [30, 180, 196, 197]. Przypuszczalnie, po załadowaniu Ago dupleksem siRNA, pozostałe białka kompleksu RLC, tj. TRBP i Dicer, pozostają związane z siRISC i stymulują jego aktywność [30, 196], podczas gdy kompleks RLC ma tendencję do dysocjowania po przekazaniu dupleksu miRNA do Ago2 [180, 197]. Niemniej, w mysich embrionalnych komórkach macierzystych nie zaobserwowano, by brak Dicer negatywnie wpływał na funkcjonowanie siRISC [198, 199].

Kompleksy RISC występują zarówno w postaci nieaktywnych (niezwiązanych z docelowym mRNA) niskocząsteczkowych kompleksów (ang. *low molecular weight RISC,* LMW-RISC) o masie około ~100 kDa, w których skład wchodzi jedynie białko Ago i nić efektorowa miRNA, jak i wysokocząsteczkowych kompleksów (ang. *high molecular weight RISC,* HMW-RISC) o masie przekraczającej 2 MDa (megadaltony) [191, 200, 201].

W przypadku komórek proliferujących większość kompleksów RISC występuje w postaci wysokocząsteczkowej, natomiast wiele dojrzałych tkanek zawiera niskocząsteczkowe kompleksy RISC [201, 202]. Generalnie, ludzkie komórki cechuje nadmiar miRNA w stosunku do białek Ago [203, 204], aczkolwiek niska ekspresja Ago nie musi stanowić czynnika ograniczającego funkcjonalność cząsteczek miRNA. Prawdopodobnie Ago działa w sposób cykliczny, tj. asystuje w hybrydyzacji miRNA do miejsca docelowego w obrębie mRNA, a następnie oddysocjowuje z kompleksu RISC i natychmiast wiąże kolejny dupleks miRNA [148]. Poza tym, w zależności od typu komórek, częstość występowania cząsteczek miRNA w kompleksach RISC może różnić się znacząco, nawet 100-krotnie. Jednakże, w ramach jednego typu komórek, miRNA o podobnej sekwencji asocjują z Ago w RISC z podobnym powinowactwem [203]. Jednocześnie zauważono, że poziomy Ago i miRNA są od siebie zależne. Ago niezaładowane miRNA ulegają degradacji [205, 206], z kolei, Ago stabilizują związane miRNA [207]. Również proporcja między miRNA a docelowym mRNA jest indywidualną cechą komórek. Przyglądając się miRNA o najwyższym poziomie ekspresji i ich docelowym mRNA, co ma miejsce na przykład w mysich embrionalnych komórkach macierzystych (mESC, ang. *mouse embryonic stem cell*), pula sekwencji docelowych przewyższa liczbowo pulę miRNA. Jednakże w przypadku tych szybko dzielących się komórek całkowita pula mRNA jest 10-krotnie niższa niż na przykład w ludzkich hepatocytach [208]. Niemniej, średni okres półtrwania miRNA w przeciętnej komórce ssaczej to około 5 dni, natomiast średni okres półtrwania mRNA to 10 godzin [209], co oznacza, że, średnio, miRNA są ponad 10-krotnie stabilniejsze od mRNA [210]. W określonych typach komórek, np. w neuronach, rozpad miRNA może następować szybciej, do kilku godzin [211]. Dodatkowo, proporcja między funkcjonalnymi miRNA i docelowymi mRNA może ulegać regulacji poprzez ceRNA (ang. *competing endogenous RNA*), czyli transkrypty wiązane z dużym powinowactwem przez te same miRNA [212].

Liczebność danego miRNA względem miejsc docelowych ma duży wpływ na wydajność inhibicji translacji docelowego mRNA, aczkolwiek sama sekwencja miejsca docelowego ma również duże znaczenie we wspomnianym procesie [213]. Im większy stopień komplementarności między miRNA a sekwencją docelową, tym silniejszy efekt represji genu [213]. Kolejnym ważnym aspektem dotyczącym wydajności inhibicji translacji docelowego mRNA jest dostępność sekwencji docelowych (miejsca wiązania miRNA) dla kompleksu RISC. Badania Ameres i wsp. wykazały, że jeśli sekwencje docelowe dla miRNA zlokalizowane są w obrębie stabilnych struktur dwuniciowych, wówczas kompleks RISC ma ograniczony dostęp do takich miejsc [214]. Wiadomo również, że liczne białka wiążące mRNA mogą współpracować, bądź współzawodniczyć z kompleksem RISC o wiązanie do miejsca docelowego dla określonego miRNA. Przykładem białka współpracującego z RISC jest Pumilio-1, które wiąże zakonserwowane ewolucyjnie motywy PRE (ang. *Pumilio recognition element*), występujące, na przykład, w pobliżu miejsc docelowych dla miR-221 i miR-333,

w obrębie 3' UTR transkryptu białka p72. Po związaniu Pumilio-1, dochodzi do lokalnych zmian konformacyjnych w obrębie transkryptu, dzięki czemu miR-221 i miR-222 mogą związać się do swoich miejsc docelowych, indukując tym samym inhibicję translacji p27 [215]. Innym białkiem wiążącym mRNA jest HuR (ang. *Hu-Antigen R*). HuR wiążąc sekwencje bogate w AU (ARE, ang. *AU-rich elements*) [216], blokuje dostęp miR-122 do 3' UTR mRNA białka CAT-1 (ang. *cationic amino acid transporter 1*) [217].

Ago, mRNA i miRNA występują w cytoplazmie komórek, między innymi, w granulach stresu (ang. *stress granules, SG*), ciałkach degradujących (ang. *processing bodies, P-bodies, PB*), czy polisomach, w obrębie siateczki śródplazmatycznej i cytoszkieletu (podsumowane w [17]). Polisomy są miejscem inicjacji procesu PTGS, który kończy się w endosomach i ciałkach wielopęcherzykowatych (ang. *multivesicular bodies, MVB*) degradacją mRNA [218, 219]. Z kolei, SG stanowią przedziały, gdzie mRNA, małe podjednostki rybosomu oraz białka inicjacji translacji agregują w postaci kompleksów preinicjacyjnych, w odpowiedzi na stres komórkowy [220]. Wykazano, że w SG powstają nieaktywne, niskocząsteczkowe kompleksy RISC [221]. Z kolei PB, tj. przedziały komórkowe pozbawione rybosomów lecz zawierające białka zaangażowane w degradację mRNA [222, 223], uważa się za miejsca występowania aktywnych kompleksów miRISC [224, 225]. Przypuszcza się, że SG i PB mogą współpracować i wymieniać się zawartością [220, 226].

2 Cel pracy

W momencie podjęcia problemu badawczego nieznana była rola domeny DUF283 rybonukleaz typu Dicer w procesie rozpoznawania, wiązania lub cięcia substratów RNA. Z uwagi na zgłębianą problematykę badawczą dotyczącą rybonukleazy Dicer człowieka, celem badań prowadzonych w ramach pracy doktorskiej było ustalenie, czy domena DUF283 ludzkiej rybonukleazy Dicer może wiązać kwasy nukleinowe.

Osiągnięcie tego celu wymagało realizacji następujących zadań:

i. dokonania przeglądu danych literaturowych dotyczących rybonukleaz Dicer, w szczególności danych odnoszących się do domeny DUF283 Dicer;
ii. stworzenia konstruktu genetycznego kodującego DUF283 Dicer człowieka;
iii. otrzymania preparatu DUF283 Dicer człowieka;
iv. charakterystyki biochemicznej otrzymanego preparatu DUF283.

Wyniki przeprowadzonych badań ujawniły, iż DUF283 pochodząca z rybonukleazy Dicer człowieka wiąże jednoniciowe kwasy nukleinowe, a także, co ciekawe, wspiera proces parowania RNA oraz DNA. Zgromadzone dane zrodziły kolejne pytania i cele badawcze zmierzające do ustalania, czy rybonukleaza Dicer człowieka również wspiera parowanie cząsteczek kwasów nukleinowych, a w przypadku uzyskania pozytywnej odpowiedzi, w jakim stopniu struktura RNA wpływa na badany proces oraz jakie jest potencjalne znaczenie nowo odkrytej aktywności dla funkcjonowania komórek.

Osiągnięcie tych celów wymagało realizacji kolejnych zadań badawczych:

v. otrzymania preparatu ludzkiej Dicer typu dzikiego;
vi. zbadania potencjału ludzkiej Dicer do wspierania parowania cząsteczek kwasów nukleinowych;
vii. zbadania wpływu struktury RNA na aktywność wspierającą parowanie RNA ludzkiej Dicer;
viii. analizy danych pochodzących z głębokiego sekwencjonowania puli RNA wiązanej *in cellulo* przez ludzką Dicer;
ix. zaproponowania, w oparciu o uzyskane wyniki, komórkowej roli i schematu funkcjonowania Dicer w odniesieniu do nowo odkrytej aktywności.

3 Streszczenie prac

3.1 Kurzynska-Kokorniak i wsp., The many faces of Dicer: the complexity of the mechanisms regulating Dicer gene expression and enzyme activities, Nucleic Acids Res. 2015

Ze względu na szybko rosnącą liczbę badań i publikacji poświęconych rybonukleazom typu Dicer, stan wiedzy w tym zakresie wymaga ciągłej systematyzacji. Praca przeglądowa, której jestem współautorką [1], opisuje zarówno rolę rybonukleaz Dicer w procesie biogenezy srRNA, jak i nowo poznane aktywności Dicer, niepowiązane ze ścieżkami miRNA oraz siRNA. Zagadnienia przedstawione w pracy dotyczą w większości ludzkiej Dicer. W artykule przedstawione zostały różne mechanizmy regulacji ekspresji genu kodującego białko Dicer u człowieka (*DICER1*). Szczególna uwaga została poświęcona analizie regulacji aktywności białka Dicer przez różnorodne czynniki, w tym białka i RNA. W pracy omawiana jest również problematyka Dicer jako onkogenu i supresora procesu nowotworzenia.

W niniejszym rozdziale, ze względu na problem badawczy ujęty w rozprawie doktorskiej, krótko podsumowane zostaną informacje dotyczące oddziaływań Dicer z różnego typu cząsteczkami RNA. Jak wspomniano wcześniej (rozdziały 1.1.1 i 1.1.2), kanoniczną funkcją Dicer jest produkcja dupleksów miRNA i siRNA. Dicer, poza rozpoznawaniem i cięciem prekursorów miRNA i siRNA, oddziałuje również z produktami przeprowadzanej hydrolizy. Grupa badawcza profesor J. Doudny wykazała w badaniach *in vitro*, że dupleks siRNA, generowany przez Dicer, jest uwalniany i ponownie wiązany przez tę rybonukleazę. W przeciwieństwie do substratów siRNA, wiązanie produktu, tj. siRNA, nie angażuje domen RNazowych Dicer, lecz domenę helikazową. Jak wspomniano wcześniej, domena helikazowa Dicer wiąże mniej stabilny koniec dupleksu siRNA, podczas gdy białko partnerujące TRBP, współtworzące z Dicer kompleks RLC, wiąże bardziej stabilny koniec dupleksu. Kooperacja tych dwóch białek determinuje sposób wiązania dupleksu srRNA przez Ago w kompleksie RISC, co w konsekwencji przekłada się na wybór nici efektorowej biorącej czynny udział w potranskrypcyjnym wyciszaniu ekspresji genów [137].

Jądrowa Dicer, poprzez produkcję siRNA, przyczynia się do obniżenia poziomu akumulacji toksycznych dsRNA. Wykazano, że w komórkach HEK293 Dicer wiąże się do chromatyny, między innymi w miejscach rozpoczęcia transkrypcji (ang. *transcription start sites*, TSS). Jest to możliwe dzięki oddziaływaniu tej rybonukleazy z polimerazą RNA II i długim dsRNA, który powstaje w wyniku transkrypcji dwukierunkowej. Długi dsRNA jest cięty („neutralizowany") przez Dicer, co w konsekwencji przeciwdziała apoptozie związanej z pojawieniem się odpowiedzi interferonowej aktywowanej dsRNA. Wykazano również, że wiązane przez Dicer *loci* są poddawane procesowi transkrypcyjnego wyciszania genów

(ang. *transcriptional gene silencing*, TGS), gdzie w sposób zależny od kompleksów Ago1:siRNA formowana jest nieaktywna transkrypcyjnie forma chromatyny - heterochromatyna [89]. Dicer oddziałuje również z transkryptami, których syntezę inicjują dwuniciowe pęknięcia w obrębie chromosomalnego DNA, o czym pisano w rozdziale 1.1.3. Transkrypty te są cięte przez Dicer do diRNA, których rolą jest rekrutacja białek biorących udział w naprawie uszkodzeń DNA. Ze względu na długość diRNA można przypuszczać, że sposób, w jaki odbywa się produkcja diRNA przez Dicer, jest podobny do produkcji miRNA i siRNA (**rysunek 4**).

Dicer potrafi wiązać transkrypty także w tzw. sposób „pasywny" (ang. *„passive binding"*); dokładniej, enzym rozpoznaje lokalne struktury drugorzędowe typu spinki obecne w transkryptach, wiąże je, lecz ich nie przecina. Takie miejsca wiązania Dicer nazwano „miejscami pasywnymi" (ang. *„passive sites"*), w odróżnieniu od „miejsc aktywnych" (ang. *„active sites"*), które ulegają cięciu przez Dicer, a produkty cięcia są włączane do kompleksów RISC. Przypuszczalnie, za brak cięcia „miejsc pasywnych" odpowiada brak możliwości dokowania transkryptu w obrębie kieszeni 5' i 3' Dicer. Dane pochodzące z eksperymentów PAR-CLIP (ang. *photoactivatable ribonucleoside-enhanced crosslinking and immunoprecipitation*) wykazały, że sekwencje „miejsc pasywnych" często odpowiadają sekwencjom pętli spinek zidentyfikowanych w drugorzędowej strukturze transkryptów [227]. Zważywszy na fakt, że za wiązanie pętli apikalnej pre-miRNA odpowiada domena helikazowa Dicer [109, 139], można przypuszczać, że w wiązaniu „miejsc pasywnych" udział bierze również domena helikazowa. Wykazano, że w ludzkich komórkach HEK293 (ang. *human embryonic kidney 293*) „pasywne" wiązanie transkryptów przez Dicer powodowało ich stabilizację [227].

Co ciekawe, w sposób „pasywny" mogą być także wiązane krótsze cząsteczki RNA [228]. Zaobserwowano, iż niektóre ~60 nt RNA wiązane przez Dicer mogą inhibować proces cięcia pre-miRNA. Spośród oligomerów RNA wiązanych przez Dicer autorzy wyszczególnili takie, które były przez Dicer cięte (inhibitory kompetycyjne) oraz takie, które nie ulegały cięciu (inhibitory allosteryczne) [228]. Wspomniane badania stanowią kolejny przykład wiązania cząsteczek RNA poza doliną katalityczną Dicer. Zebrane wiadomości zostały podsumowane w **Tabeli 1**.

Tabela 1 Funkcje Dicer powiązane z jej oddziaływaniami z RNA

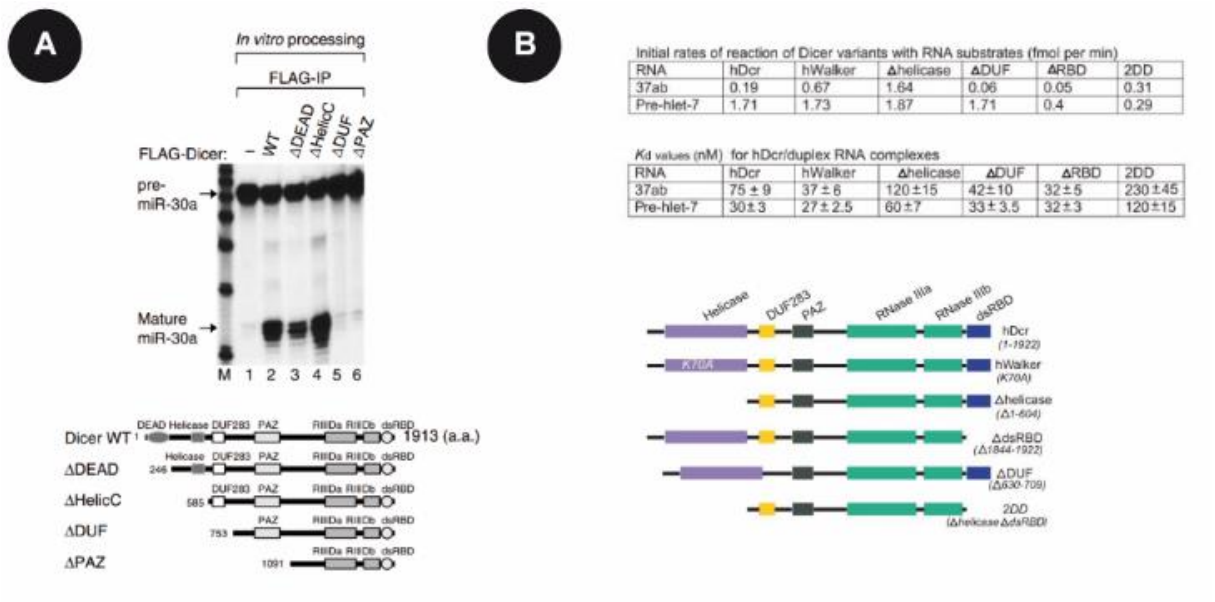
Funkcja Dicer	Dane na temat oddziaływań Dicer z RNA	Aktywność RNazowa Dicer	Literatura
Produkcja miRNA i siRNA w procesie biogenezy srRNA	Prekursor miRNA lub siRNA jest wiązany przez domenę PAZ i wzdłuż domen RNazowych, co umożliwia hydrolizę substratu. Domena helikazowa oddziałuje z pętlą apikalną prekursora miRNA.	Tak	[129, 139]
Transfer dupleksu miRNA lub siRNA w ramach RLC	Dupleks miRNA lub siRNA generowany przez Dicer jest uwalniany z domen RNazowych, a następnie wiązany w obrębie domeny helikazowej.	Nie	[137]

Funkcja Dicer	Dane na temat oddziaływań Dicer z RNA	Aktywność RNazowa Dicer	Literatura
Degradacja toksycznych dla komórki transkryptów, zapobieganie apoptozie	Produkty transkrypcji dwukierunkowej hybrydyzują ze sobą, a następnie są wiązane w formie dsRNA i cięte przez Dicer.	Tak	[89]
Produkcja diRNA	Prawdopodobnie: wiązanie transkryptów generowanych w miejscu uszkodzenia DNA i cięcie ich do diRNA. Prekursory diRNA przyjmują strukturę spinki lub hybrydyzują do komplementarnych mRNA, formując długie dsRNA.	Tak	[10-12]
Stabilizacja transkryptów	Wiązanie transkryptów w rejonie tzw. „miejsc pasywnych" przyjmujących strukturę spinki; w wiązaniu prawdopodobnie bierze udział domena helikazowa Dicer.	Nie	[227]

W pracy przeglądowej omówiono również rolę poszczególnych domen ludzkiej Dicer w rozpoznawaniu, wiązaniu lub cięciu RNA (podsumowane w rozdziale 1.2). Jedyną domeną, która nie została scharakteryzowana pod kątem oddziaływań z RNA była domena DUF283. Wiadomo było jedynie, że DUF283 bierze udział w wiązaniu określonych partnerów białkowych Dicer w komórkach roślinnych [145] i ludzkich [146], dlatego domena ta często nazywana jest domeną dimeryzacji.

3.2 Kurzynska-Kokorniak i wsp., Revealing a new activity of the human Dicer DUF283 domain in vitro, Sci Rep. 2016

W momencie rozpoczęcia badań, w 2012 roku, znaleźliśmy zaledwie cztery publikacje poświęcone domenie DUF283 [32, 69, 144, 145]. W 2006 roku zespół profesor V. Narry Kim opublikował wyniki badań przeprowadzonych z udziałem wariantów delecyjnych Dicer. Z badań tych wynikało, że brak domen helikazowej oraz DUF283 w ludzkiej Dicer powoduje całkowite zahamowanie cięcia pre-miRNA, natomiast delecja samej domeny helikazowej nie prowadzi do obniżenia wydajności cięcia pre-miRNA względem białka typu dzikiego (**rysunek 9, A**) [32]. W badaniach zespołu profesor J. Doudny, opublikowanych w 2008 roku, użyto wariantów delecyjnych ludzkiej Dicer do zbadania roli poszczególnych domen w wiązaniu i cięciu prekursorów siRNA i miRNA [69]. Brak domeny DUF283 spowodował, że enzym silniej wiązał prekursor siRNA, ale ciął go z niższą wydajnością. Jednocześnie, ten sam wariant delecyjny wiązał i ciął pre-miRNA z podobną wydajnością co Dicer typu dzikiego (**rysunek 9, B**) [69].



Rysunek 9 Wyniki eksperymentów cięcia i wiązania prekursorów miRNA oraz siRNA przez warianty delecyjne ludzkiej Dicer. Zdjęcia pochodzą z publikacji (A) Lee i wsp., 2006 [32] oraz (B) Ma i wsp. ,2008 [69]. (A) Górny panel: Rekombinowane białka Dicer izolowane były z komórek HEK293T metodą immunoprecypitacji, następnie przeprowadzano inkubację tak izolowanej Dicer z wyznakowanym radioizotopowo na końcu 5' pre-miR-30a. Produkty reakcji rozdzielano w żelu poliakrylamidowym w warunkach denaturujących. Dolny panel: schemat budowy wariantów delecyjnych ludzkiej Dicer, wykorzystanych w badaniach Lee i wsp. (B) Rekombinowane ludzkie białka Dicer produkowane były w systemie bakulowirusowym, a następnie oczyszczane z wykorzystaniem chromatografii powinowactwa i chromatografii żelowej. Górny panel: tabela przedstawiająca wartości prędkości początkowych reakcji cięcia prekursora siRNA (37ab) i miRNA (pre-hlet-7) dla rekombinowanych białek Dicer oraz, poniżej, tabela przedstawiająca wartości stałych wiązania dla kompleksów RNA:Dicer (zgodnie z opisem). Eksperymenty wiązania RNA przeprowadzane były metodą wiązania kompleksów białko:RNA do membrany nitrocelulozowej (ang. *dot blot*). Dolny panel: schemat budowy wariantów delecyjnych ludzkiej Dicer, wykorzystanych w badaniach Ma i wsp.

Kolejne dwie publikacje traktowały o strukturze DUF283 ludzkiej Dicer i roślinnych białek typu Dicer oraz o związanej z tą strukturą przypuszczalnej funkcji domeny DUF283. W pracy Qin i wsp. z 2010 roku opublikowano strukturę domeny DUF283 DCL-4 *Arabidopsis thaliana*, zbadaną za pomocą spektroskopii magnetycznego rezonansu jądrowego (ang. *nuclear magnetic resonanse*, *NMR*). Okazało się, że DUF283 posiada motyw strukturalny α-β-β-β-α charakterystyczny dla domen wiążących dsRNA, aczkolwiek badania biochemiczne nie potwierdziły, by DUF283 DCL-4 *A. thaliana* mogła oddziaływać z dsRNA [145]. Podobny motyw wiążący dsRNA przewidziano metodami bioinformatycznymi dla domeny DUF283 ludzkiej Dicer [144], jednakże żadnej grupie badawczej nie udało się uzyskać preparat domeny DUF283 ludzkiej Dicer [2]. Biorąc pod uwagę ówczesny stan wiedzy dotyczący rybonukleaz typu Dicer, a także zgłębianą problematykę badawczą podjęłam się próby otrzymania preparatu białkowego domeny DUF283 ludzkiej Dicer.

Domenę DUF283 ludzkiej rybonukleazy Dicer otrzymano w bakteryjnym systemie produkcji białek, w postaci białka fuzyjnego His6-DUF283 zawierającego znacznik

histydynowy (His6) na końcu aminowym oraz fragment odpowiadający domenie DUF283 ludzkiej Dicer (aminokwasy 625-752, NM_030621). Konstrukt genetyczny kodujący His6-DUF283 przygotowany został w oparciu o dane literaturowe opisujące warianty delecyjne ludzkiej Dicer [32, 69], jak również dane dotyczące przewidzianej struktury drugorzędowej domeny DUF283 ludzkiej Dicer [144].

Produkcja białka His6-DUF283 odbywała się w komórkach *E. coli* BL21 Star (Thermo Fisher Scientific). Białko oczyszczane było dwuetapowo. Pierwszym z etapów była chromatografia powinowactwa wykorzystująca powinowactwo znacznika histydynowego do złoża zawierającego kationy niklu (Ni^{2+}). Po pierwszym etapie oczyszczania preparat cechowała 80% homogenność. W drugim etapie zastosowano chromatografię jonowymienną. Przewidywany punkt izoelektryczny (pI) His6-DUF283, w zależności od użytego programu, wynosi od 6,2 do 7,0. Do oczyszczania białka użyto złoża anionitowego typu Q (ang. *quaternary ammonium*). Złoże to stanowi żywica, na powierzchni której znajduje się czwartorzędowa amina, która silnie wiąże ujemnie naładowane reszty aminokwasowe białka. Zgodnie z zasadą oczyszczania białek na złożach anionitowych, wartość pH buforu użytego do oczyszczania białka była wyższa o 1 jednostkę pH od wartości pI białka i wynosiła 8,0 (skład buforu: 0,05 M Tris (pH 8,0), 0,1 M NaCl, 0,1% Triton X-100). W celu elucji białek ze złoża zastosowano gradient NaCl w przedziale 0,1-1,0 M. Białko His6-DUF283 ulegało elucji w buforze o stężeniu NaCl wynoszącym 0,25 M. Uzyskany w ten sposób preparat charakteryzował się wysoką homogennością (>95%) (rysunek: Supplementary Fig. S1 [2]). W toku prowadzonych badań zauważono, iż białko 6His-DUF283 wykazywało tendencję do agregacji i wytrącania z buforu o niskim stężeniu NaCl, dlatego stężenie NaCl w buforze podczas przechowywania preparatu nie było niższe niż 0,3 M. W celu ograniczenia agregacji, zastosowano również 5% glicerol [229] i 0,1% niejonowy detergent Triton X-100 [230].

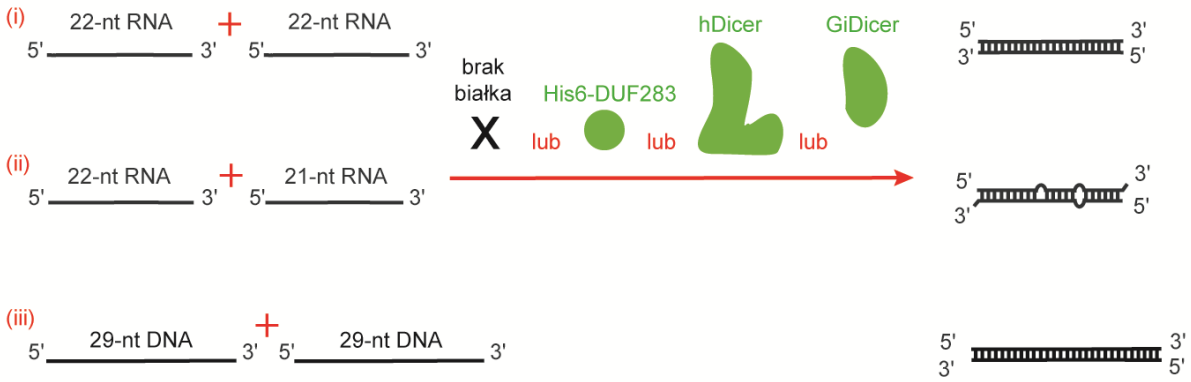
Jak wspomniano wcześniej, domena DUF283 ludzkiej Dicer, podobnie jak DUF283 DCL-4 *A. thaliana*, posiada motyw dsRBD [144, 145]. Zadano zatem pytanie, czy domena DUF283 ludzkiej Dicer może wiązać dwuniciowy RNA. W celu zbadania oddziaływań pomiędzy His6-DUF283 a kwasami nukleinowymi posłużono się metodą EMSA (ang. *electrophoretic mobility shift assay*), metodą różnicowej migracji w żelu poliakrylamidowym. Wyniki przeprowadzonych badań wykazały, że domena DUF283 ludzkiej Dicer, podobnie jak domena DUF283 DCL-4 *A. thaliana* [145], nie wiąże dsRNA (rysunek: Fig. 1a [2]). Postanowiono zatem zbadać, czy DUF283 ludzkiej Dicer może wiązać inne formy RNA, np. jednoniciowy RNA (ang. *single-stranded RNA*, ssRNA). W badaniach wykorzystano ssRNA o długości: 12, 22, 32, 52, 62 nt. Wykazano, że ludzka DUF283 wiązała wszystkie testowane ssRNA (rysunek: Fig. 2a-e [2]). W przypadku cząsteczek o długości 32, 52 i 62 nt nie obserwowano pojedynczych kompleksów DUF283 i ssRNA, tylko ich całe spektrum. Ze względu na pozostawanie kompleksów DUF283 i dłuższych ssRNA w kieszonkach żelu

oraz niską wydajność wiązania 12 nt RNA przez DUF283, stałą wiązania (K_d) wyznaczono jedynie dla DUF283 i 22 nt RNA. Wyniosła ona 9,5 ± 0,5 μM. Jest to podobna wartość do wartości K_d otrzymanej dla kompleksu domeny dsRBD Dicer z dsRNA o długości 20 pz (~6,5 μM [115], >8 μM [231]). Dalsze badania ujawniły, że DUF283 wiąże również krótkie cząsteczki ssDNA (rysunek: Fig. 2g [2]).

Reakcje kontrolne prowadzone były z wykorzystaniem albuminy wołowej (BSA, ang. *bovine serum albumin*) – białka niewiążącego kwasów nukleinowych, a także preparatu białkowego His6, otrzymanego w wyniku produkcji i oczyszczania peptydu powstającego na bazie plazmidu użytego do produkcji His6-DUF283, lecz pozbawionego cDNA DUF283. Ponadto, w przypadku kolejnej reakcji kontrolnej, po zakończeniu inkubacji RNA z białkiem do mieszaniny reakcyjnej podawano siarczan dodecylu sodu (SDS, ang. *sodium dodecyl sulfate*), czynnik denaturujący białka. W trakcie rozdziału mieszaniny reakcyjnej w natywnym żelu poliakrylamidowym, zdenaturowane białko nie pozostawało związane z kwasem nukleinowym. Co ciekawe, w przypadku reakcji kontrolnej, do której podany został SDS, zaobserwowano produkt nieobecny w innych reakcjach, w tym w innych reakcjach kontrolnych. Produkt ten migrował w żelu wolniej niż niezwiązany RNA i szybciej niż kompleks RNA:DUF283 (rysunek: Fig. 1d [2]). Wnikliwa analiza wykazała, iż użyta w badaniach cząsteczka R22 posiada sekwencję samo-komplementarną i może tworzyć homodimer (rysunek: Fig. 1d [2]). R22 nie tworzyła homodimeru w reakcjach prowadzonych bez udziału DUF283 (czyli w kontrolach negatywnych, K-), stąd wysnuto hipotezę, że dimeryzacja R22 może być wspierana przez białko DUF283. Uzyskane wyniki sugerowały, iż DUF283 może pełnić funkcję charakterystyczną dla białek opiekuńczych, polegającą na wspieraniu parowania komplementarnych sekwencji występujących w kwasach nukleinowych (ang. *nucleic acid annealing activity)* [232-234]. W dalszej części pracy niniejsza aktywność będzie nazywana: aktywnością wspierającą parowanie RNA lub DNA.

W celu potwierdzenia przyjętej hipotezy zbadano zdolność DUF283 do wspierania hybrydyzacji komplementarnych cząsteczek kwasów nukleinowych wykorzystując trzy pary oligomerów mających potencjał do tworzenia: (i) w pełni komplementarnego dupleksu RNA, (ii) dupleksu miRNA-21 z jednym niesparowaniem, jedną pętlą wewnętrzną i dwoma 1-nt niesparowanymi końcami 3' oraz (iii) w pełni komplementarnego dupleksu DNA (**rysunek 10**). W badaniach wykorzystano także ludzką Dicer typu dzikiego, która została wyprodukowana w bakulowirusowym systemie ekspresji genów (nazywaną w dalszej części pracy hDicer), we współpracy z zespołem prof. Krystyny Bieńkowskiej-Szewczyk (Zakład Biologii Molekularnej Wirusów, Międzyuczelniany Wydział Biotechnologii Uniwersytetu Gdańskiego i Gdańskiego Uniwersytetu Medycznego). Reakcje kontrolne zostały przeprowadzone z wykorzystaniem komercyjnego preparatu GiDicer - Dicer *Giardia intestinalis*; ta tzw. „minimalna Dicer" nie posiada domeny DUF283 (**rysunek 2, B**). Zastosowane stężenia

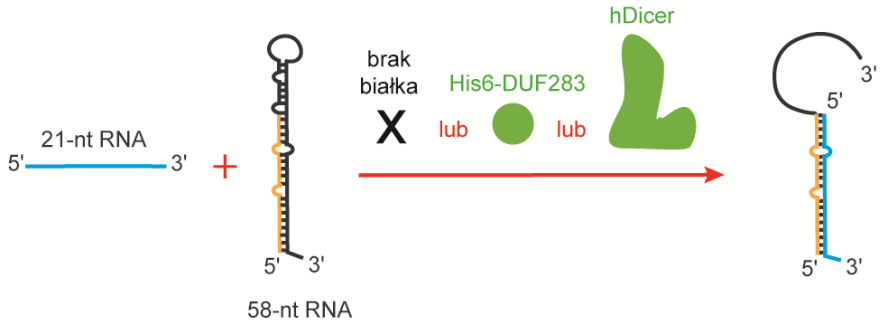
komplementarnych cząsteczek kwasu nukleinowego były na tyle niskie, że w kontrolach negatywnych, bez białka, nie dochodziło do ich hybrydyzacji. Jednocześnie, stężenia cząsteczek komplementarnych były wystarczające do utworzenia dupleksów w przypadku obecności czynnika wspierającego hybrydyzację kwasów nukleinowych, np. białek posiadających aktywność wspierającą parowanie RNA lub DNA (ang. *RNA/DNA annealers*). We wszystkich trzech układach zarówno His6-DUF283, jak i hDicer wspierały parowanie komplementarnych oligomerów, a wydajność tworzenia dupleksów wzrastała wraz ze stężeniem białka oraz czasem inkubacji (rysunki: Fig. 3-6 [2]). Zaobserwowano, że hDicer w mniejszym stopniu wpierała parowanie komplementarnych oligomerów, w porównaniu do His6-DUF283, co może być wytłumaczone obecnością innych domen wiążących kwasy nukleinowe w ludzkiej Dicer, które potencjalnie mogą konkurować z domeną DUF283 o wiązanie ssRNA lub ssDNA. GiDicer, w analogicznych warunkach reakcyjnych, nie wspierała parowania krótkich RNA lub DNA; wydajność powstawania dupleksów w reakcjach z GiDicer była porównywalna z wydajnością powstawania dupleksów w kontrolach negatywnych, bez udziału białka (rysunek: Fig. 7 [2]). Jak wspomniano wcześniej, GiDicer nie posiada domeny DUF283. Na podstawie wyników pochodzących z przeprowadzonych reakcji wywnioskowano, że domena DUF283 może mieć kluczowe znaczenie dla aktywności wspierającej parowanie RNA lub DNA, prezentowanej przez hDicer.



Rysunek 10 Schematyczne przedstawienie reakcji wspierania parowania komplementarnych RNA i DNA. Reakcje były prowadzone bez białka (kontrola negatywna) lub z dodatkiem His6-DUF283, hDicer lub GiDicer. Produktem reakcji był, w zależności od użytych oligomerów, (i) perfekcyjny dupleks RNA o długości 22 pz, (ii) dupleks miRNA-21 lub (iii) perfekcyjny dupleks DNA o długości 29 pz.

Następnie zadano pytanie, czy DUF283 i ludzka Dicer mogą wspierać parowanie dwóch cząsteczek RNA, jeśli jedna z cząsteczek przyjmuje stabilną strukturę drugorzędową, maskując w ten sposób sekwencję komplementarną wobec drugiej cząsteczki RNA. W reakcjach wykorzystaliśmy dwie cząsteczki RNA, krótszą (21-nt) i dłuższą (58-nt). 58-nt cząsteczka RNA tworzyła strukturę drugorzędową typu spinki, a sekwencja komplementarna wobec 21-nt RNA była obecna w trzonie tworzonej spinki, zgodnie ze schematem przedstawionym na **rysunku 11**. Przeprowadzone badania wykazały, że zarówno His6-DUF283 jak i hDicer wspierały parowanie komplementarnych RNA, natomiast

w kontrolach negatywnych nie zaobserwowano spontanicznego tworzenia dupleksów (rysunek: Fig. 7 [2]).



Rysunek 11 Schematyczne przedstawienie reakcji wspierania parowania cząsteczek RNA, w której wykorzystano 21-nt RNA (zaznaczony kolorem niebieskim) i 58-nt RNA przyjmujący strukturę spinki (sekwencję komplementarną wobec 21-nt RNA zaznaczono kolorem żółtym). Reakcję prowadzono bez białka (kontrola negatywna) lub z dodatkiem His6-DUF283, lub hDicer.

Aktywność wpierająca parowanie RNA lub DNA jest charakterystyczna zarówno dla białek typu ang. *nucleic acid annealers*, jak i białek opiekuńczych, tzw. chaperonów kwasów nukleinowych (ang. *nucleic acid chaperones*) [232-234]. Wiadomo również, że chaperony kwasów nukleinowych potrafią wspierać, w sposób niezależny od ATP, rozplatanie struktur dwuniciowych w RNA czy DNA (ang. *unwinding activity*) oraz wymianę jednej z nici w dupleksie (ang. *strand displacement activity*) [232-234]. Jednakże eksperymenty prowadzone z użyciem His6-DUF283 lub hDicer oraz dupleksów RNA nie wykazały aktywności rozplatania struktur dwuniciowych przez wspomniane białka, w zastosowanych warunkach reakcyjnych (rysunek: Supplementary Fig. S5 [2]). Wyniki przeprowadzonych przez nas badań sugerowały, że His6-DUF283 i hDicer posiadają tylko niektóre cechy typowe dla chaperonów kwasów nukleinowych. Przyjęliśmy zatem, że DUF283 i ludzka Dicer należą do grupy białek typu *ang. nucleic acid annealers*, czyli białek posiadających aktywność wspierającą parowanie RNA lub DNA.

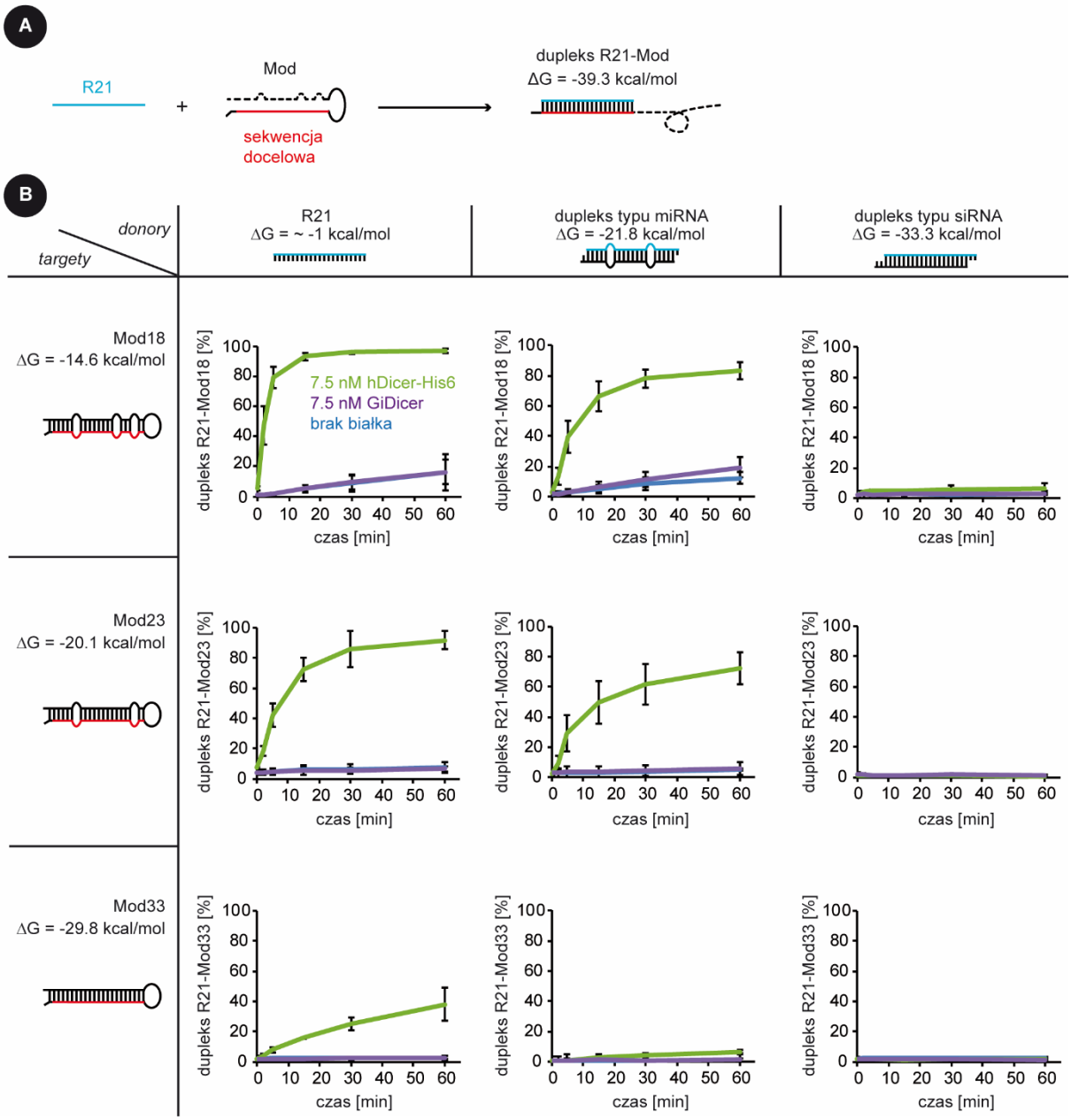
3.3 Pokornowska i wsp., The RNA-RNA base pairing potential of human Dicer and Ago2 proteins, Cell Mol Life Sci. 2019

W niniejszej pracy podjęto próbę odpowiedzi na pytanie: w jakim stopniu struktura RNA wpływa na wspierany przez ludzką Dicer proces parowania RNA, a następnie rozważano potencjalne znaczenie biologiczne omawianego procesu.

W badaniach wykorzystano ludzką rybonukleazę Dicer wyprodukowaną w bakulowirusowym systemie ekspresji genów (Bac-to-Bac, ThermoFisher Scientific). Wektor wejściowy (ang. *entry vector*) do produkcji białka, pDEST8-Dicer-HisC, został uzyskany dzięki uprzejmości profesora Witolda Filipowicza (Friedrich Miescher Institute for Biomedical Research) [26]. Wektor ten zawierał sekwencję kodującą ludzką Dicer (locus AB028449, GenBank) oraz sekwencję znacznika histydynowego (His6) dodaną do końca 3' cDNA Dicer

(w dalszej części pracy wyprodukowane białko będzie nazywane „hDicer-His6"). Wektorem transformowano bakterie *E.coli* DH10Bac (ThermoFisher Scientific), w których zachodziła transpozycja sekwencji kodującej hDicer-His6 do bakmidu. Kolonie bakteryjne zawierające rekombinowany bakmid identyfikowano za pomocą testu α-komplementacji (ang. *blue/white screening*). Z odpowiednich kolonii (kolonie białe) izolowano bakmidowy DNA i sekwencjonowano go metodą Sangera w rejonie kodującym sekwencję białka Dicer. Następnie, bakmidem zawierającym sekwencję Dicer zgodną z sekwencją referencyjną AB028449 transfekowano owadzie komórki Sf21, a po pięciu dniach hodowli zbierano nadsącz zawierający cząstki wirusa. Wirusa namnażano w komórkach Sf21 przez kolejne siedem dni, a następnie podawano go do hodowli zawiesinowej owadzich komórek HF (High Five) i inkubowano z wytrząsaniem przez 93 godziny. Uzyskiwane rekombinowane białko hDicer-His6 izolowano z komórek i oczyszczano z użyciem chromatografii powinowactwa na złożu niklowym. Oczyszczone białko cechowała wysoka homogenność (rysunek: Supplementary Fig. S1 [3]). Następnie, testowano aktywności tak otrzymanego preparatu białkowego: aktywność cięcia pre-miRNA, wiązania RNA i aktywność wspierającą parowanie RNA. Aktywność hDicer-His6 była porównywalna z aktywnością preparatu hDicer użytego w naszych wcześniejszych badaniach [2]. W badaniach, oprócz białka hDicer-His6, użyto także preparatu komercyjnego GiDicer. Jak pokazano w naszej poprzedniej pracy, GiDicer nie posiada aktywności wspierającej parowanie komplementarnych RNA (rozdział 3.2, [2]), dlatego białko to wykorzystane zostało w eksperymentach kontrolnych.

W celu zbadania wpływu struktury RNA na wydajność wspieranego przez ludzką Dicer procesu parowania RNA, wykorzystano układy (pary) złożone z tzw. *donorów* oraz *targetów*. Wszystkie *donory* zawierały 21-nt RNA (R21). Sekwencja komplementarna wobec R21 znajdowała się w obrębie 50-nt *targetów* (Mod) i pozostawała niezmieniona, zgodnie ze schematem przedstawionym na **rysunku 12A**. Łącznie zaprojektowano dziewięć układów, stanowiących kombinację trzech typów *donorów* i trzech typów *targetów*. *Donorami* były, odpowiednio: (i) R21, (ii) duplex typu miRNA oraz (iii) dupleks typu siRNA; w dupleksach tych jedną z nici stanowiła cząsteczka R21. *Targety* stanowiły cząsteczki: (i) Mod18, (ii) Mod23 i (iii) Mod33, które przyjmowały strukturę typu spinki, przy czym sekwencja docelowa dla R21 znajdowała się w trzonie spinki, a stabilność termodynamiczna przyjmowanych przez *targety* struktur układała się w następujący szereg: Mod18<Mod23<Mod33 (**rysunek 12, B)**. Każda z reakcji zawierała etap pre-inkubacji *donora* z białkiem, po którym do mieszaniny reakcyjnej dodawano *target*. Stężenia molowe *donora* i *targetu* były równe i wynosiły 5 nM.



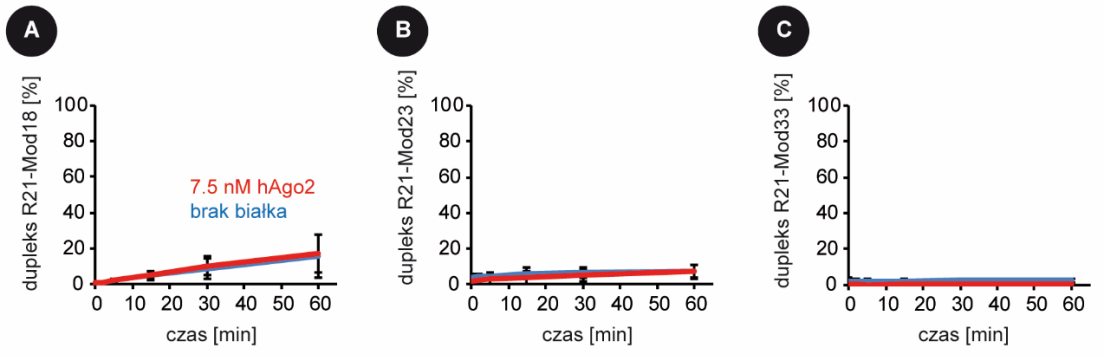
Rysunek 12 (A) Schemat reakcji parowania RNA dla cząsteczek: R21 i Mod. Cząsteczkę R21 zaznaczono kolorem niebieskim, natomiast komplementarną wobec niej sekwencję w obrębie Mod zaznaczono kolorem czerwonym. Sekwencje różnicujące cząsteczek Mod (Mod18, Mod23 i Mod33) zaznaczono linią przerywaną. (B) Reakcje parowania RNA z udziałem *donorów* i *targetów*. Reakcje prowadzone były bez białka (kontrola negatywna, kolor niebieski), z dodatkiem hDicer-His6 (kolor zielony) lub GiDicer (kolor fioletowy). W reakcjach zastosowano następujące punkty czasowe: 2, 5, 15, 30, 60 minut. Rysunek wykonano na podstawie Pokornowska i wsp., 2019 [3].

Wyniki przeprowadzonych badań wykazały, że białko hDicer-His6 wspierało parowanie komplementarnych RNA w przypadkach, w których oba substraty (*donor* i *target*) przyjmowały struktury drugorzędowe posiadające niesparowania w rejonach dwuniciowych (miRNA, Mod18, Mod23) oraz we wszystkich przypadkach, w których *donorem* był krótki jednoniciowy R21 (**rysunek 12, B** oraz rysunek: Fig. 2 A-E [3]). Gdy *donorem* był dupleks siRNA, reakcja parowania komplementarnych RNA nie była wspierana przez hDicer-His6, a przebieg reakcji,

w odpowiednich punktach czasowych, był podobny do reakcji prowadzonych bez udziału białek (**rysunek 12, B** oraz rysunek: Fig. 2 G-I [3]). Podobna sytuacja miała miejsce, gdy substratami w reakcjach były: dupleks miRNA oraz Mod33 (**rysunek 12, B** oraz rysunek: Fig. 2 F [3]). Ponadto, we wszystkich dziewięciu testowanych układach wydajności parowania RNA w reakcjach z udziałem GiDicer i w reakcjach bez udziału białka były podobne w tych samych punktach czasowych (**rysunek 12, B** oraz rysunek: Fig.2 [3]).

Spontaniczna dysocjacja dupleksów miRNA i siRNA w trakcie trwania reakcji może mieć wpływ na przebieg zaprezentowanych powyżej reakcji, ponieważ mogłaby być źródłem jednoniciowej cząsteczki R21. Reakcje kontrolne nie wykazały jednak spontanicznej dysocjacji dupleksów miRNA i siRNA; po godzinnej inkubacji w buforze reakcyjnym nie obserwowano rozpadu dupleksów (rysunek: Supplementary Figure S4 [3]). Ponieważ ludzka Dicer zawiera motyw wiążący ATP w domenie helikazy, sprawdzono również, czy ATP może wpływać na stabilność dupleksów w reakcji z hDicer-His6. W tym celu inkubowano dupleks miRNA lub siRNA z białkiem w buforze zawierającym ATP. Zaobserwowano, iż ATP nie miał wpływu na stabilność dupleksów w reakcjach z Dicer (rysunek: Supplementary Figure S4 [3]). ATP nie wpływał także na wydajność reakcji wspierania parowania RNA, w których obecna była Dicer (dane niepublikowane).

Cząsteczki wykorzystane w naszych badaniach oryginalnie zostały użyte przez Ameres i wsp. do zbadania w jaki sposób kompleks siRISC rozpoznaje i tnie transkrypty zawierające miejsca docelowe dla siRNA [214]. Niniejsze badania ujawniły, że w warunkach *in vitro* białko Ago2 obecne w kompleksie RISC przecina tylko te transkrypty, które nie tworzą stabilnych struktur drugorzędowych [214]. Wyniki uzyskane przez badaczy sugerowały brak zdolności białek Ago2 do rozluźniania stabilnych struktur drugorzędowych typu spinki przyjmowanych przez RNA. Jednakże grupa Ameres i wsp. nie zbadała zdolności białka Ago2 do wspierania parowania komplementarnych RNA. Biorąc pod uwagę nasze dotychczasowe wyniki postanowiliśmy zbadać, czy Ago2 może wspierać parowanie krótkiego RNA z sekwencją docelową znajdującą się w stabilnym trzonie struktur spinkowych przyjmowanych przez drugą, dłuższą cząsteczkę RNA. Ze względu na fakt, że dojrzały minimalny kompleks RISC zawiera rybonukleazę Ago i jednoniciową cząsteczkę srRNA, w badaniach wykorzystaliśmy trzy układy substratów, w których *donorem* był R21 (układy R21/Mod18, R21/Mod23 i R21/Mod33). W doświadczeniach użyto komercyjnego preparatu ludzkiej rybonukleazy Ago2 (hAgo2). Wyniki przeprowadzonych reakcji ujawniły, że jedynie w układzie R21/Mod18, hAgo2 nieznaczne wspiera parowanie komplementarnych RNA (**rysunek 13** oraz rysunek: Fig 3 [3]). Otrzymane wyniki były zgodne z danymi zaprezentowanymi przez Ameres i wsp., którzy wykazali, że kompleks RISC nie potrafi rozluźniać stabilnych struktur drugorzędowych RNA typu spinki [214].

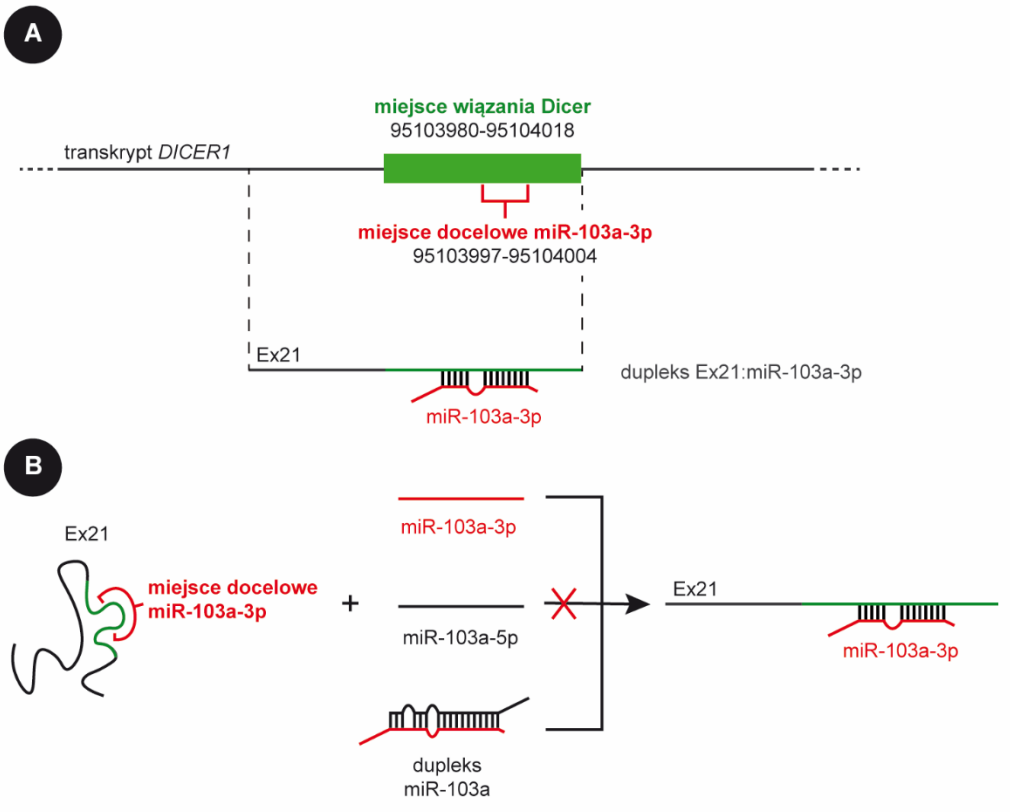


Rysunek 13 Reakcje parowania RNA z udziałem R21, jako *donora*, oraz trzech *targetów*: (A) Mod18, (B) Mod23 i (C) Mod33, prowadzone bez udziału białka (kolor niebieski) lub w obecności białka hAgo2 (kolor pomarańczowy). W reakcjach zastosowano następujące punkty czasowe: 2, 5, 15, 30, 60 minut. Rysunek wykonano na podstawie Pokornowska i wsp., 2019 [3].

W drugiej części pracy rozważaliśmy potencjalne znaczenie biologiczne aktywności wspierającej parowanie RNA lub DNA rybonukleazy Dicer człowieka. Naszą uwagę zwróciły badania grupy profesora Rajewsky'ego, opublikowane w 2014 roku, które przedstawiają zbiór (mapę) miejsc wiązania ludzkiej Dicer do trankryptomu komórek HEK293 [227]. W celu określenia sekwencji cząsteczek RNA wiązanych przez ludzką Dicer w warunkach *in cellulo* badacze wykorzystali metodę głębokiego sekwencjonowania wiązanych przez Dicer RNA izolowanych z komórek za pomocą zmodyfikowanej techniki immunoprecypitacji, PAR-CLIP. Metoda ta polegała na „wyławianiu" kompleksów Dicer:RNA powstałych *in cellulo*. Stabilne kompleksy uzyskiwane były w komórkach poprzez włączanie fotoreaktywnych analogów rybonukleotydowych do RNA podczas procesu transkrypcji, a następnie powstające kompleksy RNA i białek były poddane fotozszywaniu poprzez naświetlanie komórek promieniowaniem nadfioletowym. Kompleksy Dicer:RNA „wyławiano" z lizatów komórkowych przy użyciu techniki immunoprecypitacji, a RNA, znajdujący się w kompleksach, sekwencjonowano. Przedstawione dane wykazały, że Dicer szczególnie często wiąże się do transkryptu, z którego powstaje. Znaleziono aż 36 miejsc wiązania Dicer w obrębie rejonu mRNA Dicer kodującego białko (rysunek: Supplementary Fig. S6 [3]); ze względu na wykorzystanie zmodyfikowanych genetycznie komórek do produkcji Dicer, w badaniach tych nie uwzględniono rejonów 5' UTR i 3' UTR mRNA Dicer. Co ciekawe, Forman i wsp. znaleźli liczne miejsca wiązania się cząsteczek miRNA do rejonów kodujących białko transkryptów *DICER1* [235]. Biorąc pod uwagę zgromadzone dane postanowiliśmy porównać miejsca (sekwencje) wiązania Dicer (dane z [227]) z sekwencjami docelowymi dla miRNA (dane: http://mirdb.org/, [235]) w obrębie mRNA Dicer. Wnikliwa analiza bioinformatyczna wykazała, że w obrębie 35 z 36 miejsc wiązanych przez Dicer występują aż 304 potencjalne miejsca docelowe dla miRNA (rysunek: Supplementary Fig. S6 [3]). Aby sprawdzić, czy zaobserwowana prawidłowość jest charakterystyczna tylko dla transkryptu *DICER1*, czy również inne transkrypty posiadają miejsca wiązania Dicer, które pokrywają się

z miejscami docelowymi dla miRNA, przeprowadziliśmy analogiczne analizy dla innych transkryptów kodujących białka (dane: Supplementary Table S3 [3]). Uzyskane dane wykazały, że nie tylko transkrypt *DICER1*, ale również transkrypty innych genów, np. *AGO1*, *TRAF4* (ang. *TNF receptor-associated factor 4*), *DDX6* (ang. *DEAD-box helicase 6*), są wiązane przez Dicer w obrębie miejsc docelowych dla miRNA.

Za potranskrypcyjną regulację ekspresji genów poprzez oddziaływanie z transkryptami w dużym stopniu odpowiadają cząsteczki miRNA, ale też liczne białka wiążące RNA (ang. *RNA-binding proteins, RBPs*), inne niż białka Ago. Wiele z tych białek wiąże się w obrębie, bądź w pobliżu, miejsc docelowych dla cząsteczek miRNA [236]. Przykładem takiego białka jest Pumilio, o którym wspomniano w rozdziale 1.3.2. Pumilio poprzez specyficzne wiązanie sekwencji PRE wprowadza lokalne zmiany w strukturze RNA transkryptu i eksponuje miejsca docelowe dla miRNA, umożliwiając w ten sposób wiązanie się kompleksów RISC [215]. Wyniki prowadzonych przez nas badań sugerowały, iż Dicer mogłaby pełnić podobną funkcję poprzez wiązanie się do komplementarnych wobec związanej cząsteczki srRNA miejsc w obrębie transkryptów. W celu weryfikacji tej hipotezy, biorąc pod uwagę przedstawione powyżej informacje, przeprowadzono reakcje parowania RNA, w których użyto: 23-nt miR-103a-3p oraz RNA reprezentujący fragment mRNA *DICER1* zawierający miejsce wiązania Dicer i miejsce docelowe dla miR-103a-3p (fragment egzonu 21, rysunek: Supplementary Fig. S6 [3]); cząsteczkę tę nazwano „Ex21" (**rysunek 14A**). Cząsteczka miR-103a-3p występowała w reakcji w postaci jednoniciowej lub w dupleksie miR-103a. W celu zbadania specyficzności reakcji parowania RNA, przeprowadzono także reakcję kontrolną, w której zastosowano drugą nić dupleksu miR-103a, miR-103a-5p (**rysunek 14B**). Do mieszanin reakcyjnych dodawano hDicer-His6 lub hAgo2. Uzyskane wyniki wykazały, że hDicer-His6 wspiera parowanie miR-103a-3p do sekwencji docelowej zarówno jeśli miRNA występuje w postaci jednoniciowej (rysunek: Fig. 4B [3]), jak i w dupleksie miR-103a (rysunek: Fig. 4D [3]). Tymczasem hAgo2 tylko w niewielkim stopniu wspierała parowanie komplementarnych RNA (rysunek: Fig. 4B, D [3]). Podsumowując, badania przedstawione w publikacji Pokornowska i wsp. [3], wykazały, że w warunkach *in vitro* ludzka Dicer wpiera hybrydyzację krótkich RNA do ich miejsc docelowych (sekwencji komplementarnych), nawet jeśli krótkie RNA obecne są w dupleksach typu miRNA, a miejsca docelowe znajdują się w obrębie stabilnych struktur przyjmowanych przez dłuższe cząsteczki RNA. Ago2 takiej aktywności nie posiada.



Rysunek 14 (A) Schemat przedstawiający fragment egzonu 21 transkryptu *DICER1*, w obrębie którego zidentyfikowano miejsce wiązania Dicer oraz miejsce docelowe dla miR-103a-3p (czerwoną klamrą zaznaczono rejon komplementarny wobec *seed*). Lokalizacja zaznaczonych miejsc w obrębie transkryptu *DICER1* (NM_001271282) jest zgodna z *Genome Reference Consortium Human Build 38* (hg38). (B) Schemat reakcji parowania Ex21 i miR-103a-3p. W reakcji użyto: Ex21, oraz miR-103a-3p, miR-103a-5p (kontrola), lub dupleks miR-103a. Reakcja prowadzona była bez białka, z dodatkiem hDicer-His6 lub hAgo2. Produktem reakcji był dupleks Ex21:miR-103a-3p.

Analiza danych pochodzących z głębokiego sekwencjonowania pul RNA wiązanych przez Dicer, Ago2 i Ago3 w komórkach HEK293 [227] wykazała, że ponad połowa miejsc wiązanych przez Dicer jest również wiązana przez białka Ago2 i Ago3; naturalnie, część wspólnych miejsc wiązania dotyczyła tzw. „miejsc aktywnych", czyli miejsc stanowiących źródło pre-miRNA i miRNA (dane: Supplementary Table S2 [3]). Analizy dotyczące miejsc wiązania w obrębie mRNA, wykazały, iż w przypadku transkryptu *DICER1*, 12 (z 36 zidentyfikowanych) miejsc wiązanych przez Dicer pokrywa się z trzynastoma miejscami wiązanymi przez Ago2 i Ago3 (jedno miejsce wiązania Dicer pokrywa się z dwoma miejscami wiązania Ago2/3). W obrębie wspólnych sekwencji znaleziono 39 miejsc docelowych dla miRNA (rysunek: Supplementary Fig. S8 [3]). W oparciu o uzyskanie wyniki zaproponowano model bezpośredniego udziału Dicer w potranskrypcyjnej regulacji ekspresji genów (rysunek: Fig. 6 [3]). Model ten przedstawia dwa możliwe scenariusze. Pierwszy scenariusz zakłada, że wygenerowany przez Dicer dupleks miRNA nie zostaje przekazany do Ago2, w wyniku czego nie dochodzi do powstania aktywnego kompleksu RISC. Związany z Dicer dupleks miRNA zostaje skierowany do miejsc docelowych dla miRNA. Po związaniu z transkryptem, kompleks

miRNA:Dicer chroni transkrypt przed wiązaniem innych, obecnych w komórce kompleksów RISC, przez co ogranicza degradację transkryptu i, tym samym, stabilizuje jego poziom w komórce (rysunek: Fig. 6B [3]). Hipoteza ta jest poparta obserwacjami grupy prof. Rajewskiego, dotyczącymi „miejsc pasywnych" Dicer. Dokładniej, transkrypty wiązane przez Dicer, ale niewiązane przez Ago2 i Ago3, wykazywały wyższy poziom ekspresji w komórkach HEK293, niż transkrypty wiązane zarówno przez Dicer, jak i Ago2/3, czy też transkrypty niewiązane przez Dicer [227]. Drugi scenariusz zakłada, że przekazanie miRNA z Dicer do Ago następuje dopiero w momencie wiązania kompleksu RISC z transkryptem. Zgodnie z tym scenariuszem Dicer wspiera Ago2 w wiązaniu do miejsc docelowych dla miRNA zlokalizowanych w obrębie stabilnych struktur transkryptu, w konsekwencji czego dochodzi do degradacji transkryptu lub represji translacji (rysunek: Fig. 6C [3]). Planowane są dalsze doświadczenia mające na celu przetestowanie powyższych hipotez.

4 Podsumowanie i perspektywy

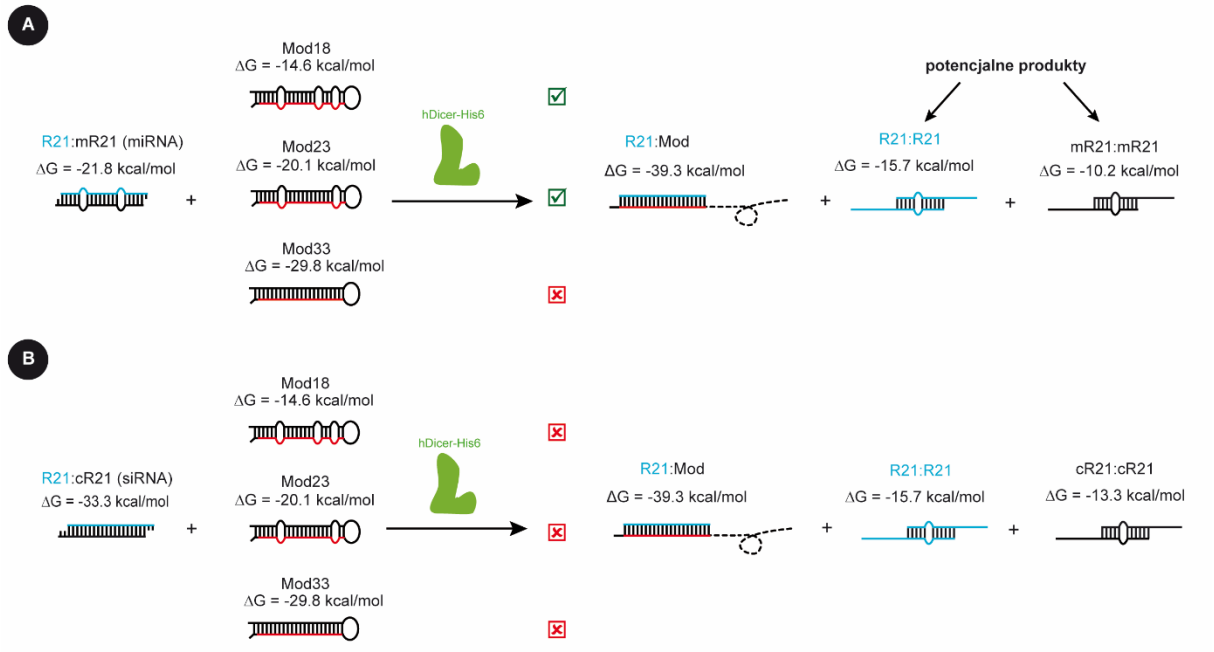
Dwie prace oryginalne wchodzące w skład niniejszej rozprawy doktorskiej [2, 3] opisują niepoznane dotychczas obszary aktywności rybonukleazy Dicer człowieka. Zaprezentowane badania poprzedzone zostały wnikliwą analizą oraz usystematyzowaniem ówczesnej wiedzy na temat rybonukleaz typu Dicer, w szczególności Dicer człowieka. Wyniki tych działań, a także nasze spostrzeżenia i przemyślenia zostały ujęte w pracy przeglądowej Kurzynska-Kokorniak i wsp., 2015 [1]. Najważniejszymi rezultatami badań przedstawionych w niniejszej rozprawie doktorskiej są:

i. wykazanie, że domena DUF283 ludzkiej Dicer oddziałuje z jednoniciowymi RNA i DNA [2];
ii. wykazanie, że domena DUF283 i Dicer człowieka wspierają parowanie cząsteczek kwasów nukleinowych w warunkach *in vitro*; [2];
iii. przypisanie Dicer do grupy białek typu ang. *nucleic acid annealer*, tj. białek o aktywności wpierającej parowanie RNA lub DNA [2];
iv. wykazanie, że w warunkach *in vitro* ludzka Dicer wpiera hybrydyzację krótkich RNA do komplementarnych miejsc docelowych w obrębie długich RNA, nawet jeśli krótkie RNA obecne są w dupleksach typu miRNA, a miejsca docelowe znajdują się w obrębie stabilnych struktur przyjmowanych przez dłuższe cząsteczki RNA [3];
v. wykazanie, że ludzka rybonukleaza Ago2, w warunkach *in vitro*, nie wspiera parowania dwóch cząsteczek RNA, jeśli sekwencja komplementarna jednego z substratów występuje w obrębie stabilnych struktur drugorzędowych typu spinki [3];
vi. zaproponowanie modelu bezpośredniego udziału Dicer w potranskrypcyjnej regulacji ekspresji genów, zakładającego współzawodniczenie bądź współpracę Dicer z białkami Ago [3];
vii. poszerzenie wiedzy dotyczącej rybonukleazy Dicer człowieka.

W zaprezentowanych badaniach wykorzystano preparaty His6-DUF283 oraz hDicer-His6, które zostały otrzymane przeze mnie odpowiednio, w bakteryjnym i bakulowirusowym systemie produkcji białek, a także preparat hDicer otrzymany we współpracy z zespołem prof. Krystyny Bieńkowskiej-Szewczyk (Zakład Biologii Molekularnej Wirusów, Międzyuczelniany Wydział Biotechnologii Uniwersytetu Gdańskiego i Gdańskiego Uniwersytetu Medycznego). Preparaty GiDicer (Dicer *G. intestinalis*) oraz ludzkiej Ago2 zostały zakupione komercyjnie.

W pracy Kurzynska-Kokorniak *et al.*, 2016 [2] wykazano, że zarówno domena DUF283, jak i kompletna ludzka Dicer posiadają aktywność wspierającą parowanie cząsteczek kwasów nukleinowych, która jest charakterystyczna dla białek typu ang. *nucleic acid annealer* i chaperonów kwasów nukleinowych. Białka typu *nucleic acid annealer*, w przeciwieństwie do chaperonów kwasów nukleinowych, pozostają związane z substratami dopóki proces

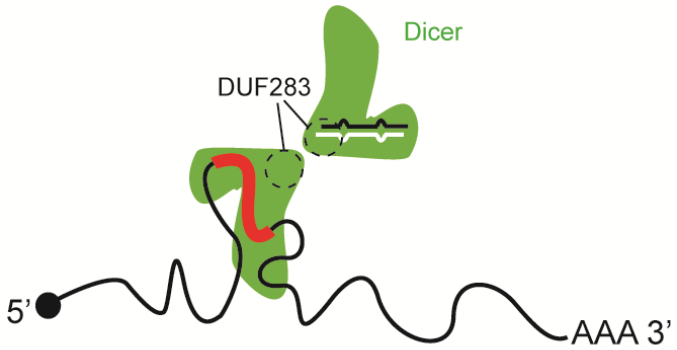
parowania komplementarnych zasad azotowych nie jest ukończony [232]. Podobnie, domena DUF283 Dicer człowieka wiąże ssRNA, lecz nie dsRNA [2]. Co więcej, badania wpływu struktury drugorzędowej RNA na aktywność wspierającą parowanie RNA, przedstawione w pracy Pokornowska *et al.*, 2019 [3], wykazały, że Dicer wspiera proces wymiany nici RNA w dupleksie, gdy substratami są dupleks miRNA i dłuższy RNA przyjmujący stabilną strukturę drugorzędową typu spinki zawierającej niesparowania w rejonie trzonu. W związku z tym pojawia się pytanie, w jaki sposób Dicer wspiera wymianę nici w dupleksie miRNA (**rysunek 15A**), jednocześnie nie potrafiąc rozplatać struktur typu dupleks? Możliwym jest, że domena DUF283 ludzkiej Dicer rozpoznaje niesparowania w dupleksach jako rejony jednoniciowe, dzięki czemu dochodzi do lokalnego rozplatania dupleksu miRNA, czy też nie w pełni sparowanego trzonu spinki (np. w *targetach*: Mod18 i Mod23). W przypadku takiego scenariusza, jednoniciowe fragmenty mają szansę hybrydyzować z odpowiednimi, „współzawodniczącymi" rejonami komplementarnymi (**rysunek 15A**). W rezultacie, krótka nić komplementarna (R21) mogłaby opuszczać dupleks miRNA i współtworzyć dupleks o stabilniejszej strukturze (R21:Mod). Reakcja wymiany nici w dupleksie nie przebiega natomiast w przypadku zastosowania Mod33. Trzon struktury spinki przyjmowanej przez Mod33 jest pozbawiony niesparowań, przez co, przypuszczalnie, DUF283 nie może wiązać tego rejonu substratu. Podobnie, w przypadku zastosowania dupleksu siRNA reakcja nie zachodzi, gdyż trzon struktury dupleksu jest całkowicie sparowany (**rysunek 15B**). Podobne wyniki otrzymano dla białka opiekuńczego ORF1 (ang. *open reading frame 1*) retrotranspozonu LINE-1 myszy (ang. *long interspersed nuclear element 1*). ORF1 wspiera reakcję wymiany nici dupleksu w sytuacji, w której struktura dupleksu przyjmowana przez produkt jest stabilniejsza niż struktura dupleksu substratu. Niniejsze wnioski korelują z kolejną obserwacją autorów tej publikacji, mianowicie, że ORF1 obniża temperaturę topnienia dupleksu posiadającego niesparowania i podwyższa temperaturę topnienia w pełni sparowanego dupleksu [237]. Wstępne wyniki analiz stabilności termodynamicznej dupleksów miRNA i siRNA w reakcjach zawierających His6-DUF283, lub bez białka, wskazują, że ludzka DUF283 posiada podobną aktywność. Badania zmierzające do wyjaśnienia molekularnych podstaw aktywności wspierającej parowanie cząsteczek kwasów nukleinowych, prezentowanej przez DUF283 oraz Dicer człowieka, są obecnie kontynuowane w Zakładzie Biochemii Rybonukleoprotein ICHB PAN.



Rysunek 15 Schematyczne przedstawienie reakcji parowania RNA z udziałem dupleksu (A) miRNA lub (B) siRNA (jako *donora*) oraz cząsteczki typu Mod (jako *targetu*), na podstawie Pokornowska i wsp., 2019 [3]. Schemat przedstawia wymianę nici w dupleksie RNA złożonym z nici wiodącej (R21, zaznaczona kolorem niebieskim) oraz nici częściowo komplementarnej wobec R21 (zaznaczona kolorem czarnym). Nić częściowo komplementarna zostaje wymieniona na dłuższą nić zawierającą sekwencję w pełni komplementarną (zaznaczona kolorem czerwonym) wobec R21.

W literaturze opisane zostały dwa mechanizmy działania białek wspierających parowanie RNA. Pierwszy, określany jako *ang. molecular crowding*, polega na jednoczesnym wiązaniu dwóch komplementarnych nici kwasu nukleinowego przez białko, co powoduje lokalne zagęszczenie tych cząsteczek w środowisku reakcyjnym i zwiększenie prawdopodobieństwa ich parowania [232]. Przykładem takiego białka jest StpA, które umożliwia wycinanie intronów wirusowych pre-mRNA (ang. *precursor mRNA*, *primary transcript*). Wykazano, że jednoczesne wiązanie dwóch krótkich RNA i ich parowanie zależy od dimeryzacji StpA [238]. Drugi mechanizm zakłada udział białek określanych mianem *ang. matchmakers*. Białka te, poprzez wiązanie cząsteczek RNA, doprowadzają do lokalnych zmian konformacyjnych w obrębie kwasu nukleinowego, które ułatwiają parowanie związanego RNA z sekwencjami komplementarnymi obecnymi w układach trans [232]. Przykładem takiego białka jest Hfq (ang. *host factor for Qβ replication*) *E. coli*, które wspiera interakcję między małymi niekodującymi RNA a mRNA [239, 240] lub kinetoplastydowe białko gBP21 (ang. *guide RNA-binding protein 21*). Białko gBP21 wspiera parowanie gRNA (ang. *guide RNA*) do miejsca docelowego w obrębie pre-mRNA, naznaczając w ten sposób miejsce edycji pre-mRNA. Wykazano, że gRNA i gBP21 tworzą kompleks, w którym koniec 5' gRNA jest wiązany przez gBP21. W wyniku oddziaływania gRNA i gBP21 zasady azotowe gRNA są eksponowane w kierunku rozpuszczalnika, a ujemnie naładowane grupy fosforanowe szkieletu cukrowo-fosforanowego są wiązane przez białko. W ten sposób białko gBP21 zmniejsza odpychanie

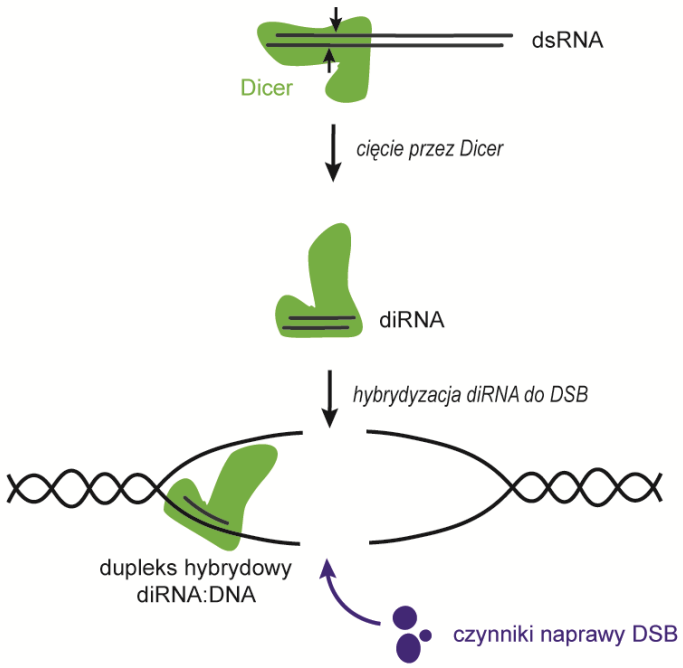
elektrostatyczne pomiędzy hybrydyzującymi RNA (poprzez tzw. ekranowanie ładunku) i dysocjuje, gdy proces parowania komplementarnych RNA jest ukończony, gdyż traci powinowactwo do dwuniciowego produktu [241, 242]. Biorąc pod uwagę fakt, że ludzka Dicer wspiera parowanie dwóch ustrukturyzowanych RNA, które nie hybrydyzują spontanicznie (rysunek: Fig. 2 B, C, E [3]), można przypuszczać, że Dicer wykorzystuje mechanizm charakterystyczny dla białek typu *matchmaker*. Ponadto, jak wspomniano w rozdziale 1.2.4., domena DUF283 jest domeną dimeryzacji i odpowiada za wiązanie białek partnerującym rybonukleazom typu Dicer [145, 146]. Wstępne badania *in vitro* wykazały, że domena DUF283 ludzkiej Dicer może tworzyć homodimery (dane nieopublikowane). Można zatem przypuszczać, że ludzka Dicer mogłaby brać udział w potranskrypcyjnej regulacji ekspresji genów (model przedstawiony na rysunku 6 [3]) jako homodimer. W takim przypadku jedna cząsteczka Dicer mogłaby wiązać dupleks miRNA, natomiast druga, miejsce docelowe w obrębie mRNA. Dimeryzacja Dicer mogłaby ułatwiać zachodzący w obrębie utworzonego kompleksu proces parowania komplementarnych RNA poprzez zwiększenie lokalnego stężenia RNA (mechanizm typu *molecular crowding*), a jednocześnie w związanych RNA dochodziłoby do zmian konformacyjnych eksponujących sekwencje komplementarne (mechanizm opisany dla białek typu *matchmakers*). Taki scenariusz został zilustrowany na **rysunku 16**.



Rysunek 16 Model udziału dimeru Dicer w potranskrypcyjnej regulacji ekspresji genów. Jedna cząsteczka Dicer wiąże dupleks miRNA, natomiast druga, miejsce docelowe dla miRNA (zaznaczone czerwonym kolorem), przez co dochodzi do lokalnego zwiększenia stężenia RNA (*molecular crowding*). Dimeryzacja Dicer przebiega poprzez domenę DUF283 (obszar otoczony linią przerywaną). Dodatkowo, zgodnie z mechanizmem charakterystycznym dla białek typu *matchmaker*, Dicer rozluźnia lokalną strukturę drugorzędową transkryptu, w którą uwikłane jest miejsce docelowe dla miRNA, oraz strukturę dupleksu miRNA.

Rozważając potencjalne znaczenie biologiczne aktywności wspierającej parowanie RNA Dicer, wysnuliśmy hipotezę, że Dicer może być bezpośrednio zaangażowana w potranskrypcyjną regulację ekspresji genów poprzez oddziaływanie z miejscami docelowymi dla miRNA (**rysunek 14**). Badania w warunkach *in cellulo* zmierzające do potwierdzenia powyższej hipotezy kontynuowane są obecnie w Zakładzie Biochemii Rybonukleoprotein ICHB PAN. Rozważania dotyczące potencjalnego znaczenia biologicznego odkrytej

aktywności Dicer można kontynuować w odniesieniu do procesów powiązanych z utrzymaniem integralności genomu jądrowego. Jak wcześniej wspomniano, ludzka Dicer może być zaangażowana w produkcję diRNA i naprawę dwuniciowych uszkodzeń DNA (rozdział 1.1.3.). Biorąc pod uwagę wyniki badań przedstawionych w niniejszej rozprawie doktorskiej można przypuszczać, że Dicer ma potencjał do wspierania parowania diRNA do jednoniciowego DNA, obecnego w miejscu uszkodzenia dupleksu DNA. W ten sposób mogłoby dochodzić do inicjacji naprawy DNA (**rysunek 17**). Wykazano, że hybrydy RNA:DNA tworzą się w miejscach uszkodzenia i są niezbędne w procesie naprawy uszkodzenia na drodze rekombinacji homologicznej w komórkach drożdży *Saccharomyces pombe* [243]. Dalsze eksperymenty, wykorzystujące układy modelowe imitujące miejsca uszkodzeń DNA i produkcję diRNA, z pewnością pogłębiłyby wiedzę na temat potencjalnego znaczenia biologicznego aktywności ludzkiej rybonukleazy Dicer wspierającej parowanie cząsteczek kwasów nukleinowych.



Rysunek 17 Uproszczony model udziału Dicer w inicjacji naprawy dwuniciowych uszkodzeń DNA (DSB). Dwa niezależne procesy transkrypcji, konstytutywnej oraz inicjowanej w miejscu uszkodzenia DNA, są źródłem dwóch wzajemnie komplementarnych cząsteczek mRNA. Komplementarne transkrypty hybrydyzują ze sobą (dsRNA) i są rozpoznawane przez Dicer oraz cięte do diRNA. Następnie Dicer wspiera parowanie diRNA do komplementarnego miejsca w pobliżu uszkodzenia DNA.

Bibliografia

[1] Kurzynska-Kokorniak A, Koralewska N, Pokornowska M, Urbanowicz A, Tworak A, Mickiewicz A, et al. The many faces of Dicer: the complexity of the mechanisms regulating Dicer gene expression and enzyme activities. Nucleic acids research. 2015;43:4365-80.
[2] Kurzynska-Kokorniak A, Pokornowska M, Koralewska N, Hoffmann W, Bienkowska-Szewczyk K, Figlerowicz M. Revealing a new activity of the human Dicer DUF283 domain in vitro. Scientific Reports. 2016;6:23989.
[3] Pokornowska M, Milewski MC, Ciechanowska K, Szczepańska A, Wojnicka M, Radogostowicz Z, et al. The RNA–RNA base pairing potential of human Dicer and Ago2 proteins. Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences. 2019.
[4] Bayne EH, Allshire RC. RNA-directed transcriptional gene silencing in mammals. Trends in genetics : TIG. 2005;21:370-3.
[5] Filipowicz W. RNAi: the nuts and bolts of the RISC machine. Cell. 2005;122:17-20.
[6] Pratt AJ, MacRae IJ. The RNA-induced silencing complex: a versatile gene-silencing machine. The Journal of biological chemistry. 2009;284:17897-901.
[7] Fire A, Xu S, Montgomery MK, Kostas SA, Driver SE, Mello CC. Potent and specific genetic interference by double-stranded RNA in Caenorhabditis elegans. Nature. 1998;391:806-11.
[8] Bernstein E, Caudy AA, Hammond SM, Hannon GJ. Role for a bidentate ribonuclease in the initiation step of RNA interference. Nature. 2001;409:363-6.
[9] Lee HC, Chang SS, Choudhary S, Aalto AP, Maiti M, Bamford DH, et al. qiRNA is a new type of small interfering RNA induced by DNA damage. Nature. 2009;459:274-7.
[10] Wei W, Ba Z, Gao M, Wu Y, Ma Y, Amiard S, et al. A role for small RNAs in DNA double-strand break repair. Cell. 2012;149:101-12.
[11] Michalik KM, Bottcher R, Forstemann K. A small RNA response at DNA ends in Drosophila. Nucleic acids research. 2012;40:9596-603.
[12] Francia S, Michelini F, Saxena A, Tang D, de Hoon M, Anelli V, et al. Site-specific DICER and DROSHA RNA products control the DNA-damage response. Nature. 2012;488:231-5.
[13] Friedman RC, Farh KK, Burge CB, Bartel DP. Most mammalian mRNAs are conserved targets of microRNAs. Genome Res. 2009;19:92-105.
[14] Lee Y, Kim M, Han J, Yeom KH, Lee S, Baek SH, et al. MicroRNA genes are transcribed by RNA polymerase II. The EMBO journal. 2004;23:4051-60.
[15] Cai X, Hagedorn CH, Cullen BR. Human microRNAs are processed from capped, polyadenylated transcripts that can also function as mRNAs. Rna. 2004;10:1957-66.
[16] Borchert GM, Lanier W, Davidson BL. RNA polymerase III transcribes human microRNAs. Nature structural & molecular biology. 2006;13:1097-101.
[17] O'Brien J, Hayder H, Zayed Y, Peng C. Overview of MicroRNA Biogenesis, Mechanisms of Actions, and Circulation. Front Endocrinol (Lausanne). 2018;9:402-.
[18] Kim VN, Han J, Siomi MC. Biogenesis of small RNAs in animals. Nature reviews Molecular cell biology. 2009;10:126-39.
[19] Han J, Lee Y, Yeom KH, Kim YK, Jin H, Kim VN. The Drosha-DGCR8 complex in primary microRNA processing. Genes & development. 2004;18:3016-27.
[20] Gregory RI, Yan KP, Amuthan G, Chendrimada T, Doratotaj B, Cooch N, et al. The Microprocessor complex mediates the genesis of microRNAs. Nature. 2004;432:235-40.
[21] Suzuki HI, Yamagata K, Sugimoto K, Iwamoto T, Kato S, Miyazono K. Modulation of microRNA processing by p53. Nature. 2009;460:529-33.
[22] Kawai S, Amano A. BRCA1 regulates microRNA biogenesis via the DROSHA microprocessor complex. The Journal of cell biology. 2012;197:201-8.
[23] Nguyen TA, Jo MH, Choi YG, Park J, Kwon SC, Hohng S, et al. Functional Anatomy of the Human Microprocessor. Cell. 2015;161:1374-87.
[24] Senturia R, Faller M, Yin S, Loo JA, Cascio D, Sawaya MR, et al. Structure of the dimerization domain of DiGeorge critical region 8. Protein science : a publication of the Protein Society. 2010;19:1354-65.

[25] Kwon SC, Nguyen TA, Choi YG, Jo MH, Hohng S, Kim VN, et al. Structure of Human DROSHA. Cell. 2016;164:81-90.
[26] Zhang H, Kolb FA, Jaskiewicz L, Westhof E, Filipowicz W. Single processing center models for human Dicer and bacterial RNase III. Cell. 2004;118:57-68.
[27] MacRae IJ, Zhou K, Li F, Repic A, Brooks AN, Cande WZ, et al. Structural Basis for Double-Stranded RNA Processing by Dicer. Science. 2006;311:195.
[28] Lund E, Guttinger S, Calado A, Dahlberg JE, Kutay U. Nuclear export of microRNA precursors. Science. 2004;303:95-8.
[29] Zeng Y, Cullen BR. Structural requirements for pre-microRNA binding and nuclear export by Exportin 5. Nucleic acids research. 2004;32:4776-85.
[30] Chendrimada TP, Gregory RI, Kumaraswamy E, Norman J, Cooch N, Nishikura K, et al. TRBP recruits the Dicer complex to Ago2 for microRNA processing and gene silencing. Nature. 2005;436:740-4.
[31] Haase AD, Jaskiewicz L, Zhang H, Lainé S, Sack R, Gatignol A, et al. TRBP, a regulator of cellular PKR and HIV-1 virus expression, interacts with Dicer and functions in RNA silencing. EMBO Rep. 2005;6:961-7.
[32] Lee Y, Hur I, Park S-Y, Kim Y-K, Suh MR, Kim VN. The role of PACT in the RNA silencing pathway. The EMBO journal. 2006;25:522-32.
[33] Chakravarthy S, Sternberg SH, Kellenberger CA, Doudna JA. Substrate-specific kinetics of Dicer-catalyzed RNA processing. Journal of molecular biology. 2010;404:392-402.
[34] Lau PW, Guiley KZ, De N, Potter CS, Carragher B, MacRae IJ. The molecular architecture of human Dicer. Nature structural & molecular biology. 2012;19:436-40.
[35] Griffiths-Jones S, Saini HK, van Dongen S, Enright AJ. miRBase: tools for microRNA genomics. Nucleic acids research. 2008;36:D154-D8.
[36] Starega-Roslan J, Krol J, Koscianska E, Kozlowski P, Szlachcic WJ, Sobczak K, et al. Structural basis of microRNA length variety. Nucleic acids research. 2011;39:257-68.
[37] Tian Y, Simanshu DK, Ma JB, Park JE, Heo I, Kim VN, et al. A Phosphate-Binding Pocket within the Platform-PAZ-Connector Helix Cassette of Human Dicer. Molecular cell. 2014;53:606-16.
[38] Starega-Roslan J, Galka-Marciniak P, Krzyzosiak WJ. Nucleotide sequence of miRNA precursor contributes to cleavage site selection by Dicer. Nucleic acids research. 2015;43:10939-51.
[39] Vermeulen A, Behlen L, Reynolds A, Wolfson A, Marshall WS, Karpilow J, et al. The contributions of dsRNA structure to Dicer specificity and efficiency. Rna. 2005;11:674-82.
[40] Feng Y, Zhang X, Graves P, Zeng Y. A comprehensive analysis of precursor microRNA cleavage by human Dicer. Rna. 2012;18:2083-92.
[41] Zhang X, Zeng Y. The terminal loop region controls microRNA processing by Drosha and Dicer. Nucleic acids research. 2010;38:7689-97.
[42] Trabucchi M, Briata P, Garcia-Mayoral M, Haase AD, Filipowicz W, Ramos A, et al. The RNA-binding protein KSRP promotes the biogenesis of a subset of microRNAs. Nature. 2009;459:1010-4.
[43] Ruby JG, Jan CH, Bartel DP. Intronic microRNA precursors that bypass Drosha processing. Nature. 2007;448:83-6.
[44] Okamura K, Hagen JW, Duan H, Tyler DM, Lai EC. The mirtron pathway generates microRNA-class regulatory RNAs in Drosophila. Cell. 2007;130:89-100.
[45] Kumar P, Kuscu C, Dutta A. Biogenesis and Function of Transfer RNA-Related Fragments (tRFs). Trends in biochemical sciences. 2016;41:679-89.
[46] Haussecker D, Huang Y, Lau A, Parameswaran P, Fire AZ, Kay MA. Human tRNA-derived small RNAs in the global regulation of RNA silencing. Rna. 2010;16:673-95.
[47] Cole C, Sobala A, Lu C, Thatcher SR, Bowman A, Brown JW, et al. Filtering of deep sequencing data reveals the existence of abundant Dicer-dependent small RNAs derived from tRNAs. Rna. 2009;15:2147-60.
[48] Hasler D, Lehmann G, Murakawa Y, Klironomos F, Jakob L, Grasser FA, et al. The Lupus Autoantigen La Prevents Mis-channeling of tRNA Fragments into the Human MicroRNA Pathway. Molecular cell. 2016;63:110-24.
[49] Hasler D, Meister G. From tRNA to miRNA: RNA-folding contributes to correct entry into noncoding RNA pathways. FEBS letters. 2016;590:2354-63.

[50] Ender C, Krek A, Friedlander MR, Beitzinger M, Weinmann L, Chen W, et al. A human snoRNA with microRNA-like functions. Molecular cell. 2008;32:519-28.
[51] Scott MS, Avolio F, Ono M, Lamond AI, Barton GJ. Human miRNA Precursors with Box H/ACA snoRNA Features. PLOS Computational Biology. 2009;5:e1000507.
[52] Taft RJ, Glazov EA, Lassmann T, Hayashizaki Y, Carninci P, Mattick JS. Small RNAs derived from snoRNAs. Rna. 2009;15:1233-40.
[53] Xie M, Li M, Vilborg A, Lee N, Shu MD, Yartseva V, et al. Mammalian 5'-capped microRNA precursors that generate a single microRNA. Cell. 2013;155:1568-80.
[54] Zamudio JR, Kelly TJ, Sharp PA. Argonaute-bound small RNAs from promoter-proximal RNA polymerase II. Cell. 2014;156:920-34.
[55] Cheloufi S, Dos Santos CO, Chong MM, Hannon GJ. A dicer-independent miRNA biogenesis pathway that requires Ago catalysis. Nature. 2010;465:584-9.
[56] Cifuentes D, Xue H, Taylor DW, Patnode H, Mishima Y, Cheloufi S, et al. A novel miRNA processing pathway independent of Dicer requires Argonaute2 catalytic activity. Science. 2010;328:1694-8.
[57] Bouché N, Lauressergues D, Gasciolli V, Vaucheret H. An antagonistic function for Arabidopsis DCL2 in development and a new function for DCL4 in generating viral siRNAs. The EMBO journal. 2006;25:3347-56.
[58] Deleris A, Gallego-Bartolome J, Bao J, Kasschau KD, Carrington JC, Voinnet O. Hierarchical action and inhibition of plant Dicer-like proteins in antiviral defense. Science. 2006;313:68-71.
[59] Galiana-Arnoux D, Dostert C, Schneemann A, Hoffmann JA, Imler JL. Essential function in vivo for Dicer-2 in host defense against RNA viruses in drosophila. Nature immunology. 2006;7:590-7.
[60] Drinnenberg IA, Weinberg DE, Xie KT, Mower JP, Wolfe KH, Fink GR, et al. RNAi in budding yeast. Science. 2009;326:544-50.
[61] Watanabe T, Totoki Y, Toyoda A, Kaneda M, Kuramochi-Miyagawa S, Obata Y, et al. Endogenous siRNAs from naturally formed dsRNAs regulate transcripts in mouse oocytes. Nature. 2008;453:539-43.
[62] Tam OH, Aravin AA, Stein P, Girard A, Murchison EP, Cheloufi S, et al. Pseudogene-derived small interfering RNAs regulate gene expression in mouse oocytes. Nature. 2008;453:534-8.
[63] Babiarz JE, Ruby JG, Wang Y, Bartel DP, Blelloch R. Mouse ES cells express endogenous shRNAs, siRNAs, and other Microprocessor-independent, Dicer-dependent small RNAs. Genes & development. 2008;22:2773-85.
[64] Nejepinska J, Malik R, Filkowski J, Flemr M, Filipowicz W, Svoboda P. dsRNA expression in the mouse elicits RNAi in oocytes and low adenosine deamination in somatic cells. Nucleic acids research. 2012;40:399-413.
[65] Svoboda P. Renaissance of mammalian endogenous RNAi. FEBS letters. 2014;588:2550-6.
[66] Okamura K, Lai EC. Endogenous small interfering RNAs in animals. Nature reviews Molecular cell biology. 2008;9:673-8.
[67] Yang N, Kazazian HH, Jr. L1 retrotransposition is suppressed by endogenously encoded small interfering RNAs in human cultured cells. Nature structural & molecular biology. 2006;13:763-71.
[68] Flemr M, Malik R, Franke V, Nejepinska J, Sedlacek R, Vlahovicek K, et al. A retrotransposon-driven dicer isoform directs endogenous small interfering RNA production in mouse oocytes. Cell. 2013;155:807-16.
[69] Ma E, MacRae IJ, Kirsch JF, Doudna JA. Autoinhibition of human dicer by its internal helicase domain. Journal of molecular biology. 2008;380:237-43.
[70] Peaston AE, Evsikov AV, Graber JH, de Vries WN, Holbrook AE, Solter D, et al. Retrotransposons regulate host genes in mouse oocytes and preimplantation embryos. Developmental cell. 2004;7:597-606.
[71] Paradis F, Vigneault C, Robert C, Sirard MA. RNA interference as a tool to study gene function in bovine oocytes. Molecular reproduction and development. 2005;70:111-21.
[72] Anger M, Klima J, Kubelka M, Prochazka R, Motlik J, Schultz RM. Timing of Plk1 and MPF activation during porcine oocyte maturation. Molecular reproduction and development. 2004;69:11-6.

[73] Yan Z, Ma YZ, Liu Dj, Cang M, Wang R, Bao S. Targeted Suppression of Connexin 43 in Ovine Preimplantation Embryos by RNA Interference Using Long Double-stranded RNA. Asian-Australas J Anim Sci. 2010;23:456-64.
[74] Obbard DJ, Gordon KHJ, Buck AH, Jiggins FM. The evolution of RNAi as a defence against viruses and transposable elements. Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci. 2009;364:99-115.
[75] Tanguy M, Miska EA. Antiviral RNA interference in animals: piecing together the evidence. Nature structural & molecular biology. 2013;20:1239-41.
[76] Parameswaran P, Sklan E, Wilkins C, Burgon T, Samuel MA, Lu R, et al. Six RNA viruses and forty-one hosts: viral small RNAs and modulation of small RNA repertoires in vertebrate and invertebrate systems. PLoS pathogens. 2010;6:e1000764.
[77] Backes S, Langlois RA, Schmid S, Varble A, Shim JV, Sachs D, et al. The Mammalian response to virus infection is independent of small RNA silencing. Cell reports. 2014;8:114-25.
[78] Bogerd HP, Skalsky RL, Kennedy EM, Furuse Y, Whisnant AW, Flores O, et al. Replication of many human viruses is refractory to inhibition by endogenous cellular microRNAs. Journal of virology. 2014;88:8065-76.
[79] Girardi E, Chane-Woon-Ming B, Messmer M, Kaukinen P, Pfeffer S. Identification of RNase L-dependent, 3'-end-modified, viral small RNAs in Sindbis virus-infected mammalian cells. mBio. 2013;4:e00698-13.
[80] Mukherjee K, Campos H, Kolaczkowski B. Evolution of animal and plant dicers: early parallel duplications and recurrent adaptation of antiviral RNA binding in plants. Molecular biology and evolution. 2013;30:627-41.
[81] Lee YS, Nakahara K, Pham JW, Kim K, He Z, Sontheimer EJ, et al. Distinct roles for Drosophila Dicer-1 and Dicer-2 in the siRNA/miRNA silencing pathways. Cell. 2004;117:69-81.
[82] Drinnenberg IA, Fink GR, Bartel DP. Compatibility with killer explains the rise of RNAi-deficient fungi. Science. 2011;333:1592.
[83] Nicolas FE, Torres-Martinez S, Ruiz-Vazquez RM. Loss and retention of RNA interference in fungi and parasites. PLoS pathogens. 2013;9:e1003089.
[84] Xie Z, Johansen LK, Gustafson AM, Kasschau KD, Lellis AD, Zilberman D, et al. Genetic and functional diversification of small RNA pathways in plants. PLoS biology. 2004;2:E104.
[85] Sinkkonen L, Hugenschmidt T, Filipowicz W, Svoboda P. Dicer is associated with ribosomal DNA chromatin in mammalian cells. PloS one. 2010;5:e12175.
[86] Ando Y, Tomaru Y, Morinaga A, Burroughs AM, Kawaji H, Kubosaki A, et al. Nuclear pore complex protein mediated nuclear localization of dicer protein in human cells. PloS one. 2011;6:e23385.
[87] Daniels SM, Melendez-Pena CE, Scarborough RJ, Daher A, Christensen HS, El Far M, et al. Characterization of the TRBP domain required for dicer interaction and function in RNA interference. BMC molecular biology. 2009;10:38.
[88] Gagnon KT, Li L, Chu Y, Janowski BA, Corey DR. RNAi factors are present and active in human cell nuclei. Cell reports. 2014;6:211-21.
[89] White E, Schlackow M, Kamieniarz-Gdula K, Proudfoot NJ, Gullerova M. Human nuclear Dicer restricts the deleterious accumulation of endogenous double-stranded RNA. Nature structural & molecular biology. 2014;21:552-9.
[90] Burger K, Schlackow M, Potts M, Hester S, Mohammed S, Gullerova M. Nuclear phosphorylated Dicer processes double-stranded RNA in response to DNA damage. The Journal of cell biology. 2017;216:2373-89.
[91] Burger K, Gullerova M. Nuclear re-localization of Dicer in primary mouse embryonic fibroblast nuclei following DNA damage. PLOS Genetics. 2018;14:e1007151.
[92] Skourti-Stathaki K, Kamieniarz-Gdula K, Proudfoot NJ. R-loops induce repressive chromatin marks over mammalian gene terminators. Nature. 2014;516:436-9.
[93] Swahari V, Nakamura A, Baran-Gale J, Garcia I, Crowther AJ, Sons R, et al. Essential Function of Dicer in Resolving DNA Damage in the Rapidly Dividing Cells of the Developing and Malignant Cerebellum. Cell reports. 2016;14:216-24.
[94] Tang K-F, Ren H, Cao J, Zeng G-L, Xie J, Chen M, et al. Decreased Dicer expression elicits DNA damage and up-regulation of MICA and MICB. The Journal of cell biology. 2008;182:233.

[95] Chitale S, Richly H. DICER and ZRF1 contribute to chromatin decondensation during nucleotide excision repair. Nucleic acids research. 2017;45:5901-12.
[96] Francia S, Cabrini M, Matti V, Oldani A, d'Adda di Fagagna F. DICER, DROSHA and DNA damage response RNAs are necessary for the secondary recruitment of DNA damage response factors. Journal of cell science. 2016;129:1468-76.
[97] Rossiello F, Aguado J, Sepe S, Iannelli F, Nguyen Q, Pitchiaya S, et al. DNA damage response inhibition at dysfunctional telomeres by modulation of telomeric DNA damage response RNAs. Nature communications. 2017;8:13980.
[98] Wang Q, Goldstein M. Small RNAs Recruit Chromatin-Modifying Enzymes MMSET and Tip60 to Reconfigure Damaged DNA upon Double-Strand Break and Facilitate Repair. Cancer Res. 2016;76:1904-15.
[99] Gao M, Wei W, Li MM, Wu YS, Ba Z, Jin KX, et al. Ago2 facilitates Rad51 recruitment and DNA double-strand break repair by homologous recombination. Cell Res. 2014;24:532-41.
[100] Hawley BR, Lu W-T, Wilczynska A, Bushell M. The emerging role of RNAs in DNA damage repair. Cell Death And Differentiation. 2017;24:580.
[101] Martello G, Rosato A, Ferrari F, Manfrin A, Cordenonsi M, Dupont S, et al. A MicroRNA targeting dicer for metastasis control. Cell. 2010;141:1195-207.
[102] Provost P, Samuelsson B, Rådmark O. Interaction of 5-lipoxygenase with cellular proteins. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. 1999;96:1881-5.
[103] Matsuda S, Ichigotani Y, Okuda T, Irimura T, Nakatsugawa S, Hamaguchi M. Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel human gene (HERNA) which encodes a putative RNA-helicase. Biochim Biophys Acta. 2000;1490:163-9.
[104] Nicholson AW. Ribonuclease III mechanisms of double-stranded RNA cleavage. Wiley interdisciplinary reviews RNA. 2014;5:31-48.
[105] Sun W, Pertzev A, Nicholson AW. Catalytic mechanism of Escherichia coli ribonuclease III: kinetic and inhibitor evidence for the involvement of two magnesium ions in RNA phosphodiester hydrolysis. Nucleic acids research. 2005;33:807-15.
[106] Meng W, Nicholson AW. Heterodimer-based analysis of subunit and domain contributions to double-stranded RNA processing by Escherichia coli RNase III in vitro. The Biochemical journal. 2008;410:39-48.
[107] MacRae IJ, Doudna JA. Ribonuclease revisited: structural insights into ribonuclease III family enzymes. Current opinion in structural biology. 2007;17:138-45.
[108] Maxwell EK, Ryan JF, Schnitzler CE, Browne WE, Baxevanis AD. MicroRNAs and essential components of the microRNA processing machinery are not encoded in the genome of the ctenophore Mnemiopsis leidyi. BMC Genomics. 2012;13:714-.
[109] Taylor DW, Ma E, Shigematsu H, Cianfrocco MA, Noland CL, Nagayama K, et al. Substrate-specific structural rearrangements of human Dicer. Nature structural & molecular biology. 2013;20:662-70.
[110] Liu Z, Wang J, Cheng H, Ke X, Sun L, Zhang QC, et al. Cryo-EM Structure of Human Dicer and Its Complexes with a Pre-miRNA Substrate. Cell. 2018;173:1191-203.e12.
[111] Nicholson AW, Chelladurai BS, Li H-L, Zhang K. Ribonuclease III cleavage of a bacteriophage T7 processing signal. Divalent cation specificity, and specific anion effects. Nucleic acids research. 1993;21:1919-25.
[112] Robertson HD, Webster RE, Zinder ND. Purification and properties of ribonuclease III from Escherichia coli. The Journal of biological chemistry. 1968;243:82-91.
[113] Dunn JJ. RNase III cleavage of single-stranded RNA. Effect of ionic strength on the fideltiy of cleavage. The Journal of biological chemistry. 1976;251:3807-14.
[114] Takeshita D, Zenno S, Lee WC, Nagata K, Saigo K, Tanokura M. Homodimeric structure and double-stranded RNA cleavage activity of the C-terminal RNase III domain of human dicer. Journal of molecular biology. 2007;374:106-20.
[115] Wostenberg C, Lary JW, Sahu D, Acevedo R, Quarles KA, Cole JL, et al. The Role of Human Dicer-dsRBD in Processing Small Regulatory RNAs. PloS one. 2012;7:e51829.

[116] Song JJ, Liu J, Tolia NH, Schneiderman J, Smith SK, Martienssen RA, et al. The crystal structure of the Argonaute2 PAZ domain reveals an RNA binding motif in RNAi effector complexes. Nature structural biology. 2003;10:1026-32.
[117] Yan KS, Yan S, Farooq A, Han A, Zeng L, Zhou M-M. Structure and conserved RNA binding of the PAZ domain. Nature. 2003;426:469.
[118] Lingel A, Simon B, Izaurralde E, Sattler M. Structure and nucleic-acid binding of the Drosophila Argonaute 2 PAZ domain. Nature. 2003;426:465-9.
[119] Park J-E, Heo I, Tian Y, Simanshu DK, Chang H, Jee D, et al. Dicer recognizes the 5′ end of RNA for efficient and accurate processing. Nature. 2011;475:201-5.
[120] Zhang H, Kolb FA, Brondani V, Billy E, Filipowicz W. Human Dicer preferentially cleaves dsRNAs at their termini without a requirement for ATP. The EMBO journal. 2002;21:5875-85.
[121] MacRae IJ, Zhou K, Doudna JA. Structural determinants of RNA recognition and cleavage by Dicer. Nature structural & molecular biology. 2007;14:934-40.
[122] Kandasamy SK, Fukunaga R. Phosphate-binding pocket in Dicer-2 PAZ domain for high-fidelity siRNA production. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2016;113:14031-6.
[123] Burroughs AM, Ando Y, de Hoon MJL, Tomaru Y, Nishibu T, Ukekawa R, et al. A comprehensive survey of 3' animal miRNA modification events and a possible role for 3' adenylation in modulating miRNA targeting effectiveness. Genome research. 2010;20:1398-410.
[124] Wu H, Ye C, Ramirez D, Manjunath N. Alternative Processing of Primary microRNA Transcripts by Drosha Generates 5′ End Variation of Mature microRNA. PloS one. 2009;4:e7566.
[125] Heo I, Joo C, Cho J, Ha M, Han J, Kim VN. Lin28 mediates the terminal uridylation of let-7 precursor MicroRNA. Molecular cell. 2008;32:276-84.
[126] Chiang HR, Schoenfeld LW, Ruby JG, Auyeung VC, Spies N, Baek D, et al. Mammalian microRNAs: experimental evaluation of novel and previously annotated genes. Genes & development. 2010;24:992-1009.
[127] Heo I, Joo C, Kim YK, Ha M, Yoon MJ, Cho J, et al. TUT4 in concert with Lin28 suppresses microRNA biogenesis through pre-microRNA uridylation. Cell. 2009;138:696-708.
[128] Tanner NK, Linder P. DExD/H box RNA helicases: from generic motors to specific dissociation functions. Molecular cell. 2001;8:251-62.
[129] Soifer HS, Sano M, Sakurai K, Chomchan P, Saetrom P, Sherman MA, et al. A role for the Dicer helicase domain in the processing of thermodynamically unstable hairpin RNAs. Nucleic acids research. 2008;36:6511-22.
[130] Leitao AL, Costa MC, Enguita FJ. Unzippers, resolvers and sensors: a structural and functional biochemistry tale of RNA helicases. International journal of molecular sciences. 2015;16:2269-93.
[131] Zou J, Chang M, Nie P, Secombes CJ. Origin and evolution of the RIG-I like RNA helicase gene family. BMC evolutionary biology. 2009;9:85-.
[132] Kowalinski E, Lunardi T, McCarthy AA, Louber J, Brunel J, Grigorov B, et al. Structural basis for the activation of innate immune pattern-recognition receptor RIG-I by viral RNA. Cell. 2011;147:423-35.
[133] Ahmad S, Hur S. Helicases in Antiviral Immunity: Dual Properties as Sensors and Effectors. Trends in biochemical sciences. 2015;40:576-85.
[134] Wilson RC, Tambe A, Kidwell MA, Noland CL, Schneider CP, Doudna JA. Dicer-TRBP complex formation ensures accurate mammalian microRNA biogenesis. Molecular cell. 2015;57:397-407.
[135] Lee HY, Zhou K, Smith AM, Noland CL, Doudna JA. Differential roles of human Dicer-binding proteins TRBP and PACT in small RNA processing. Nucleic acids research. 2013;41:6568-76.
[136] Fukunaga R, Han BW, Hung JH, Xu J, Weng Z, Zamore PD. Dicer partner proteins tune the length of mature miRNAs in flies and mammals. Cell. 2012;151:533-46.
[137] Noland CL, Ma E, Doudna JA. siRNA repositioning for guide strand selection by human Dicer complexes. Molecular cell. 2011;43:110-21.
[138] Noland CL, Doudna JA. Multiple sensors ensure guide strand selection in human RNAi pathways. Rna. 2013;19:639-48.
[139] Ma E, Zhou K, Kidwell MA, Doudna JA. Coordinated activities of human dicer domains in regulatory RNA processing. Journal of molecular biology. 2012;422:466-76.

[140] Cenik ES, Fukunaga R, Lu G, Dutcher R, Wang Y, Tanaka Hall TM, et al. Phosphate and R2D2 restrict the substrate specificity of Dicer-2, an ATP-driven ribonuclease. Molecular cell. 2011;42:172-84.
[141] Welker NC, Maity TS, Ye X, Aruscavage PJ, Krauchuk AA, Liu Q, et al. Dicer's helicase domain discriminates dsRNA termini to promote an altered reaction mode. Molecular cell. 2011;41:589-99.
[142] Sinha NK, Trettin KD, Aruscavage PJ, Bass BL. Drosophila dicer-2 cleavage is mediated by helicase- and dsRNA termini-dependent states that are modulated by Loquacious-PD. Molecular cell. 2015;58:406-17.
[143] Provost P, Dishart D, Doucet J, Frendewey D, Samuelsson B, Radmark O. Ribonuclease activity and RNA binding of recombinant human Dicer. The EMBO journal. 2002;21:5864-74.
[144] Dlakic M. DUF283 domain of Dicer proteins has a double-stranded RNA-binding fold. Bioinformatics (Oxford, England). 2006;22:2711-4.
[145] Qin H, Chen F, Huan X, Machida S, Song J, Yuan YA. Structure of the Arabidopsis thaliana DCL4 DUF283 domain reveals a noncanonical double-stranded RNA-binding fold for protein-protein interaction. Rna. 2010;16:474-81.
[146] Ota H, Sakurai M, Gupta R, Valente L, Wulff BE, Ariyoshi K, et al. ADAR1 forms a complex with Dicer to promote microRNA processing and RNA-induced gene silencing. Cell. 2013;153:575-89.
[147] Dueck A, Meister G. Assembly and function of small RNA - argonaute protein complexes. Biol Chem. 2014;395:611-29.
[148] Niaz S. The AGO proteins: an overview. Biol Chem. 2018;399:525-47.
[149] Jonas S, Izaurralde E. Towards a molecular understanding of microRNA-mediated gene silencing. Nature Reviews Genetics. 2015;16:421.
[150] Béthune J, Artus-Revel CG, Filipowicz W. Kinetic analysis reveals successive steps leading to miRNA-mediated silencing in mammalian cells. EMBO Rep. 2012;13:716-23.
[151] Djuranovic S, Nahvi A, Green R. A parsimonious model for gene regulation by miRNAs. Science (New York, NY). 2011;331:550-3.
[152] Behm-Ansmant I, Rehwinkel J, Doerks T, Stark A, Bork P, Izaurralde E. mRNA degradation by miRNAs and GW182 requires both CCR4:NOT deadenylase and DCP1:DCP2 decapping complexes. Genes & development. 2006;20:1885-98.
[153] Jinek M, Fabian MR, Coyle SM, Sonenberg N, Doudna JA. Structural insights into the human GW182-PABC interaction in microRNA-mediated deadenylation. Nature structural & molecular biology. 2010;17:238-40.
[154] Yamashita A, Chang TC, Yamashita Y, Zhu W, Zhong Z, Chen CY, et al. Concerted action of poly(A) nucleases and decapping enzyme in mammalian mRNA turnover. Nature structural & molecular biology. 2005;12:1054-63.
[155] Bartel DP. Metazoan MicroRNAs. Cell. 2018;173:20-51.
[156] Ozgur S, Basquin J, Kamenska A, Filipowicz W, Standart N, Conti E. Structure of a Human 4E-T/DDX6/CNOT1 Complex Reveals the Different Interplay of DDX6-Binding Proteins with the CCR4-NOT Complex. Cell reports. 2015;13:703-11.
[157] Kamenska A, Simpson C, Vindry C, Broomhead H, Bénard M, Ernoult-Lange M, et al. The DDX6-4E-T interaction mediates translational repression and P-body assembly. Nucleic acids research. 2016;44:6318-34.
[158] Braun J, Truffault V, Boland A, Huntzinger E, Chang C-T, Haas G, et al. A direct interaction between DCP1 and XRN1 couples mRNA decapping to 5' exonucleolytic degradation. Nature structural & molecular biology. 2012;19.
[159] Svobodova E, Kubikova J, Svoboda P. Production of small RNAs by mammalian Dicer. Pflugers Arch. 2016;468:1089-102.
[160] Paddison PJ, Caudy AA, Bernstein E, Hannon GJ, Conklin DS. Short hairpin RNAs (shRNAs) induce sequence-specific silencing in mammalian cells. Genes & development. 2002;16:948-58.
[161] Liu J, Carmell MA, Rivas FV, Marsden CG, Thomson JM, Song JJ, et al. Argonaute2 is the catalytic engine of mammalian RNAi. Science. 2004;305:1437-41.
[162] Yekta S, Shih IH, Bartel DP. MicroRNA-directed cleavage of HOXB8 mRNA. Science. 2004;304:594-6.

[163] Jung E, Seong Y, Jeon B, Song H, Kwon YS. Global analysis of AGO2-bound RNAs reveals that miRNAs induce cleavage of target RNAs with limited complementarity. Biochim Biophys Acta. 2017;1860:1148-58.
[164] Xu K, Lin J, Zandi R, Roth JA, Ji L. MicroRNA-mediated target mRNA cleavage and 3'-uridylation in human cells. Sci Rep. 2016;6:30242.
[165] Sasaki T, Shiohama A, Minoshima S, Shimizu N. Identification of eight members of the Argonaute family in the human genome. Genomics. 2003;82:323-30.
[166] Meister G, Landthaler M, Patkaniowska A, Dorsett Y, Teng G, Tuschl T. Human Argonaute2 mediates RNA cleavage targeted by miRNAs and siRNAs. Molecular cell. 2004;15:185-97.
[167] Turchinovich A, Burwinkel B. Distinct AGO1 and AGO2 associated miRNA profiles in human cells and blood plasma. RNA biology. 2012;9:1066-75.
[168] Petri S, Dueck A, Lehmann G, Putz N, Rudel S, Kremmer E, et al. Increased siRNA duplex stability correlates with reduced off-target and elevated on-target effects. Rna. 2011;17:737-49.
[169] Valdmanis PN, Gu S, Schuermann N, Sethupathy P, Grimm D, Kay MA. Expression determinants of mammalian argonaute proteins in mediating gene silencing. Nucleic acids research. 2012;40:3704-13.
[170] Chandradoss SD, Schirle NT, Szczepaniak M, MacRae IJ, Joo C. A Dynamic Search Process Underlies MicroRNA Targeting. Cell. 2015;162:96-107.
[171] Schirle NT, Sheu-Gruttadauria J, MacRae IJ. Structural basis for microRNA targeting. Science. 2014;346:608-13.
[172] Elkayam E, Kuhn C-D, Tocilj A, Haase AD, Greene EM, Hannon GJ, et al. The structure of human argonaute-2 in complex with miR-20a. Cell. 2012;150:100-10.
[173] Schirle NT, MacRae IJ. The crystal structure of human Argonaute2. Science (New York, NY). 2012;336:1037-40.
[174] Ma JB, Ye K, Patel DJ. Structural basis for overhang-specific small interfering RNA recognition by the PAZ domain. Nature. 2004;429:318-22.
[175] Frank F, Sonenberg N, Nagar B. Structural basis for 5'-nucleotide base-specific recognition of guide RNA by human AGO2. Nature. 2010;465:818-22.
[176] Kwak PB, Tomari Y. The N domain of Argonaute drives duplex unwinding during RISC assembly. Nature structural & molecular biology. 2012;19:145-51.
[177] Schurmann N, Trabuco LG, Bender C, Russell RB, Grimm D. Molecular dissection of human Argonaute proteins by DNA shuffling. Nature structural & molecular biology. 2013;20:818-26.
[178] Hauptmann J, Dueck A, Harlander S, Pfaff J, Merkl R, Meister G. Turning catalytically inactive human Argonaute proteins into active slicer enzymes. Nature structural & molecular biology. 2013;20:814-7.
[179] Park MS, Phan H-D, Busch F, Hinckley SH, Brackbill JA, Wysocki VH, et al. Human Argonaute3 has slicer activity. Nucleic acids research. 2017;45:11867-77.
[180] MacRae IJ, Ma E, Zhou M, Robinson CV, Doudna JA. In vitro reconstitution of the human RISC-loading complex. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. 2008;105:512-7.
[181] Wang HW, Noland C, Siridechadilok B, Taylor DW, Ma E, Felderer K, et al. Structural insights into RNA processing by the human RISC-loading complex. Nature structural & molecular biology. 2009;16:1148-53.
[182] Iwasaki S, Kobayashi M, Yoda M, Sakaguchi Y, Katsuma S, Suzuki T, et al. Hsc70/Hsp90 Chaperone Machinery Mediates ATP-Dependent RISC Loading of Small RNA Duplexes. Molecular cell. 2010;39:292-9.
[183] Yoda M, Kawamata T, Paroo Z, Ye X, Iwasaki S, Liu Q, et al. ATP-dependent human RISC assembly pathways. Nature structural & molecular biology. 2010;17:17-23.
[184] Suzuki HI, Katsura A, Yasuda T, Ueno T, Mano H, Sugimoto K, et al. Small-RNA asymmetry is directly driven by mammalian Argonautes. Nature structural & molecular biology. 2015;22:512-21.
[185] Sakurai K, Amarzguioui M, Kim DH, Alluin J, Heale B, Song MS, et al. A role for human Dicer in pre-RISC loading of siRNAs. Nucleic acids research. 2011;39:1510-25.

[186] Gredell JA, Dittmer MJ, Wu M, Chan C, Walton SP. Recognition of siRNA asymmetry by TAR RNA binding protein. Biochemistry. 2010;49:3148-55.
[187] Betancur JG, Tomari Y. Dicer is dispensable for asymmetric RISC loading in mammals. RNA (New York, NY). 2012;18:24-30.
[188] Matranga C, Tomari Y, Shin C, Bartel DP, Zamore PD. Passenger-Strand Cleavage Facilitates Assembly of siRNA into Ago2-Containing RNAi Enzyme Complexes. Cell. 2005;123:607-20.
[189] Leuschner PJF, Ameres SL, Kueng S, Martinez J. Cleavage of the siRNA passenger strand during RISC assembly in human cells. EMBO Rep. 2006;7:314-20.
[190] Wang B, Li S, Qi HH, Chowdhury D, Shi Y, Novina CD. Distinct passenger strand and mRNA cleavage activities of human Argonaute proteins. Nature structural & molecular biology. 2009;16:1259-66.
[191] Landthaler M, Gaidatzis D, Rothballer A, Chen PY, Soll SJ, Dinic L, et al. Molecular characterization of human Argonaute-containing ribonucleoprotein complexes and their bound target mRNAs. RNA. 2008;14:2580-96.
[192] Meister G, Landthaler M, Peters L, Chen PY, Urlaub H, Luhrmann R, et al. Identification of novel argonaute-associated proteins. Current biology : CB. 2005;15:2149-55.
[193] Chendrimada TP, Finn KJ, Ji X, Baillat D, Gregory RI, Liebhaber SA, et al. MicroRNA silencing through RISC recruitment of eIF6. Nature. 2007;447:823-8.
[194] Robb GB, Rana TM. RNA helicase A interacts with RISC in human cells and functions in RISC loading. Molecular cell. 2007;26:523-37.
[195] Park JH, Shin C. Slicer-independent mechanism drives small-RNA strand separation during human RISC assembly. Nucleic acids research. 2015;43:9418-33.
[196] Gregory RI, Chendrimada TP, Cooch N, Shiekhattar R. Human RISC couples microRNA biogenesis and posttranscriptional gene silencing. Cell. 2005;123:631-40.
[197] Maniataki E, Mourelatos Z. A human, ATP-independent, RISC assembly machine fueled by pre-miRNA. Genes & development. 2005;19:2979-90.
[198] Kanellopoulou C, Muljo SA, Kung AL, Ganesan S, Drapkin R, Jenuwein T, et al. Dicer-deficient mouse embryonic stem cells are defective in differentiation and centromeric silencing. Genes & development. 2005;19:489-501.
[199] Murchison EP, Partridge JF, Tam OH, Cheloufi S, Hannon GJ. Characterization of Dicer-deficient murine embryonic stem cells. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. 2005;102:12135-40.
[200] Hock J, Weinmann L, Ender C, Rudel S, Kremmer E, Raabe M, et al. Proteomic and functional analysis of Argonaute-containing mRNA-protein complexes in human cells. EMBO Rep. 2007;8:1052-60.
[201] Olejniczak SH, La Rocca G, Gruber JJ, Thompson CB. Long-lived microRNA-Argonaute complexes in quiescent cells can be activated to regulate mitogenic responses. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2013;110:157-62.
[202] La Rocca G, Olejniczak SH, González AJ, Briskin D, Vidigal JA, Spraggon L, et al. In vivo, Argonaute-bound microRNAs exist predominantly in a reservoir of low molecular weight complexes not associated with mRNA. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. 2015;112:767-72.
[203] Flores O, Kennedy EM, Skalsky RL, Cullen BR. Differential RISC association of endogenous human microRNAs predicts their inhibitory potential. Nucleic acids research. 2014;42:4629-39.
[204] Stalder L, Heusermann W, Sokol L, Trojer D, Wirz J, Hean J, et al. The rough endoplasmatic reticulum is a central nucleation site of siRNA-mediated RNA silencing. The EMBO journal. 2013;32:1115-27.
[205] Smibert P, Yang JS, Azzam G, Liu JL, Lai EC. Homeostatic control of Argonaute stability by microRNA availability. Nature structural & molecular biology. 2013;20:789-95.
[206] Martinez NJ, Gregory RI. Argonaute2 expression is post-transcriptionally coupled to microRNA abundance. Rna. 2013;19:605-12.
[207] Winter J, Diederichs S. Argonaute proteins regulate microRNA stability: Increased microRNA abundance by Argonaute proteins is due to microRNA stabilization. RNA Biol. 2011;8:1149-57.

[208] Bosson AD, Zamudio JR, Sharp PA. Endogenous miRNA and target concentrations determine susceptibility to potential ceRNA competition. Molecular cell. 2014;56:347-59.
[209] Yang E, van Nimwegen E, Zavolan M, Rajewsky N, Schroeder M, Magnasco M, et al. Decay rates of human mRNAs: correlation with functional characteristics and sequence attributes. Genome Res. 2003;13:1863-72.
[210] Gantier MP, McCoy CE, Rusinova I, Saulep D, Wang D, Xu D, et al. Analysis of microRNA turnover in mammalian cells following Dicer1 ablation. Nucleic acids research. 2011;39:5692-703.
[211] Krol J, Busskamp V, Markiewicz I, Stadler MB, Ribi S, Richter J, et al. Characterizing light-regulated retinal microRNAs reveals rapid turnover as a common property of neuronal microRNAs. Cell. 2010;141:618-31.
[212] Tay Y, Rinn J, Pandolfi PP. The multilayered complexity of ceRNA crosstalk and competition. Nature. 2014;505:344.
[213] Vainberg Slutskin I, Weingarten-Gabbay S, Nir R, Weinberger A, Segal E. Unraveling the determinants of microRNA mediated regulation using a massively parallel reporter assay. Nature communications. 2018;9:529.
[214] Ameres SL, Martinez J, Schroeder R. Molecular Basis for Target RNA Recognition and Cleavage by Human RISC. Cell. 2007;130:101-12.
[215] Kedde M, van Kouwenhove M, Zwart W, Oude Vrielink JA, Elkon R, Agami R. A Pumilio-induced RNA structure switch in p27-3' UTR controls miR-221 and miR-222 accessibility. Nature cell biology. 2010;12:1014-20.
[216] Fan XC, Steitz JA. Overexpression of HuR, a nuclear-cytoplasmic shuttling protein, increases the in vivo stability of ARE-containing mRNAs. EMBO J. 1998;17:3448-60.
[217] Bhattacharyya SN, Habermacher R, Martine U, Closs EI, Filipowicz W. Relief of microRNA-mediated translational repression in human cells subjected to stress. Cell. 2006;125:1111-24.
[218] Barman B, Bhattacharyya SN. mRNA Targeting to Endoplasmic Reticulum Precedes Ago Protein Interaction and MicroRNA (miRNA)-mediated Translation Repression in Mammalian Cells. The Journal of biological chemistry. 2015;290:24650-6.
[219] Pillai RS, Bhattacharyya SN, Artus CG, Zoller T, Cougot N, Basyuk E, et al. Inhibition of translational initiation by Let-7 MicroRNA in human cells. Science. 2005;309:1573-6.
[220] Kedersha N, Anderson P. Mammalian stress granules and processing bodies. Methods in enzymology. 2007;431:61-81.
[221] Detzer A, Engel C, Wunsche W, Sczakiel G. Cell stress is related to re-localization of Argonaute 2 and to decreased RNA interference in human cells. Nucleic acids research. 2011;39:2727-41.
[222] Liu J, Valencia-Sanchez MA, Hannon GJ, Parker R. MicroRNA-dependent localization of targeted mRNAs to mammalian P-bodies. Nature cell biology. 2005;7:719-23.
[223] Parker R, Sheth U. P bodies and the control of mRNA translation and degradation. Molecular cell. 2007;25:635-46.
[224] Rajgor D, Mellad JA, Soong D, Rattner JB, Fritzler MJ, Shanahan CM. Mammalian microtubule P-body dynamics are mediated by nesprin-1. The Journal of cell biology. 2014;205:457-75.
[225] Carbonaro M, O'Brate A, Giannakakou P. Microtubule disruption targets HIF-1alpha mRNA to cytoplasmic P-bodies for translational repression. The Journal of cell biology. 2011;192:83-99.
[226] Balagopal V, Parker R. Polysomes, P bodies and stress granules: states and fates of eukaryotic mRNAs. Curr Opin Cell Biol. 2009;21:403-8.
[227] Rybak-Wolf A, Jens M, Murakawa Y, Herzog M, Landthaler M, Rajewsky N. A Variety of Dicer Substrates in Human and C-elegans. Cell. 2014;159:1153-67.
[228] Tyczewska A, Kurzynska-Kokorniak A, Koralewska N, Szopa A, Kietrys AM, Wrzesinski J, et al. Selection of RNA oligonucleotides that can modulate human dicer activity in vitro. Nucleic Acid Ther. 2011;21:333-46.
[229] Vagenende V, Yap MG, Trout BL. Mechanisms of protein stabilization and prevention of protein aggregation by glycerol. Biochemistry. 2009;48:11084-96.
[230] Prive GG. Detergents for the stabilization and crystallization of membrane proteins. Methods (San Diego, Calif). 2007;41:388-97.

[231] Doyle M, Badertscher L, Jaskiewicz L, Güttinger S, Jurado S, Hugenschmidt T, et al. The double-stranded RNA binding domain of human Dicer functions as a nuclear localization signal. RNA. 2013;19:1238-52.
[232] Rajkowitsch L, Chen D, Stampfl S, Semrad K, Waldsich C, Mayer O, et al. RNA chaperones, RNA annealers and RNA helicases. RNA Biol. 2007;4:118-30.
[233] Rajkowitsch L, Semrad K, Mayer O, Schroeder R. Assays for the RNA chaperone activity of proteins. Biochemical Society transactions. 2005;33:450-6.
[234] Semrad K. Proteins with RNA Chaperone Activity: A World of Diverse Proteins with a Common Task—Impediment of RNA Misfolding. Biochemistry Research International. 2011;2011:532908.
[235] Forman JJ, Legesse-Miller A, Coller HA. A search for conserved sequences in coding regions reveals that the let-7 microRNA targets Dicer within its coding sequence. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2008;105:14879-84.
[236] Ciafre SA, Galardi S. microRNAs and RNA-binding proteins: a complex network of interactions and reciprocal regulations in cancer. RNA Biol. 2013;10:935-42.
[237] Martin SL, Bushman FD. Nucleic acid chaperone activity of the ORF1 protein from the mouse LINE-1 retrotransposon. Molecular and cellular biology. 2001;21:467-75.
[238] Mayer O, Rajkowitsch L, Lorenz C, Konrat R, Schroeder R. RNA chaperone activity and RNA-binding properties of the E. coli protein StpA. Nucleic acids research. 2007;35:1257-69.
[239] Soper TJ, Doxzen K, Woodson SA. Major role for mRNA binding and restructuring in sRNA recruitment by Hfq. RNA (New York, NY). 2011;17:1544-50.
[240] Wroblewska Z, Olejniczak M. Hfq assists small RNAs in binding to the coding sequence of ompD mRNA and in rearranging its structure. Rna. 2016;22:979-94.
[241] Müller UF, Göringer HU. Mechanism of the gBP21-mediated RNA/RNA annealing reaction: matchmaking and charge reduction. Nucleic acids research. 2002;30:447-55.
[242] Schumacher MA, Karamooz E, Zikova A, Trantirek L, Lukes J. Crystal structures of T. brucei MRP1/MRP2 guide-RNA binding complex reveal RNA matchmaking mechanism. Cell. 2006;126:701-11.
[243] Ohle C, Tesorero R, Schermann G, Dobrev N, Sinning I, Fischer T. Transient RNA-DNA hybrids are required for efficient double-strand break repair. Cell. 2016;167:1001-13. e7.

Instytut Chemii Bioorganicznej
Polskiej Akademii Nauk
w Poznaniu
Zakład Biochemii Rybonukleoprotein

mgr inż. Maria Pokornowska

Załączniki do pracy doktorskiej:

Aktywność ludzkiej rybonukleazy Dicer wspierająca parowanie cząsteczek kwasów nukleinowych: odkrycie, charakterystyka biochemiczna i potencjalne znaczenie biologiczne

wykonanej pod kierunkiem
dr hab. Anny Kurzyńskiej-Kokorniak, prof. ICHB PAN

Poznań, 2020

Published online 16 April 2015

Nucleic Acids Research, 2015, Vol. 43, No. 9 ***4365–4380***
doi: 10.1093/nar/gkv328

SURVEY AND SUMMARY

The many faces of Dicer: the complexity of the mechanisms regulating Dicer gene expression and enzyme activities

Anna Kurzynska-Kokorniak[1], Natalia Koralewska[1], Maria Pokornowska[1], Anna Urbanowicz[1], Aleksander Tworak[1], Agnieszka Mickiewicz[1] and Marek Figlerowicz[1,2,*]

[1]Institute of Bioorganic Chemistry, Polish Academy of Sciences, Poznan 61-704, Poland and [2]Institute of Computing Science, Poznan University of Technology, Poznan 60-965, Poland

Received October 17, 2014; Revised March 31, 2015; Accepted March 31, 2015

ABSTRACT

There is increasing evidence indicating that the production of small regulatory RNAs is not the only process in which ribonuclease Dicer can participate. For example, it has been demonstrated that this enzyme is also involved in chromatin structure remodelling, inflammation and apoptotic DNA degradation. Moreover, it has become increasingly clear that cellular transcript and protein levels of Dicer must be strictly controlled because even small changes in their accumulation can initiate various pathological processes, including carcinogenesis. Accordingly, in recent years, a number of studies have been performed to identify the factors regulating Dicer gene expression and protein activity. As a result, a large amount of complex and often contradictory data has been generated. None of these data have been subjected to an exhaustive review or critical discussion. This review attempts to fill this gap by summarizing the current knowledge of factors that regulate Dicer gene transcription, primary transcript processing, mRNA translation and enzyme activity. Because of the high complexity of this topic, this review mainly concentrates on human Dicer. This review also focuses on an additional regulatory layer of Dicer activity involving the interactions of protein and RNA factors with Dicer substrates.

INTRODUCTION

Small regulatory RNAs, such as microRNAs (miRNAs) or small interfering RNAs (siRNAs), play essential roles in many important biological processes, including developmental timing, growth control, differentiation and apoptosis (1–3). In humans, the vast majority of small regulatory RNAs are miRNAs. To date, ∼2600 miRNAs encoded in the human genome that are derived from almost 1900 miRNA precursors (pre-miRNAs) have been identified (http://www.mirbase.org/). They have been found to control the expression of most human protein-coding genes through the miRNA pathway (4,5). Moreover, it has been demonstrated that miRNAs play a very important role in host-virus interactions in mammals (6–9). Therefore, the cellular levels of miRNAs and other components of miRNA pathways must be tightly controlled, both spatially and temporally. Aberrant regulation of miRNA levels can initiate pathological processes, including carcinogenesis as well as neurodegenerative, immune system and rheumatic disorders (10–13).

A fundamental role in the biogenesis of miRNAs in humans is played by a ribonuclease III (RNase III) enzyme termed Dicer, which recognizes and cleaves 50–70-nucleotide (nt) single-stranded pre-miRNAs with hairpin structures or double-stranded RNAs (dsRNAs) into functional 21–23-nt miRNAs or siRNAs, respectively (14). Human Dicer is a 220-kDa multidomain enzyme comprising an amino (N)-terminal putative helicase domain (homologous to DExD/H-box helicases), a DUF283 domain (domain of unknown function), a PAZ (Piwi-Argonaute-Zwille) domain, two RNase III domains (RNase IIIa and RNase IIIb) and a dsRNA-binding domain (dsRBD) (14–18). Because all metazoan Dicers are large and complex proteins, they are difficult to crystallize. A lack of structural data has limited the understanding of Dicer-mediated processes. The crystal structure of an intact Dicer enzyme has only been determined for *Giardia intestinalis*; however,

*To whom correspondence should be addressed. Tel: +48 618 528 503 (Ext 103); Fax: +48 618 520 532; Email: marekf@ibch.poznan.pl

Giardia Dicer is only comprised of the PAZ and tandem RNase III domains and lacks many of the domains and regions characteristic of Dicers in higher eukaryotes (16). A three-dimensional model of the human Dicer enzyme has been determined based on electron microscopy data (19–22). In addition, structures of several individual Dicer domains have been established, including the crystal structures of the platform-PAZ-connector helix cassette (23) and the carboxy (C)-terminal RNase III domain (RNase IIIb) (24). Moreover, a three-dimensional model of the DUF283 domain has been generated by computational methods (25).

The first model of Dicer ribonuclease activity was proposed in 2004 by Filipowicz *et al*. (18). According to this model, miRNA and siRNA precursors are recognized by the PAZ domain. The latter binds to the 3′ end of the substrate, with a preference for 2-nt-long overhangs (18,26–29). The dsRBD of Dicer has been shown to play only an auxiliary role in substrate binding and cleavage. This model also implies that Dicer contains a single dsRNA cleavage centre formed by the RNase IIIa and RNase IIIb domains, which are both located within the same molecule. This enzyme cuts both strands of dsRNA precursors at regions located ∼20 base pairs (bp) from their termini (18). This model has been further improved by the enhanced identification and characterization of the functions of other Dicer domains and motifs. Currently, it is assumed that Dicer has two pockets that bind to substrate ends, a 3′-end-binding pocket located within the PAZ domain (16,18) and a 5′-end-binding pocket located within the PAZ domain and the so-called platform domain (23,30). Importantly, docking to the 5′-end-binding pocket has been proposed to be efficient only when substrate ends are less stably base-paired, which is more characteristic of miRNA precursors (23). Accordingly, analyses of Dicer homologues have revealed that the 5′-end-binding pocket is highly conserved among most Dicers producing miRNAs but not siRNAs. Thus, this motif is not present in Dicers from lower eukaryotes (e.g. *Giardia* and fungi), which lack the miRNA pathway (30). Furthermore, recent data have suggested that the N-terminal helicase domain of Dicer is involved in the discrimination between miRNA and siRNA precursors by interacting with the hairpin loop structures of pre-miRNAs (21,31–33). Importantly, RNA binding by the helicase domain has been proposed to cause substrate-dependent changes in the Dicer structure (21,34). Nevertheless, the helicase domain has also been shown to be dispensable for Dicer cleavage activity (35,36). Further, this domain has been proposed to function as an autoinhibitor of Dicer (37). The function of the DUF283 domain remains unknown. Initially, it was suggested to be critical for pre-miRNA processing because Dicer mutants lacking it (in addition to the helicase domain) lost this activity (35,36). However, Doudna *et al*. have shown that the cleavage activity of a Dicer mutant with a deletion of the DUF283 domain, but possessing all other components, is only slightly affected (37). Individual Dicer domains have also been shown to interact with other proteins. This issue will be discussed later in this manuscript.

Based on the first models of Dicer proteins it was proposed that the length of the small RNAs produced by Dicer was determined by the distance between the PAZ domain and the cleavage centre, which depends on the length of the linker that connects them (16,19). Thus, Dicer was considered to be a molecular ruler that measured and cleaved 20–25-bp duplexes from dsRNA substrates. Interestingly, Doudna *et al*. have recently shown that active human Dicer can be reconstituted from two or three separately obtained fragments (31). More importantly, the two fragments, one comprising the DUF283 and PAZ domains (N-terminal) and the other comprising the RNase III and dsRBD domains (C-terminal), could still produce 22-bp products, although both fragments lacked a portion of the linker connecting the PAZ and RNase III domains (31). Thus, one can hypothesize that the lengths of Dicer-generated products are determined by the nature of PAZ and RNase III domain interactions, which may occur either directly or through an RNA substrate.

The ribonuclease Dicer is found throughout eukaryotes but is absent in bacteria and archaea. It has been suggested that the Dicer family has independently diversified in animal, plant and fungal lineages (38,39); however, it has been lost from some protozoan parasites (e.g. *Leishmania major* and *Trypanosoma cruzi*) and some fungi (e.g. the model organism *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and other closely related yeasts) (40,41). Current evidence suggests that the Dicer gene underwent duplication early during animal and plant evolution, presumably coinciding with the origin of multicellularity, giving rise to two distinct groups in animals (Dicer-1 and Dicer-2) and to four groups in plants (Dicer-like (DCL) proteins DCL-1 to DCL-4). In insects, Dicer-1 and Dicer-2 have been shown to recognize distinct substrates and to generate different classes of small RNAs; i.e. miRNAs and siRNAs, respectively (42). Furthermore, Dicer-2 has been shown to cleave cell-derived dsRNA precursors to produce endogenous siRNAs (43), in addition to double-stranded virus-derived RNAs to produce exogenous siRNAs (44). Accordingly, an essential function of Dicer-2 in host defense against RNA viruses has been documented for *Drosophila* (44). Interestingly, Dicer-2 was subsequently lost from lineages that developed alternative antiviral strategies, such as vertebrates (39).

Since its discovery in 2000 (14), the ribonuclease Dicer has been considered to be one of the key factors responsible for the production of small regulatory RNAs. Consequently, a number of articles thoroughly discussing various aspects of Dicer involvement in the biogenesis of miRNAs and siRNAs have been published. However, an overall understanding of the gene expression and protein functions of this enzyme is still far from being elucidated. Thus, this review summarizes the current knowledge of various factors involved in the regulation of Dicer gene transcription, primary transcript processing, mRNA translation and enzyme activity. Because of the high complexity of the topics that are discussed, we mainly focus on human Dicer. Finally, as mutations in the Dicer gene may generate a range of phenotypes that are correlated with many types of cancer, we also discuss the association of Dicer with cancer.

ORGANIZATION OF THE DICER GENE AND FACTORS CONTROLLING ITS EXPRESSION

In all vertebrates, only one gene encoding the Dicer protein has been identified; however, its chromosomal

location, as well as the number of exons it contains, varies between species. The human Dicer-coding gene (*DICER1*) is located on chromosome 14 and contains 26 protein-coding exons and a few non-protein-coding exons. The latter form the 5′-untranslated region (5′-UTR); (http://www.ensembl.org/Homo_sapiens/Gene/Summary?g=ENSG00000100697;r=14:95552565--95624347). The organization of *DICER1* is presented in Figure 1A. The dominant initiation codon (AUG) is found within exon 2 according to the nomenclature of exons adopted by Marsden *et al*. (indicated in black in Figure 1) (45) and it is found within exon 4 according to the nomenclature adopted by Irvin-Wilson and Chaudhuri (indicated in red in Figure 1) (46).

Many factors can regulate the transcription of *DICER1*. These factors can be universal or cell-, tissue- or stage-specific. For instance, SOX4, a transcription factor involved in the regulation of embryonic development and in the determination of cell fate, positively regulates the expression of the Dicer gene by binding to its promoter and enhancing its activity (47). SOX4 is also a well-known oncogene, and its overexpression is observed in many types of cancers (48–50), including prostate cancer (51). Accordingly, in human prostate cancer cells, the level of Dicer mRNA has been found to be upregulated (52). Another report on the transcriptional regulation of Dicer gene expression has shown that upon melanocyte differentiation, the melanocyte master transcriptional regulator, microphthalmia-associated transcription factor (MITF), binds to and activates a conserved regulatory sequence located upstream of the transcriptional start site of the Dicer gene, thereby stimulating its expression in these cells (53). It is also not surprising that within the promoter of the Dicer gene, target sequences for the ubiquitous tumour suppressors p53 and p63 have been identified (54). Nevertheless, the current knowledge of transcription factors influencing the expression of the Dicer gene is still very limited. The complexity of this process is highlighted by the fact that the level of Dicer transcripts is not always correlated with its protein level, implying that the regulation of its expression may occur at the post-transcriptional level (55). For example, Wiesen and Tomasi have used different human and mouse cell lines to demonstrate that histone deacetylase inhibitors only modestly alter Dicer mRNA levels but substantially decrease its protein levels, possibly by activating cellular stress-response pathways (55). These authors have also shown that at the protein level, Dicer expression may be downregulated by ∼4000 bp-long dsRNAs and interferon alpha (type I interferon) and upregulated by interferon gamma (type II interferon).

Currently, it is clear that from one Dicer gene, multiple Dicer transcript variants can be produced as a result of the initiation of transcription from alternative promoters and alternative splicing (Figure 1B). Four mRNA variants that encode full-length human Dicers (comprising 1922-amino acid residues) have been identified to date (http://www.ensembl.org/Homo_sapiens/Gene/Summary?g=ENSG00000100697;r=14:95552565--95624347). These four variants differ in their 5′ and 3′ non-protein-coding sequences, which contain different regulatory elements, while their coding regions remain unchanged. In addition, numerous shorter alternative splice variants have been found. Some of these splice variants encode proteins retaining only the N- or C-terminus of Dicer, while some variants do not encode any protein. Four antisense transcripts associated with *DICER1* have also been identified, ranging from ∼720 to 2300 nt in length (http://www.ensembl.org/Homo_sapiens/Transcript/Summary?db=core;g=ENSG00000235706;r=14:95643820--95646262;t=ENST00000439999). Their functions have not yet been established. However, it has recently been reported that antisense transcripts may regulate the activity of the genes from which they are derived (56,57).

Two research groups, Marsden *et al*., working with various healthy human tissues (45), and Irvin-Wilson and Chaudhuri, working with human breast cells (46), have extensively analysed the organization of the 5′-UTRs of Dicer mRNAs. Both of these groups have demonstrated that the observed diversity within these 5′-UTRs is associated with the tissue- and developmental-specific expression of the Dicer gene. Moreover, they have found that its organization impacts the translational efficiency of Dicer mRNA. The results of the very first studies of Dicer transcripts, which were conducted by Hamaguchi *et al*., suggested that many potential upstream open reading frames are present within the 5′-UTR (58). This issue was also assessed by Marsden *et al*. (45) and by Irvin-Wilson and Chaudhuri (46). The latter authors have reported that Dicer transcripts isolated from human breast cells have a high number of upstream start codons in-frame with stop codons. Such a composition of the 5′-UTR has been shown to decrease the stability of Dicer transcripts. These authors have also found that in healthy human breast cells, two predominant 5′-UTR variants of *DICER1* mRNA are produced (compare transcript no. (1) and (2) in Figure 1B). The shorter variant, which lacks the two exons with additional AUG codons (exons 2 and 3, according to the nomenclature adopted by Irvin-Wilson and Chaudhuri), has been shown to be more efficiently translated in an *in vitro* reporter system (46). These authors have also shown that in human breast cells, instead of the previously identified promoters (58), an alternative promoter located far upstream is employed for Dicer gene expression (46) (compare transcript nos. (1–2) and (3) in Figure 1B). In addition, Marsden *et al*. have identified unique 5′-UTRs formed by a combination of three leader exons (1A, 1B and 1C) and three alternatively spliced exons (AS1, AS2 and AS3) (Figure 1A and B). Furthermore, these authors have demonstrated *in vitro* that the presence of any of the three alternatively spliced exons (AS1, AS2 or AS3) in the 5′-UTR decreases the translation of the reporter gene. However, the lowest translation efficiency has been detected for transcripts containing the leader exon 1B, which is expressed from the alternative long-distance CpG island promoter (45) (transcript nos. (4–6) in Figure 1B; exon 1B is boxed in bold).

Reports of the alternative processing of human Dicer pre-mRNA, as discussed above, have also revealed that shorter Dicer mRNA variants are produced in differentiated epithelial cells and in a number of cancer cell lines (59,60). An interesting splice variant of the human Dicer gene has been identified in neuroblastoma cells (61). In this variant, one of the protein-coding exons is skipped and as a result,

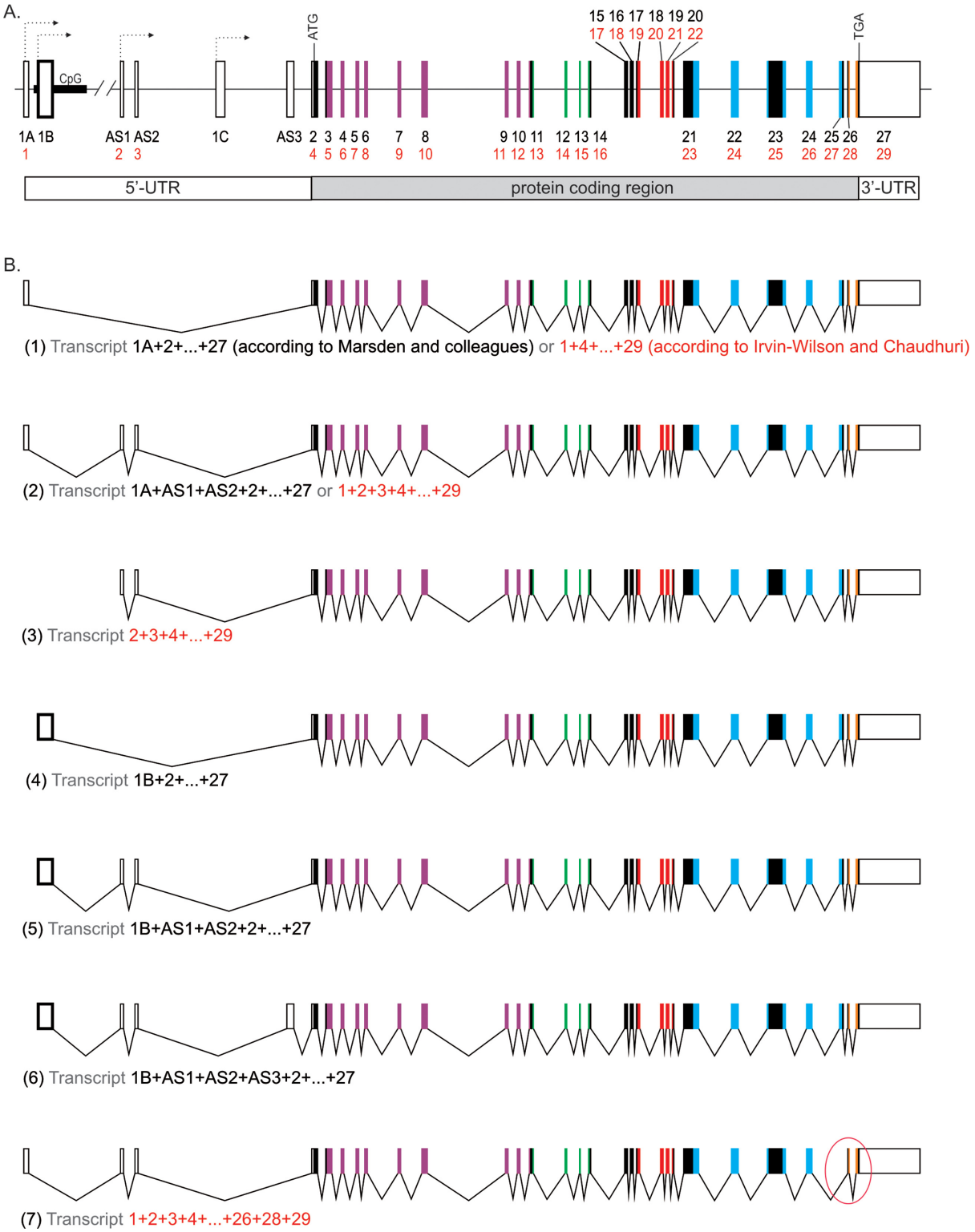


Figure 1. Schematic diagram of (**A**) the organization of the human Dicer gene and (**B**) exemplary Dicer transcript variants. The nomenclature of exons adopted by Marsden *etal*. (45) is indicated in black and that adopted by Irvin-Wilson and Chaudhuri (46) is indicated in red. The non-protein-coding exons, indicated by open boxes, form the 5′-UTR and are described by Marsden *etal*. as variants of exon 1 (leader exons 1A, 1B and 1C; and alternatively spliced exons abbreviated AS—AS1, AS2 and AS3), while those described by Irvin-Wilson and Chaudhuri are numbered 1, 2 and 3. The alternative transcription initiation sites are indicated by arrows. Exon 1B is boxed in bold and is located within a genomic sequence containing a CpG island. Fragments of exons coloured in purple encode a helicase domain, whereas the green fragments encode a DUF283 domain, the red fragments encode a PAZ domain, the blue fragments encode both RNase IIIa and RNase IIIb domains and the orange fragments encode a dsRBD domain. The transcript variant no. (7), for which one of the protein-coding exons is skipped (the region circled in red), encodes a Dicer protein lacking the majority of its RNase IIIb domain. A detailed description can be found in the text.

the reading frame is altered and a premature stop codon is gained (transcript no. (7); region circled in red in Figure 1B). Consequently, a protein that is 93 amino acid residues shorter than the full-length Dicer and differs in the last 41 C-terminal amino acids is produced (lacking one of the two RNase III domains and the dsRBD) (61). It is not clear whether this truncated protein is a hallmark of neuroblastoma development or whether it plays a role in differentiation and tumorigenesis. The influence of the dysfunction of a single RNase III domain on Dicer activity has been studied by Sharp *et al*. (62) and Amatruda *et al*. (63). These groups have observed that this enzyme can retain partial activity even if one RNase III domain is inactive. Specifically, Dicer with a dysfunctional RNase IIIa domain fails to produce miRNAs from the 3′-arm of pre-miRNA hairpins (62), whereas Dicer with an affected RNase IIIb domain does not produce miRNAs from the 5′-arm of pre-miRNA hairpins (62,63). Those results provide insights into the mechanisms by which mutations in Dicer may affect the level of miRNA expression and thus trigger tumorigenesis.

Some authors considered the Dicer gene to be a housekeeping gene (64); however, compared with other housekeeping genes, its 3′-UTR-encoding fragment has been shown to be unusually long (>4000 bp) (64). In Dicer mRNA, this region is involved in the post-transcriptional regulation of gene expression. The 3′-UTR of Dicer mRNA can be targeted by several miRNAs, e.g. miR-103/107 (59,60,64), miR-192 (65) or members of the let-7 miRNA family (60,66). Interestingly, target sequences for let-7 miRNAs have also been found within the coding regions of Dicer transcripts (66). Furthermore, Mayr and Bartel have identified various polyadenylation signals at the 3′ ends of Dicer pre-mRNAs in multiple cancer cell lines (67). These authors have shown that in cancer cells, the production of Dicer from a more abundant mRNA with a shorter 3′-UTR is several times greater than that from an mRNA with a longer 3′-UTR (67). Shorter mRNAs that lack large 3′-UTR fragments, which contain a number of miRNA-binding sites, cannot be targeted by RNA-silencing machinery. Thus, the regulation of the level of Dicer mRNA by at least some miRNAs is lost in cells carrying such shortened transcripts. The problem associated with the use of alternative polyadenylation sites within Dicer pre-mRNAs has also been discussed by Kanaoka *et al.* (68). These authors have demonstrated that in colorectal cancer, primary Dicer transcripts are polyadenylated at two alternative sites, giving rise to two transcript isoforms with either a long or truncated 3′-UTR (68).

Another report concerning Dicer transcripts has postulated that Dicer mRNA may specifically interact with exportin-5, a nuclear receptor involved in the export of certain classes of RNAs, including pre-miRNAs, viral hairpin RNAs and some tRNAs (69). All of these RNAs compete for binding to exportin-5. Thus, the saturation of this receptor with other RNAs decreases the export of Dicer mRNA to the cytoplasm and as a consequence, reduces further Dicer gene expression.

It has also been found that the level and/or activity of human Dicer can be regulated by its post-translational modification, e.g. phosphorylation (70) and SUMOylation (71). Relationships among phosphorylation, a major cell signalling pathway (the Ras pathway), and the core miRNA machinery have been previously demonstrated for a Dicer-interacting protein, the trans-activation response RNA binding protein (TRBP) (72). Very recently, Arur *et al*. have shown that Ras signalling also results in Dicer phosphorylation during oogenesis in *Caenorhabditis elegans* (73). These authors have demonstrated that extracellular signal-regulated kinase (ERK) phosphorylates Dicer (within the RNase IIIb and dsRBD domains) during most of oogenesis and that this phosphorylation is necessary and sufficient to trigger Dicer's nuclear translocation in worm, mouse and human cells (73). In addition to inducing nuclear localization, Dicer phosphorylation has also been found to inhibit its function (73). Interestingly, Dicer has been observed to be rapidly dephosphorylated just before fertilization (73).

Dicer also contains several potential lysine SUMOylation sites (71). It has been demonstrated that cigarette smoke may alter alveolar macrophage miRNA production by Dicer SUMOylation. The latter process has been found to decrease Dicer activity, resulting in the massive downregulation of miRNAs and presumably promoting smoking-related diseases (71). These findings demonstrate that environmental exposure may cause changes in miRNA levels via the post-translational modification of Dicer.

Dicer has also been proposed to be a glycoprotein (74). In addition to evidence that Dicer is translocated through the endoplasmic reticulum, it has been suggested that glycosylation of this enzyme may play a role in maintaining its intracellular level (74). The conjugation of carbohydrate chains to proteins may contribute to their proper folding; however, the functional implications of this modification in the case of Dicer remain elusive and require further investigation.

DICER EXERTS ITS FUNCTIONS AS PART OF LARGE MULTIPROTEIN COMPLEXES

Although Dicer alone is capable of cleaving pre-miRNA and long dsRNA to miRNA and siRNA, respectively, its catalytic activity is known to be modulated by associated proteins, particularly by two closely related proteins, TRBP and protein activator of protein kinase R (PACT) (35,75,76). These two Dicer-binding proteins are important regulators that contribute both substrate and cleavage specificity during small regulatory RNA production. In particular, it has been reported that Dicer, in association with PACT, preferentially cleaves pre-miRNAs rather than precursors of siRNAs (77). This discrimination is less pronounced when Dicer is coupled with TRBP (77). These findings are consistent with those of another study, showing that *in vitro* PACT binds siRNA at a lower affinity than TRBP (78). Moreover, both proteins not only influence substrate discrimination by Dicer but also may change the cleavage site, thereby triggering the generation of different sized iso-miRNAs (isomiRs) (77,79). Additionally, the direct binding of TRBP to pre-miRNA substrates has been proposed to increase the initial rate of substrate recognition by Dicer (80). TRBP has also been shown to increase the stability of Dicer/substrate complexes and all of these components together presumably stimulate dicing (80). Further-

more, evidence indicates that TRBP, in association with Dicer, contributes not only to RNA substrate binding and product length determination (79–83) but also to the assembly of larger multiprotein complexes, including the RNA-induced silencing complex (RISC) and RISC-loading complex (RLC) (22,75,76,84). Similar roles have been proposed for PACT (35); however, its specific function is still poorly understood. RISC is a central effector of RNA-silencing pathways (85–87). The functional core of every RISC is composed of a member of the Argonaute (Ago) protein family and a small regulatory RNA (88,89). The latter guides the RISC to a target RNA transcript, permitting its binding through Watson–Crick base pairing (87). Maniataki and Mourelatos have proposed that Dicer, in association with Ago2, binds to and cleaves pre-miRNA. Next, the resultant miRNA duplex is passed along to Ago2 via the cooperation of Dicer and TRBP (90). In humans, Dicer, TRBP and Ago2 form the core of the RLC (84,87). Electron microscopy and single particle image analysis of a reconstituted RLC have revealed that within the ternary complex, the Dicer N-terminal helicase domain interacts with TRBP, while the C-terminal catalytic domains of RNase III are proximal to Ago2 (22). Interestingly, Doudna *et al*. have shown that *in vitro*, the duplex generated by Dicer cleavage may be released from the Dicer/TRBP complex and may rebind in a different orientation in the helicase domain of Dicer before it is loaded onto Ago2 (91). The fate of the RLC following the loading of Ago2 with duplex RNA is elusive. Some research groups have suggested that the complex remains intact (35,87) and that the presence of Dicer and TRBP stimulates target RNA processing by Ago2 (75,87). Other groups either have reported the dissociation of Dicer from Ago2 after the latter is loaded with an RNA duplex (90) or have assumed that Dicer does not participate directly in the slicer activity of the RISC (84). Thus, the role of Dicer in coupling miRNA biogenesis and post-transcriptional gene silencing remains unclear and requires further investigation. Notably, it has been suggested that Dicer may not be required for the assembly of siRNA-containing RISCs *in vivo* in mice (92) and *in vitro* in humans (93). Hence, it is possible that the mechanisms of RISC assembly in the miRNA and siRNA pathways are different.

It has also been demonstrated that RISC or RISC-like complexes can operate in nucleus (94,95). However, the data collected indicate that nuclear RISC is much smaller than the cytoplasmic RISC complex. The estimated size of the former one is close to the size of the single Argonaute protein (94). Thus, one can assume that the nuclear RISC complex lacks Dicer.

Another protein partner that can modulate the activity of Dicer is adenosine deaminase acting on RNA 1 (ADAR1), which catalyzes the adenosine-to-inosine editing of dsRNA and pri- and pre-miRNAs (34,96–98). According to current data, the editing activity of ADAR1 is attributed to its homodimer form, whereas heterodimers of ADAR1 and Dicer do not exhibit editing activity (96). It has been further demonstrated that ADAR1 forms a complex with Dicer through a direct protein–protein interaction involving the DUF283 and DEAD-box RNA helicase domains of Dicer (96). As mentioned above, the helicase domain has also been reported to be involved in interacting with TRBP (22,76,99), indicating that TRBP and ADAR1 associate with at least one common Dicer domain. In addition, it has been postulated that ADAR1 increases the rate of substrate cleavage by inducing conformational changes in Dicer (96).

NON-MIRNA-RELATED INTERACTION NETWORK OF DICER

Early studies of RNA interference (RNAi) phenomena and miRNA biogenesis pathways have led to the prevailing concept that Dicer is localized solely to the cytoplasm (100). In addition, several research groups have demonstrated that a small pool of Dicer co-purifies with membranes (74,76,101). More recently, it has been shown that mammalian Dicer can also function in the nucleus, where it has been found to be associated with nuclear ribosomal DNA (rDNA) chromatin, precisely interacting with the transcribed and promoter regions of rDNA repeats (102). Nevertheless, in mammals, the roles of these interactions remain unclear. It is possible that the association of Dicer with rDNA repeats preserves the stability of this region (102). Such a role of Dicer analogues has been previously shown in flies (103) and yeast (104). In various species, Dicer has also been demonstrated to link the RNAi pathway to heterochromatin assembly (105–111). According to the model proposed by Grewal *et al*. for yeast, nuclear Dicer generates siRNA associated with a nuclear Argonaute complex, termed the RNA-induced transcriptional silencing complex (RITS) (108,109). In addition to Argonaute proteins, the RITS contains histone-binding and adaptor proteins. It recruits histones and histone-modifying enzymes to target chromatin and generates repressed chromatin structures in a process called transcriptional gene silencing (108,109). Furthermore, it has been demonstrated in mammalian cells that a reduction in the Dicer level results in a more open chromatin structure due to a decrease in methylation, an increase in the acetylation of histones, and the loss of the chromatin-bound Argonaute proteins (112,113). Likewise, a depletion of Dicer in a human embryonic cell line has been shown to activate chromatin at the *PHLDA2* locus, an important tumour suppressor gene region (114). The observed phenomenon was linked to the changes in the level of histone acetylation but not to the methylation state of the locus (114). It was later suggested that human Dicer, under normal conditions, is recruited to loci of endogenous overlapping transcription through association with RNA polymerase II and dsRNA (110). Dicer then co-transcriptionally cleaves dsRNA into siRNA, leading to Ago1 recruitment (110). All of these events prevent endogenous dsRNA formation from overlapping non-coding RNA transcription units, precluding an uncontrolled interferon response and cellular apoptosis (110).

Interestingly, Argonaute and Dicer proteins have also been shown to be able to affect splicing (112,115). Most splicing events occur co-transcriptionally (116,117). Batsche *et al*. have proposed a model in which nuclear Argonaute proteins are guided to the vicinity of potential splice sites by Dicer-generated small RNAs interacting with intragenic antisense transcripts synthesized by RNA polymerase II. Argonaute proteins, in association with guiding RNAs, are recruited to the spliceosome complex through interac-

tions with proteins bound to pre-mRNAs that are also produced by RNA polymerase II (112). As a result, transcriptase activity slows, facilitating spliceosome recruitment and inducing splicing events (112).

Recent studies have also revealed that Dicer is involved in the cell response to double-strand breaks (DSBs) in both animals and plants (118,119). Chromosome damage can occur, for example, due to oncogenic stress, ionizing radiation or the activities of site-specific endonucleases (118). In these situations, the efficient repair of DSBs is critical for the maintenance of genome integrity and cell survival. Dicer presumably processes RNAs formed by the transcription of broken DNA ends (120). It has been demonstrated in Arabidopsis and human cells that 21-nt small RNAs are produced from sequences flanking DSB sites (119). These small RNAs have been named diRNAs, which stands for DSB-induced small RNAs. It has been postulated that diRNAs function as guide molecules that direct chromatin modification or recruit protein complexes that facilitate DSB repair (119).

One recent report has also demonstrated that Dicer, together with PACT, TRBP and PKR, acts as a co-regulator of nuclear receptors (121), establishing a connection between core miRNA machinery and nuclear receptor signalling networks. These RISC components have been shown to interact with steroid receptor RNA activators, which recruit RISC proteins to steroid-responsive promoters, where they regulate the expression of downstream genes (121).

It is also important to mention that loss of Dicer in mouse oocytes has been shown to be associated with severe chromosome congression defects, presumably due to disorganized spindle formation (122,123). Moreover, Dicer depletion in mouse oocytes has been linked with upregulation of some retrotransposon families (122). Thus, Dicer seems to be a crucial player in the regulatory network that controls oocyte gene expression programs and integrity of the oocyte genome.

Dicer-interacting factors also include a group of viral proteins. Some RNA viruses, such as hepatitis C virus or human immunodeficiency virus, produce proteins that may inhibit the activity of Dicer; hence, these proteins have been termed viral suppressors of RNA silencing. These viral proteins may directly interact with Dicer (e.g. HCV core protein (124,125) or HIV-1 transactivator of transcription (126,127)), presumably with its N-terminal helicase domain, blocking its interactions with other protein partners, such as TRBP or ADAR1 (126,127). In addition, viral proteins may mediate the proteasomal degradation of Dicer, such as HIV-1 protein R (128).

Interactions between Dicer and other proteins can also influence the specificity of its action (129–131). For example, it has been demonstrated that the Dicer C-terminus functions as a 5-lipooxygenase (5LO)-binding domain (129). The association of these two proteins not only enhances the catalytic activity of 5LO but also modifies Dicer processing specificity towards pre-miRNAs, favouring the production of ∼55-nt and ∼10- to 12-nt-long RNA species (129). It is worth noting that years ago, Dicer cDNA clones were isolated from a yeast two-hybrid screen using 5LO as a bait (132). In humans, 5LO is mainly expressed in differentiated inflammatory cells, where it catalyzes the first two steps in the biosynthesis of potent inflammation mediators called leukotrienes (133). The exact nature and impact of Dicer-5LO interactions remain to be determined; nevertheless, the existing evidence provides a link between Dicer and inflammatory processes.

Several reports have shown that Dicer is subject to caspase-dependent degradation during apoptosis in human cells *in vitro* (130,134) and in *C. elegans* (131). The caspase-mediated cleavage of Dicer results in the release of a C-terminal Dicer fragment containing RNase IIIb and dsRBD. This C-terminal Dicer fragment cannot naturally produce functional miRNAs and lacks the majority of domains essential for binding to other proteins and factors. Instead, in *C. elegans*, this C-terminal fragment acts as a deoxyribonuclease to cause breaks in chromosomal DNA (131). Nevertheless, it is not clear whether the human ribonuclease Dicer also participates directly in chromosome fragmentation following caspase cleavage. Interestingly, the caspase-dependent cleavage of human Dicer has been observed during the late stages of HIV-1 infection *in vitro* (130).

Obviously, the Dicer–protein interaction network is still being delineated. The current list of involved proteins is summarized in Figure 2 and Supplementary Table S1.

FACTORS INTERACTING WITH DICER SUBSTRATES

Although the structure of pre-miRNA itself may influence the specificity of precursor cleavage by Dicer (135), an additional regulatory layer of Dicer activity is indicated by the interactions of factors with its substrates. Daley *et al.* have demonstrated that Lin28, a highly conserved RNA-binding protein, selectively blocks the processing of let-7 pre-miRNAs by Dicer through specific binding with these precursors (136,137). Furthermore, Gregory *et al*. have shown that a conserved cytosine residue in the loop of pre-let-7g is essential for Lin28 binding (138). In contrast, Kim *et al*. have emphasized a role of a tetranucleotide sequence motif (GGAG) present in the terminal loop of let-7 miRNA family precursors in their selective binding with Lin28 (139). These authors have demonstrated that Lin28 recruits a terminal uridylyl transferase (TUTase) to let-7 pre-miRNAs. This noncanonical polymerase adds an oligouridine tail to let-7 pre-miRNAs. These uridylated precursors cannot be efficiently processed by Dicer, and they are subsequently targeted for degradation. Lin28-dependent uridylation has also been reported for several other pre-miRNAs that contain the GGAG sequence motif in their apical loops (139,140). A more recent report has indicated that up to three Lin28 molecules assemble in a stepwise manner at the terminal loop region of let-7 miRNA family precursors, thereby efficiently inhibiting their processing by Dicer (141).

A novel mechanism that controls Dicer activity through the Lin28/let-7 axis has been recently described by Varelas *et al*. (142). This mechanism involves two major effector proteins of the Hippo kinase signalling pathways, TAZ and YAP (142). The Hippo pathway is an evolutionally conserved signalling cascade that controls organ size and stem cell fate through the regulation of cell prolifer-

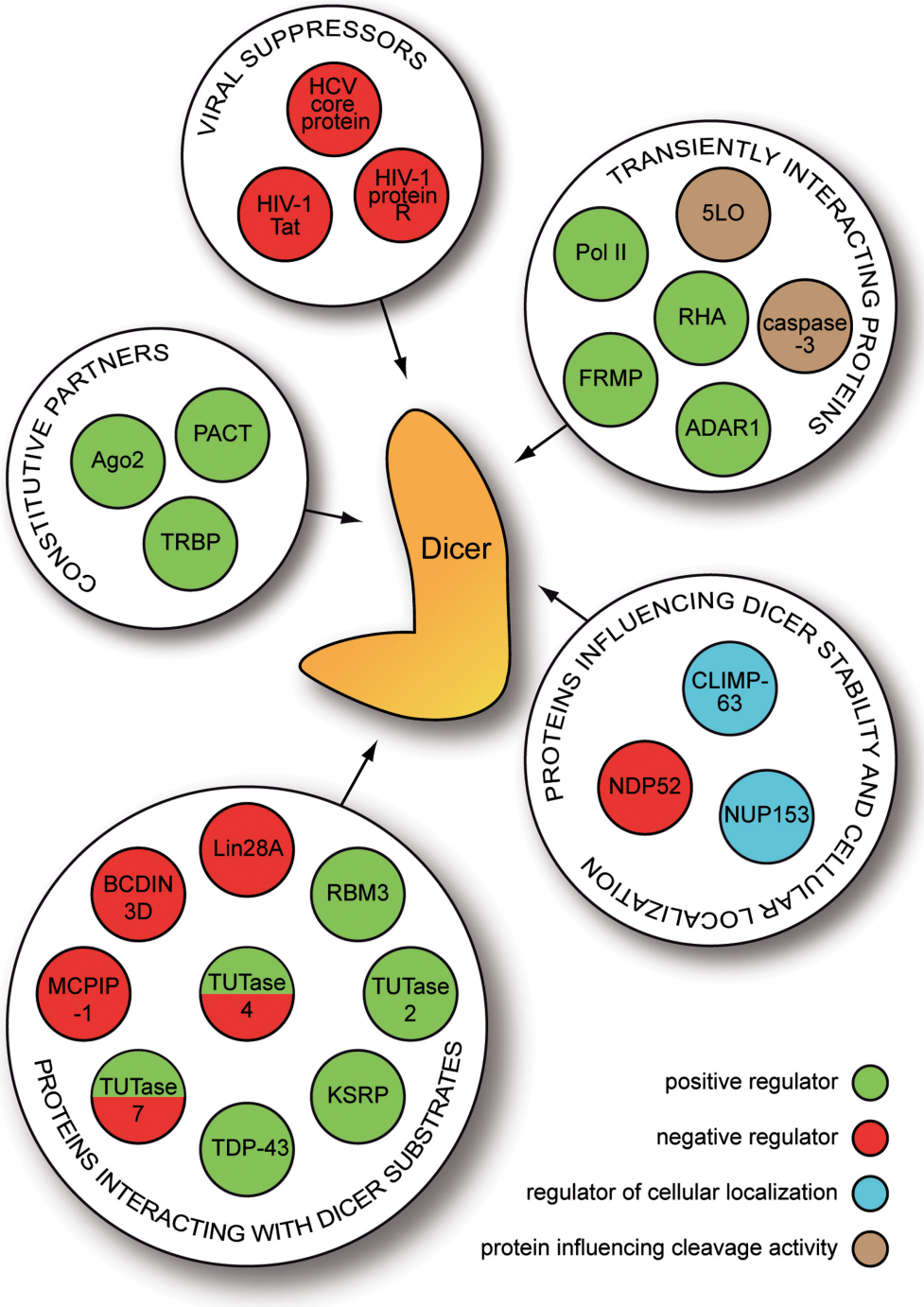


Figure 2. Proteins interacting with human ribonuclease Dicer and its substrates. 5LO—5 lipoxygenase, ADAR1—adenosine deaminase acting on RNA 1, Ago2—Argonaute protein 2, BCDIN3D—BCDIN3 Domain-Containing Protein, CLIMP-63—cytoskeleton-linking membrane protein 63 kDa, FMRP—fragile X mental retardation protein, HIV-1 Tat—HIV-1 transactivator of transcription, KSRP—KH-type splicing regulatory protein, MCPIP-1—monocyte chemoattractant protein-induced protein 1, NDP52—nuclear dot protein 52 kDa, NUP153—nucleoporin 153, PACT—protein activator of interferon-induced protein kinase, Pol II—RNA polymerase II, RBM3—RNA binding motif protein 3, RHA—RNA helicase A, TDP-43—TAR DNA-binding protein-43, TRBP—HIV-1 trans-activation response element RNA-binding protein, TUTase 2/4/7—3′ terminal uridylyl transferase 2/4/7. Summary description of Dicer interacting proteins can be found in Supplementary Table S1.

ation and apoptosis (143,144). The depletion of nuclear TAZ/YAP through the activation of the Hippo pathway results in the reduction of Lin28 and the increased expression of let-7 miRNAs (142). Consequently, let-7 miRNAs can target Dicer mRNA by the mechanism discussed earlier and downregulate its expression, affecting global levels of miRNAs (142).

In contrast with Lin28, a KH-type splicing regulatory protein (KSRP) has been determined to positively influence let-7 miRNA biogenesis (145–147). KSRP is a multifunctional protein that plays roles in the decay (148,149), splicing (150) and localization (151) of certain mRNAs. It has also been reported as a component of Drosha and Dicer complexes in cultured cells (146). It can interact with guanosine-rich motifs located in the apical loops of some miRNA precursors to promote their processing (145,146,152–154), possibly by optimizing the positioning and/or recruitment of miRNA-generating complexes (146).

It has also been demonstrated that the processing of certain pre-miRNAs occurs under the control of TAR DNA-binding protein-43 (TDP-43). TDP-43 interacts with Dicer and promotes the processing of some pre-miRNAs by binding to their terminal loops (155). A recent study has shown that TDP-43 preferentially binds to UG- and pyrimidine-rich sequences (156–158). However, it has also been reported that UG repeats are neither necessary nor sufficient for TDP-43 binding (159) and that TDP-43 cannot bind to UG repeats in the dsRNA region of pre-miR-574. These findings indicate that the RNA secondary structure also plays an important role in target recognition by TDP-43 (155).

The importance of the pre-miRNA structure in the regulation of Dicer activity has been further highlighted in a recent study performed by Wang *et al*. (34). These authors have shown that the products of pre-miR-151 editing by the ADAR family protein (varying in their apical loop structures) induce different conformational changes in the Dicer helicase domain upon binding. The characteristics of these changes are correlated with the dicing activity of the enzyme (34).

Another protein targeting the terminal loop of pre-miRNAs is the mammalian immunoregulator MCPIP1 (monocyte chemoattractant protein [MCP]-1-induced protein 1) (160). Miyazono *et al*. have demonstrated that MCPIP1 suppresses miRNA biosynthesis by cleaving the apical loops of pre-miRNAs. These authors have proposed that the loops of some miRNA precursors contain regulatory elements that can activate their degradation (160). The broader list of proteins that interact with Dicer substrates is presented in Supplementary Table S2.

Among the elements that affect Dicer activity through interaction with its substrates there is also a group of non-protein factors. For example, it has been reported that the *in vitro* dicing of guanosine-rich short-hairpin RNAs can be inhibited by quadruplex-binding compounds, such as certain phorphyrazines and bis-quinolinium (161). Dicer activity can also be influenced by the binding of RNA molecules other than substrates to this enzyme. Very recently, human transcriptome-wide analysis has identified so-called 'passive' Dicer binding sites (162). These sites are preferentially located in coding sequences and 3′-UTRs that adopt stem-loop structures. The latter, however, are different from the structures of typical pre-miRNAs. Dicer has been shown to be capable of binding but not of cutting passive sites. Interactions with Dicer stabilize RNAs carrying passive sites. Passive binding has also been proposed to serve as an anchoring mechanism for the efficient assembly of protein complexes. In addition, passive sites may function as a buffering system to control the catalytic activity of the enzyme by sequestering it from other targets. A similar strategy, based on Dicer sequestering, is utilized by viruses to mislead host defence mechanisms. For example, adenoviruses protect their RNAs by producing high amounts of long self-complementary transcripts that effectively compete for Dicer binding with other endogenous Dicer substrates. As a result, pivotal viral transcripts are not cleaved (163). Likewise, *in vitro* studies conducted by our group have indicated that the activity of human Dicer can be affected by short RNA molecules that are bound to it (164). Detailed studies have revealed that short RNAs can not only act as competitive or allosteric inhibitors of Dicer but can also influence this enzyme by base pairing with its substrates (165). We have found that RNA oligomers that can simultaneously bind both Dicer and its substrates are selective and effective inhibitors of pre-miRNA processing. Furthermore, we have demonstrated that RNAs as short as 12 nt promote the selective inhibition of complementary pre-miRNA cleavage by Dicer (165). The results of several recent studies support our observations that RNA may function as both a substrate and a regulator of miRNA pathway components. For example, Pasquinelli *et al*. have identified an interesting auto-regulatory loop that controls let-7 miRNA biogenesis in *C. elegans* (166) involving a protein called ALG-1 (Argonaute-like protein-1) that binds to a specific site at the 3′ end of let-7 primary transcripts (let-7 pri-miRNAs), promoting the processing of these precursors. The interaction between ALG-1 and let-7 pri-miRNA is mediated by mature let-7 miRNA through a conserved complementary site in let-7 pri-miRNA. Therefore, mature miRNAs may target and regulate the processing of their precursor non-coding RNAs. This finding of the auto-regulation of let-7 miRNA biogenesis provides novel insights into the mechanisms controlling miRNA production. Interestingly, Provost *et al*. have reported the discovery of 12-nt-long RNA species corresponding with the 5′ regions of miRNAs termed semi-miRNAs (smiRNAs) (167). The data collected by these authors suggest that smiRNAs can compete with miRNAs for binding sites within target UTRs. Thus, smiRNAs may represent a novel class of small non-coding RNAs generated along the miRNA pathway that are capable of regulating the activities of the miRNAs from which they are derived.

The cytoplasm of cells contains RNA molecules of different sizes and types, including a fraction of small regulatory RNAs. Accordingly, short sequence motifs influencing Dicer activity may occur in large functional RNAs, e.g. in mRNAs or in the stable intermediates formed during their degradation. The theory that stable intermediates of RNA degradation can accumulate in the cell and function as signalling molecules or participate in mechanisms that control cellular pathways has been discussed extensively by Figlerowicz *et al*. (168). Moreover, it has been demonstrated that products of RNA degradation may be

involved in regulatory processes occurring in cells (169,170). Interestingly, we have also identified transcripts whose fragments display substantial similarity to oligomers that bind to human Dicer and affect its activity (164). Consequently, recent findings have indicated that mutual interactions between miRNA precursors and other RNAs may form a very complex regulatory network that controls miRNA biogenesis and subsequent gene expression.

HUMAN DICER AND CANCER

The human Dicer gene is located within the subtelomeric region 14q32.13 that has been reported to be significantly affected by various mutations (common mutations, epimutations and copy number variations) (171,172). Ample evidence shows that mutations of these types may alter *DICER1* expression and/or resultant protein activity and consequently initiate pathological processes (173–175). Although a number of such mutations have been identified to date, pathomechanisms of Dicer-mutation-mediated diseases are still poorly understood. This fact is well exemplified by neoplastic diseases and has been recently thoroughly discussed by Foulkes, Priest and Duchaine (176). Thus, here we would like to point out only the most important issues.

There is no clear correlation among *DICER1* expression, cancer type and disease progression. For example, significant changes in *DICER1* expression have been detected during different stages of lung adenocarcinoma (177). A transient upregulation in Dicer gene expression has been observed during the early stages of lung adenocarcinoma, whereas it is downregulated during the more advanced stages of this cancer (177). In addition, the reduced expression of *DICER1* may be associated with poor prognosis in some types of lung cancers (178). In contrast, its expression has been shown to be increased in prostate adenocarcinoma cancer (179) and Burkitt's lymphoma (180). The levels of Dicer mRNA/protein accumulation in select cancers are shown in Supplementary Table S3.

There are also many controversies whether *DICER1* acts as a tumour suppressor or an oncogene (181). In humans, both constitutional (Supplementary Figure S1) and somatic (Supplementary Table S4) *DICER1* mutations have been identified The former are inherited (germline mutations) and present in every cell and the latter are not inherited and occur in some, usually small, fraction of cells or even in a single cell. Early studies involving mouse models suggested that *DICER1* functions as a haploinsufficient tumour suppressor (182,183). The haploinsufficiency mechanism proposed for *DICER1* postulates that the constitutional mutation inactivating one allele of *DICER1* (a heterozygous germline mutation), is initiatory and predisposes a cell to neoplastic disease; however, some other events are also required to induce tumorigenesis (184). Such constitutional, loss-of-function mutations have been found throughout *DICER1* (176,184) and they have been proposed to lead to the so called *DICER1* syndrome associated with various, usually early childhood cancers (184). Recently, several reports that support another model of Dicer-mutation-mediated tumourigenesis, so called 'two-hit' tumor suppressor model, have been published (173,175). This model is based on a classic Knundon's hypothesis assuming that two hits are needed to inactivate a tumor suppressor gene (185). The first hit inactivates one allele and occurs either in somatic cell (sporadic cancer) or in germline cell (hereditary cancer). The second hit, affecting a remaining wild-type allele, is always a somatic mutation. Interestingly, in case of *DICER1*, most of the second hit mutations have been found in the RNase IIIb domain (173,175,186–192). These mutations usually inactivate RNase IIIb only and specifically change Dicer activity. As mentioned earlier, Dicer lacking the functional RNase IIIb domain fails to cleave miRNAs located in the 5′-arms of pre-miRNA hairpins. As a result, miRNAs located in the 3′-arms of pre-miRNA hairpins are mainly produced (62,174).

The recent findings are consistent with the observations that certain families of miRNAs are indispensable for tumor cell development (11,193,194) that is why the inactivation of both *DICER1* alleles suppresses cancer (183). Thus, one can hypothesize that a selective pressure operating in cancer cells acts against complete loss of *DICER1* and supports the appearance of specific mutations that are not deleterious for the encoded protein. These mutations rather modify Dicer activity toward restricting the formation of tumor suppressor miRNAs and/or promoting the production of oncogenic miRNAs. Considering all these data, one can further speculate that *DICER1* can function both as a tumor suppressor and an oncogene. Finally, it should also be noted that there are many cancers for which neither germline nor somatic *DICER1* mutations have a major etiological role.

CONCLUSIONS AND PERSPECTIVES

The precise regulation of Dicer activity is critical for the proper functioning of all eukaryotic organisms. As discussed in this paper and summarized in Figure 3, Dicer abundance, activity and specificity can be regulated by various types of factors and at multiple levels. However, despite intensive studies, many basic questions regarding the mechanisms regulating the activity of this enzyme remain unanswered.

In the past few years, several reports have indicated the existence of interplay between Dicer and factors involved in various important cellular pathways. One can assume that the term 'Dicer interaction network' may refer exclusively to the Dicer protein, e.g. the contribution of the Dicer protein to chromatin structure remodelling, apoptosis or inflammation, as reviewed above. However, the involvement of Dicer mRNA in this interplay has also been documented. As discussed earlier, competition for nuclear exportin binding among Dicer mRNAs, pre-miRNAs and viral RNAs may affect Dicer protein levels (69). In addition, viral RNAs may influence the Dicer protein directly by its sequestration, which also prevents the maturation of host pre-miRNAs to functional miRNAs (163), as described in this review. Considering other conditions and details of cell functioning, the issue of the Dicer interaction network becomes much more complicated. Certainly, solving one problem leads to further questions. Thus, to obtain a more comprehensive image of the Dicer interaction network, systems biology, a new and increasingly popular biological discipline, must be considered. Nevertheless, there is no doubt that the elucidation of any aspects of the mechanisms underlying Dicer activity

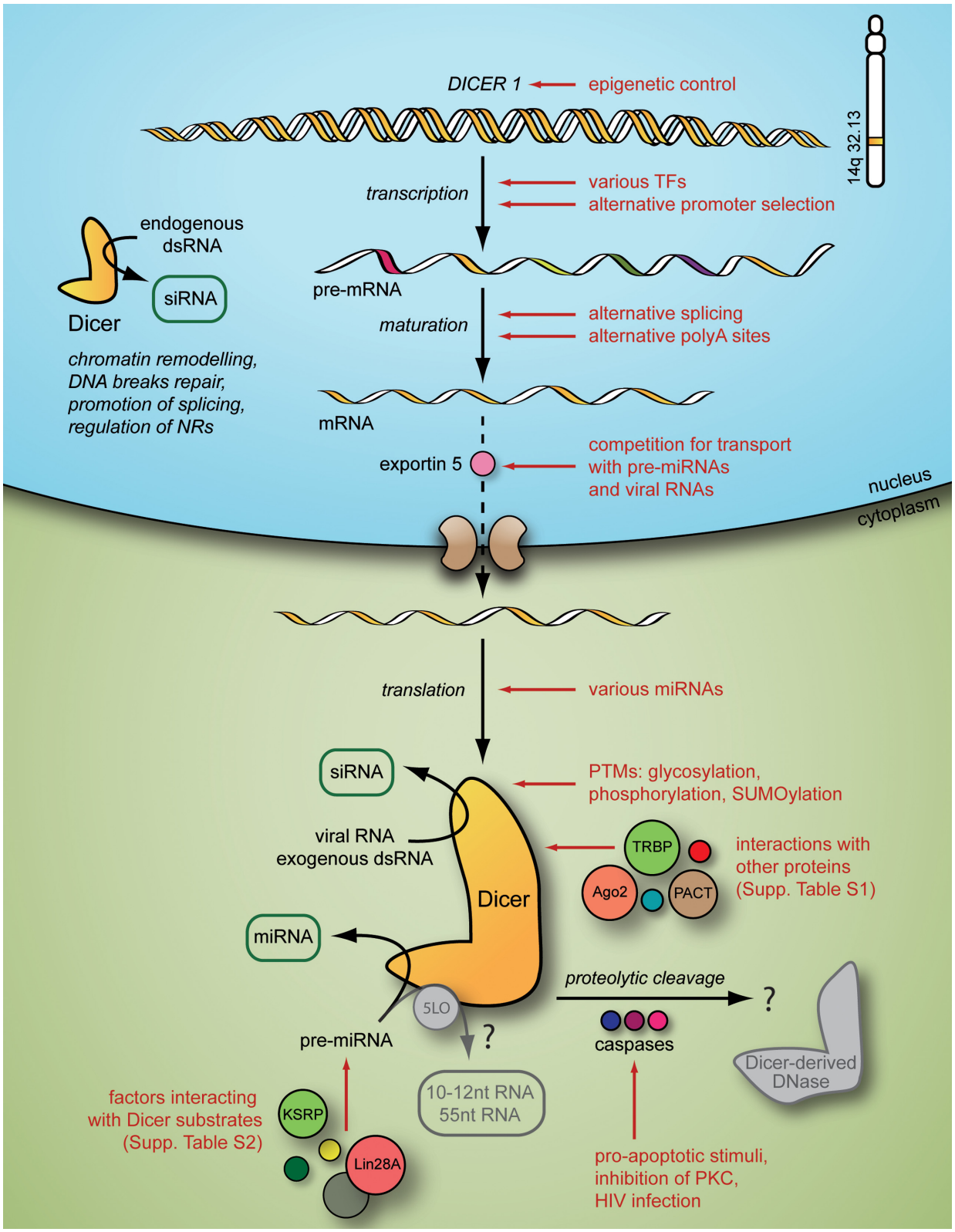


Figure 3. The widespread regulation of Dicer biosynthesis and function in human cells. 5LO—5 lipoxygenase, Ago2—Argonaute protein 2, KSRP—KH-type splicing regulatory protein, NRs—nuclear receptors, PACT—protein activator of interferon-induced protein kinase, PKC—protein kinase C, PTMs—post-translational modifications, TFs—transcription factors and TRBP—HIV-1 trans-activation response element RNA-binding protein. The hypothetical functions of Dicer, which have not been proven for the human enzyme, are presented in translucent grey and are indicated with a question mark.

will represent valuable contributions to the understanding of numerous phenomena, including developmental timing, growth, differentiation, apoptosis and viral infections.

SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

Supplementary Data are available at NAR Online.

FUNDING

European Union Regional Development Fund within the PARENT-BRIDGE Program of the Foundation for Polish Science [Pomost/2011-3/5 to A.K.-K.]. Funding for the open access charge: European Union Regional Development Fund and the Polish Ministry of Science and Higher Education, under the Leading National Research Centre (KNOW) Program.
Conflict of interest statement. None declared.

REFERENCES

1. Ambros,V. (2003) MicroRNA pathways in flies and worms: growth, death, fat, stress, and timing. *Cell*, **113**, 673–676.
2. Carthew,R.W. (2006) Gene regulation by microRNAs. *Curr. Opin. Genet. Dev.*, **16**, 203–208.
3. Kim,V.N. (2005) MicroRNA biogenesis: coordinated cropping and dicing. *Nat. Rev. Mol. Cell Biol.*, **6**, 376–385.
4. Friedman,R.C., Farh,K.K., Burge,C.B. and Bartel,D.P. (2009) Most mammalian mRNAs are conserved targets of microRNAs. *Genome Res.*, **19**, 92–105.
5. Olejniczak,M., Galka,P. and Krzyzosiak,W.J. (2009) Sequence-non-specific effects of RNA interference triggers and microRNA regulators. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, **38**, 1–16.
6. Berkhout,B. and Haasnoot,J. (2006) The interplay between virus infection and the cellular RNA interference machinery. *FEBS Lett.*, **580**, 2896–2902.
7. Haasnoot,J. and Berkhout,B. (2006) *Handb Exp Pharmacol*. Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg, pp. 117–150.
8. Kurzynska-Kokorniak,A., Jackowiak,P. and Figlerowicz,M. (2009) Human- and virus-encoded microRNAs as potential targets of antiviral therapy. *Mini Rev. Med. Chem.*, **9**, 927–937.
9. Jackowiak,P., Figlerowicz,M. and Kurzynska-Kokorniak,A. (2011) Mechanisms involved in the development of chronic hepatitis C as potential targets of antiviral therapy. *Curr. Pharm. Biotechnol.*, **12**, 1774–1780.
10. Calin,G.A. and Croce,C.M. (2006) MicroRNA signatures in human cancers. *Nat. Rev. Cancer*, **6**, 857–866.
11. Esquela-Kerscher,A. and Slack,F.J. (2006) Oncomirs—microRNAs with a role in cancer. *Nat. Rev. Cancer*, **6**, 259–269.
12. Hebert,S.S. and De Strooper,B. (2009) Alterations of the microRNA network cause neurodegenerative disease. *Trends Neurosci.*, **32**, 199–206.
13. Tili,E., Michaille,J.J., Costinean,S. and Croce,C.M. (2008) MicroRNAs, the immune system and rheumatic disease. *Nat. Clin. Pract. Rheumatol.*, **4**, 534–541.
14. Bernstein,E., Caudy,A.A., Hammond,S.M. and Hannon,G.J. (2001) Role for a bidentate ribonuclease in the initiation step of RNA interference. *Nature*, **409**, 363–366.
15. Macrae,I.J., Li,F., Zhou,K., Cande,W.Z. and Doudna,J.A. (2006) Structure of Dicer and mechanistic implications for RNAi. *Cold Spring Harb. Symp. Quant. Biol.*, **71**, 73–80.
16. Macrae,I.J., Zhou,K., Li,F., Repic,A., Brooks,A.N., Cande,W.Z., Adams,P.D. and Doudna,J.A. (2006) Structural basis for double-stranded RNA processing by Dicer. *Science*, **311**, 195–198.
17. Zhang,H., Kolb,F.A., Brondani,V., Billy,E. and Filipowicz,W. (2002) Human Dicer preferentially cleaves dsRNAs at their termini without a requirement for ATP. *EMBO J.*, **21**, 5875–5885.
18. Zhang,H., Kolb,F.A., Jaskiewicz,L., Westhof,E. and Filipowicz,W. (2004) Single processing center models for human Dicer and bacterial RNase III. *Cell*, **118**, 57–68.
19. Lau,P.W., Guiley,K.Z., De,N., Potter,C.S., Carragher,B. and MacRae,I.J. (2012) The molecular architecture of human Dicer. *Nat. Struct. Mol. Biol.*, **19**, 436–440.
20. Lau,P.W., Potter,C.S., Carragher,B. and MacRae,I.J. (2009) Structure of the human Dicer-TRBP complex by electron microscopy. *Structure*, **17**, 1326–1332.
21. Taylor,D.W., Ma,E., Shigematsu,H., Cianfrocco,M.A., Noland,C.L., Nagayama,K., Nogales,E., Doudna,J.A. and Wang,H.W. (2013) Substrate-specific structural rearrangements of human Dicer. *Nat. Struct. Mol. Biol.*, **20**, 662–670.
22. Wang,H.W., Noland,C., Siridechadilok,B., Taylor,D.W., Ma,E., Felderer,K., Doudna,J.A. and Nogales,E. (2009) Structural insights into RNA processing by the human RISC-loading complex. *Nat. Struct. Mol. Biol.*, **16**, 1148–1153.
23. Tian,Y., Simanshu,D.K., Ma,J.B., Park,J.E., Heo,I., Kim,V.N. and Patel,D.J. (2014) A phosphate-binding pocket within the platform-PAZ-connector helix cassette of human Dicer. *Mol. Cell*, **53**, 606–616.
24. Takeshita,D., Zenno,S., Lee,W.C., Nagata,K., Saigo,K. and Tanokura,M. (2007) Homodimeric structure and double-stranded RNA cleavage activity of the C-terminal RNase III domain of human dicer. *J. Mol. Biol.*, **374**, 106–120.
25. Dlakic,M. (2006) DUF283 domain of Dicer proteins has a double-stranded RNA-binding fold. *Bioinformatics*, **22**, 2711–2714.
26. Lingel,A., Simon,B., Izaurralde,E. and Sattler,M. (2003) Structure and nucleic-acid binding of the Drosophila Argonaute 2 PAZ domain. *Nature*, **426**, 465–469.
27. Ma,J.B., Ye,K. and Patel,D.J. (2004) Structural basis for overhang-specific small interfering RNA recognition by the PAZ domain. *Nature*, **429**, 318–322.
28. Song,J.J., Liu,J., Tolia,N.H., Schneiderman,J., Smith,S.K., Martienssen,R.A., Hannon,G.J. and Joshua-Tor,L. (2003) The crystal structure of the Argonaute2 PAZ domain reveals an RNA binding motif in RNAi effector complexes. *Nat. Struct. Biol.*, **10**, 1026–1032.
29. Yan,K.S., Yan,S., Farooq,A., Han,A., Zeng,L. and Zhou,M.M. (2003) Structure and conserved RNA binding of the PAZ domain. *Nature*, **426**, 468–474.
30. Park,J.E., Heo,I., Tian,Y., Simanshu,D.K., Chang,H., Jee,D., Patel,D.J. and Kim,V.N. (2011) Dicer recognizes the 5′ end of RNA for efficient and accurate processing. *Nature*, **475**, 201–205.
31. Ma,E., Zhou,K., Kidwell,M.A. and Doudna,J.A. (2012) Coordinated activities of human dicer domains in regulatory RNA processing. *J. Mol. Biol.*, **422**, 466–476.
32. Gu,S., Jin,L., Zhang,Y., Huang,Y., Zhang,F., Valdmanis,P.N. and Kay,M.A. (2012) The loop position of shRNAs and pre-miRNAs is critical for the accuracy of dicer processing in vivo. *Cell*, **151**, 900–911.
33. Tsutsumi,A., Kawamata,T., Izumi,N., Seitz,H. and Tomari,Y. (2011) Recognition of the pre-miRNA structure by Drosophila Dicer-1. *Nat. Struct. Mol. Biol.*, **18**, 1153–1158.
34. Liu,Z., Wang,J., Li,G. and Wang,H.W. (2014) Structure of precursor microRNA's terminal loop regulates human Dicer's dicing activity by switching DExH/D domain. *Protein Cell*, **6**, 185–193.
35. Lee,Y., Hur,I., Park,S.Y., Kim,Y.K., Suh,M.R. and Kim,V.N. (2006) The role of PACT in the RNA silencing pathway. *EMBO J.*, **25**, 522–532.
36. Ye,X., Paroo,Z. and Liu,Q. (2007) Functional anatomy of the Drosophila microRNA-generating enzyme. *J. Biol. Chem.*, **282**, 28373–28378.
37. Ma,E., MacRae,I.J., Kirsch,J.F. and Doudna,J.A. (2008) Autoinhibition of human dicer by its internal helicase domain. *J. Mol. Biol.*, **380**, 237–243.
38. Cerutti,H. and Casas-Mollano,J.A. (2006) On the origin and functions of RNA-mediated silencing: from protists to man. *Curr. Genet.*, **50**, 81–99.
39. Mukherjee,K., Campos,H. and Kolaczkowski,B. (2012) Evolution of animal and plant dicers: early parallel duplications and recurrent adaptation of antiviral RNA binding in plants. *Mol. Biol. Evol.*, **30**, 627–641.
40. Drinnenberg,I.A., Fink,G.R. and Bartel,D.P. (2011) Compatibility with killer explains the rise of RNAi-deficient fungi. *Science*, **333**, 1592.

41. Nicolas,F.E., Torres-Martinez,S. and Ruiz-Vazquez,R.M. (2013) Loss and retention of RNA interference in fungi and parasites. *PLoS Pathog.*, **9**, e1003089.
42. Lee,Y.S., Nakahara,K., Pham,J.W., Kim,K., He,Z., Sontheimer,E.J. and Carthew,R.W. (2004) Distinct roles for Drosophila Dicer-1 and Dicer-2 in the siRNA/miRNA silencing pathways. *Cell*, **117**, 69–81.
43. Czech,B., Malone,C.D., Zhou,R., Stark,A., Schlingeheyde,C., Dus,M., Perrimon,N., Kellis,M., Wohlschlegel,J.A., Sachidanandam,R. *et al.* (2008) An endogenous small interfering RNA pathway in Drosophila. *Nature*, **453**, 798–802.
44. Galiana-Arnoux,D., Dostert,C., Schneemann,A., Hoffmann,J.A. and Imler,J.L. (2006) Essential function in vivo for Dicer-2 in host defense against RNA viruses in drosophila. *Nat. Immunol.*, **7**, 590–597.
45. Singh,S., Bevan,S.C., Patil,K., Newton,D.C. and Marsden,P.A. (2005) Extensive variation in the 5′-UTR of Dicer mRNAs influences translational efficiency. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, **335**, 643–650.
46. Irvin-Wilson,C.V. and Chaudhuri,G. (2005) Alternative initiation and splicing in dicer gene expression in human breast cells. *Breast Cancer Res.*, **7**, R563–R569.
47. Jafarnejad,S.M., Ardekani,G.S., Ghaffari,M., Martinka,M. and Li,G. (2013) Sox4-mediated Dicer expression is critical for suppression of melanoma cell invasion. *Oncogene*, **32**, 2131–2139.
48. Aaboe,M., Birkenkamp-Demtroder,K., Wiuf,C., Sorensen,F.B., Thykjaer,T., Sauter,G., Jensen,K.M., Dyrskjot,L. and Orntoft,T. (2006) SOX4 expression in bladder carcinoma: clinical aspects and in vitro functional characterization. *Cancer Res.*, **66**, 3434–3442.
49. Lee,C.J., Appleby,V.J., Orme,A.T., Chan,W.I. and Scotting,P.J. (2002) Differential expression of SOX4 and SOX11 in medulloblastoma. *J. Neurooncol.*, **57**, 201–214.
50. Rhodes,D.R., Yu,J., Shanker,K., Deshpande,N., Varambally,R., Ghosh,D., Barrette,T., Pandey,A. and Chinnaiyan,A.M. (2004) Large-scale meta-analysis of cancer microarray data identifies common transcriptional profiles of neoplastic transformation and progression. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, **101**, 9309–9314.
51. Liu,P., Ramachandran,S., Ali Seyed,M., Scharer,C.D., Laycock,N., Dalton,W.B., Williams,H., Karanam,S., Datta,M.W., Jaye,D.L. *et al.* (2006) Sex-determining region Y box 4 is a transforming oncogene in human prostate cancer cells. *Cancer Res.*, **66**, 4011–4019.
52. Chiosea,S., Jelezcova,E., Chandran,U., Acquafondata,M., McHale,T., Sobol,R.W. and Dhir,R. (2006) Up-regulation of dicer, a component of the MicroRNA machinery, in prostate adenocarcinoma. *Am. J. Pathol.*, **169**, 1812–1820.
53. Levy,C., Khaled,M., Robinson,K.C., Veguilla,R.A., Chen,P.H., Yokoyama,S., Makino,E., Lu,J., Larue,L., Beermann,F. *et al.* (2010) Lineage-specific transcriptional regulation of DICER by MITF in melanocytes. *Cell*, **141**, 994–1005.
54. Boominathan,L. (2010) The guardians of the genome (p53, TA-p73, and TA-p63) are regulators of tumor suppressor miRNAs network. *Cancer Metastasis. Rev.*, **29**, 613–639.
55. Wiesen,J.L. and Tomasi,T.B. (2009) Dicer is regulated by cellular stresses and interferons. *Mol. Immunol.*, **46**, 1222–1228.
56. Saayman,S., Ackley,A., Turner,A.M., Famiglietti,M., Bosque,A., Clemson,M., Planelles,V. and Morris,K.V. (2014) An HIV-encoded antisense long noncoding RNA epigenetically regulates viral transcription. *Mol. Ther.*, **22**, 1164–1175.
57. Froberg,J.E., Yang,L. and Lee,J.T. (2013) Guided by RNAs: X-inactivation as a model for lncRNA function. *J. Mol. Biol.*, **425**, 3698–3706.
58. Matsuda,S., Ichigotani,Y., Okuda,T., Irimura,T., Nakatsugawa,S. and Hamaguchi,M. (2000) Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel human gene (HERNA) which encodes a putative RNA-helicase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, **1490**, 163–169.
59. Grelier,G., Voirin,N., Ay,A.S., Cox,D.G., Chabaud,S., Treilleux,I., Leon-Goddard,S., Rimokh,R., Mikaelian,I., Venoux,C. *et al.* (2009) Prognostic value of Dicer expression in human breast cancers and association with the mesenchymal phenotype. *Br. J. Cancer*, **101**, 673–683.
60. Hinkal,G.W., Grelier,G., Puisieux,A. and Moyret-Lalle,C. (2011) Complexity in the regulation of Dicer expression: Dicer variant proteins are differentially expressed in epithelial and mesenchymal breast cancer cells and decreased during EMT. *Br. J. Cancer*, **104**, 387–388.
61. Potenza,N., Papa,U., Scaruffi,P., Mosca,N., Tonini,G.P. and Russo,A. (2010) A novel splice variant of the human dicer gene is expressed in neuroblastoma cells. *FEBS Lett.*, **584**, 3452–3457.
62. Gurtan,A.M., Lu,V., Bhutkar,A. and Sharp,P.A. (2012) In vivo structure-function analysis of human Dicer reveals directional processing of precursor miRNAs. *RNA*, **18**, 1116–1122.
63. Rakheja,D., Chen,K.S., Liu,Y., Shukla,A.A., Schmid,V., Chang,T.C., Khokhar,S., Wickiser,J.E., Karandikar,N.J., Malter,J.S. *et al.* (2014) Somatic mutations in DROSHA and DICER1 impair microRNA biogenesis through distinct mechanisms in Wilms tumours. *Nat. Commun.*, **2**, 4802.
64. Martello,G., Rosato,A., Ferrari,F., Manfrin,A., Cordenonsi,M., Dupont,S., Enzo,E., Guzzardo,V., Rondina,M., Spruce,T. *et al.* (2010) A MicroRNA targeting dicer for metastasis control. *Cell*, **141**, 1195–1207.
65. Feinberg-Gorenshtein,G., Guedj,A., Shichrur,K., Jeison,M., Luria,D., Kodman,Y., Ash,S., Feinmesser,M., Edry,L., Shomron,N. *et al.* (2013) MiR-192 directly binds and regulates Dicer1 expression in neuroblastoma. *PLoS One*, **8**, e78713.
66. Forman,J.J., Legesse-Miller,A. and Coller,H.A. (2008) A search for conserved sequences in coding regions reveals that the let-7 microRNA targets Dicer within its coding sequence. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, **105**, 14879–14884.
67. Mayr,C. and Bartel,D.P. (2009) Widespread shortening of 3′ UTRs by alternative cleavage and polyadenylation activates oncogenes in cancer cells. *Cell*, **138**, 673–684.
68. Hamaya,Y., Kuriyama,S., Takai,T., Yoshida,K., Yamada,T., Sugimoto,M., Osawa,S., Sugimoto,K., Miyajima,H. and Kanaoka,S. (2012) A distinct expression pattern of the long 3′-untranslated region dicer mRNA and its implications for posttranscriptional regulation in colorectal cancer. *Clin. Transl. Gastroenterol.*, **3**, e17.
69. Bennasser,Y., Chable-Bessia,C., Triboulet,R., Gibbings,D., Gwizdek,C., Dargemont,C., Kremer,E.J., Voinnet,O. and Benkirane,M. (2011) Competition for XPO5 binding between Dicer mRNA, pre-miRNA and viral RNA regulates human Dicer levels. *Nat. Struct. Mol. Biol.*, **18**, 323–327.
70. Rigbolt,K.T., Prokhorova,T.A., Akimov,V., Henningsen,J., Johansen,P.T., Kratchmarova,I., Kassem,M., Mann,M., Olsen,J.V. and Blagoev,B. (2011) System-wide temporal characterization of the proteome and phosphoproteome of human embryonic stem cell differentiation. *Sci. Signal*, **4**, rs3.
71. Gross,T.J., Powers,L.S., Boudreau,R.L., Brink,B., Reisetter,A., Goel,K., Gerke,A.K., Hassan,I.H. and Monick,M.M. (2014) A microRNA processing defect in smokers' macrophages is linked to SUMOylation of the endonuclease DICER. *J. Biol. Chem.*, **289**, 12823–12834.
72. Paroo,Z., Ye,X., Chen,S. and Liu,Q. (2009) Phosphorylation of the human microRNA-generating complex mediates MAPK/Erk signaling. *Cell*, **139**, 112–122.
73. Drake,M., Furuta,T., Suen,K.M., Gonzalez,G., Liu,B., Kalia,A., Ladbury,J.E., Fire,A.Z., Skeath,J.B. and Arur,S. (2014) A requirement for ERK-dependent Dicer phosphorylation in coordinating oocyte-to-embryo transition in C. elegans. *Dev. Cell*, **31**, 614–628.
74. Pepin,G., Perron,M.P. and Provost,P. (2012) Regulation of human Dicer by the resident ER membrane protein CLIMP-63. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, **40**, 11603–11617.
75. Chendrimada,T.P., Gregory,R.I., Kumaraswamy,E., Norman,J., Cooch,N., Nishikura,K. and Shiekhattar,R. (2005) TRBP recruits the Dicer complex to Ago2 for microRNA processing and gene silencing. *Nature*, **436**, 740–744.
76. Haase,A.D., Jaskiewicz,L., Zhang,H., Laine,S., Sack,R., Gatignol,A. and Filipowicz,W. (2005) TRBP, a regulator of cellular PKR and HIV-1 virus expression, interacts with Dicer and functions in RNA silencing. *EMBO Rep.*, **6**, 961–967.
77. Lee,H.Y., Zhou,K., Smith,A.M., Noland,C.L. and Doudna,J.A. (2013) Differential roles of human Dicer-binding proteins TRBP and PACT in small RNA processing. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, **41**, 6568–6576.
78. Takahashi,T., Miyakawa,T., Zenno,S., Nishi,K., Tanokura,M. and Ui-Tei,K. (2013) Distinguishable in vitro binding mode of monomeric TRBP and dimeric PACT with siRNA. *PLoS One*, **8**, e63434.

79. Fukunaga,R., Han,B.W., Hung,J.H., Xu,J., Weng,Z. and Zamore,P.D. (2012) Dicer partner proteins tune the length of mature miRNAs in flies and mammals. *Cell*, **151**, 533–546.
80. Chakravarthy,S., Sternberg,S.H., Kellenberger,C.A. and Doudna,J.A. (2010) Substrate-specific kinetics of Dicer-catalyzed RNA processing. *J. Mol. Biol.*, **404**, 392–402.
81. Lee,H.Y. and Doudna,J.A. (2012) TRBP alters human precursor microRNA processing in vitro. *RNA*, **18**, 2012–2019.
82. Kok,K.H., Ng,M.H., Ching,Y.P. and Jin,D.Y. (2007) Human TRBP and PACT directly interact with each other and associate with dicer to facilitate the production of small interfering RNA. *J. Biol. Chem.*, **282**, 17649–17657.
83. Koscianska,E., Starega-Roslan,J. and Krzyzosiak,W.J. (2011) The role of Dicer protein partners in the processing of microRNA precursors. *PLoS One*, **6**, e28548.
84. MacRae,I.J., Ma,E., Zhou,M., Robinson,C.V. and Doudna,J.A. (2008) In vitro reconstitution of the human RISC-loading complex. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, **105**, 512–517.
85. Mourelatos,Z., Dostie,J., Paushkin,S., Sharma,A., Charroux,B., Abel,L., Rappsilber,J., Mann,M. and Dreyfuss,G. (2002) miRNPs: a novel class of ribonucleoproteins containing numerous microRNAs. *Genes Dev.*, **16**, 720–728.
86. Hutvagner,G. and Zamore,P.D. (2002) A microRNA in a multiple-turnover RNAi enzyme complex. *Science*, **297**, 2056–2060.
87. Gregory,R.I., Chendrimada,T.P., Cooch,N. and Shiekhattar,R. (2005) Human RISC couples microRNA biogenesis and posttranscriptional gene silencing. *Cell*, **123**, 631–640.
88. Filipowicz,W. (2005) RNAi: the nuts and bolts of the RISC machine. *Cell*, **122**, 17–20.
89. Pratt,A.J. and MacRae,I.J. (2009) The RNA-induced silencing complex: a versatile gene-silencing machine. *J. Biol. Chem.*, **284**, 17897–17901.
90. Maniataki,E. and Mourelatos,Z. (2005) A human, ATP-independent, RISC assembly machine fueled by pre-miRNA. *Genes Dev.*, **19**, 2979–2990.
91. Noland,C.L., Ma,E. and Doudna,J.A. (2011) siRNA repositioning for guide strand selection by human Dicer complexes. *Mol. Cell*, **43**, 110–121.
92. Kanellopoulou,C., Muljo,S.A., Kung,A.L., Ganesan,S., Drapkin,R., Jenuwein,T., Livingston,D.M. and Rajewsky,K. (2005) Dicer-deficient mouse embryonic stem cells are defective in differentiation and centromeric silencing. *Genes Dev.*, **19**, 489–501.
93. Martinez,J., Patkaniowska,A., Urlaub,H., Luhrmann,R. and Tuschl,T. (2002) Single-stranded antisense siRNAs guide target RNA cleavage in RNAi. *Cell*, **110**, 563–574.
94. Ohrt,T., Mutze,J., Staroske,W., Weinmann,L., Hock,J., Crell,K., Meister,G. and Schwille,P. (2008) Fluorescence correlation spectroscopy and fluorescence cross-correlation spectroscopy reveal the cytoplasmic origination of loaded nuclear RISC in vivo in human cells. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, **36**, 6439–6449.
95. Roberts,T.C. (2014) The microRNA biology of the mammalian nucleus. *Mol. Ther. Nucleic Acids*, **3**, e188.
96. Ota,H., Sakurai,M., Gupta,R., Valente,L., Wulff,B.E., Ariyoshi,K., Iizasa,H., Davuluri,R.V. and Nishikura,K. (2013) ADAR1 forms a complex with Dicer to promote microRNA processing and RNA-induced gene silencing. *Cell*, **153**, 575–589.
97. Kawahara,Y., Zinshteyn,B., Chendrimada,T.P., Shiekhattar,R. and Nishikura,K. (2007) RNA editing of the microRNA-151 precursor blocks cleavage by the Dicer-TRBP complex. *EMBO Rep.*, **8**, 763–769.
98. Yang,W., Chendrimada,T.P., Wang,Q., Higuchi,M., Seeburg,P.H., Shiekhattar,R. and Nishikura,K. (2006) Modulation of microRNA processing and expression through RNA editing by ADAR deaminases. *Nat. Struct. Mol. Biol.*, **13**, 13–21.
99. Daniels,S.M., Melendez-Pena,C.E., Scarborough,R.J., Daher,A., Christensen,H.S., El Far,M., Purcell,D.F., Laine,S. and Gatignol,A. (2009) Characterization of the TRBP domain required for dicer interaction and function in RNA interference. *BMC Mol. Biol.*, **10**, 38.
100. Provost,P., Dishart,D., Doucet,J., Frendewey,D., Samuelsson,B. and Radmark,O. (2002) Ribonuclease activity and RNA binding of recombinant human Dicer. *EMBO J.*, **21**, 5864–5874.
101. Tahbaz,N., Kolb,F.A., Zhang,H., Jaronczyk,K., Filipowicz,W. and Hobman,T.C. (2004) Characterization of the interactions between mammalian PAZ PIWI domain proteins and Dicer. *EMBO Rep.*, **5**, 189–194.
102. Sinkkonen,L., Hugenschmidt,T., Filipowicz,W. and Svoboda,P. (2010) Dicer is associated with ribosomal DNA chromatin in mammalian cells. *PLoS One*, **5**, e12175.
103. Peng,J.C. and Karpen,G.H. (2007) H3K9 methylation and RNA interference regulate nucleolar organization and repeated DNA stability. *Nat. Cell. Biol.*, **9**, 25–35.
104. Cam,H.P., Sugiyama,T., Chen,E.S., Chen,X., FitzGerald,P.C. and Grewal,S.I. (2005) Comprehensive analysis of heterochromatin- and RNAi-mediated epigenetic control of the fission yeast genome. *Nat. Genet.*, **37**, 809–819.
105. Gullerova,M. and Proudfoot,N.J. (2012) Convergent transcription induces transcriptional gene silencing in fission yeast and mammalian cells. *Nat. Struct. Mol. Biol.*, **19**, 1193–1201.
106. Fukagawa,T., Nogami,M., Yoshikawa,M., Ikeno,M., Okazaki,T., Takami,Y., Nakayama,T. and Oshimura,M. (2004) Dicer is essential for formation of the heterochromatin structure in vertebrate cells. *Nat. Cell. Biol.*, **6**, 784–791.
107. Hall,I.M., Shankaranarayana,G.D., Noma,K., Ayoub,N., Cohen,A. and Grewal,S.I. (2002) Establishment and maintenance of a heterochromatin domain. *Science*, **297**, 2232–2237.
108. Verdel,A., Jia,S., Gerber,S., Sugiyama,T., Gygi,S., Grewal,S.I. and Moazed,D. (2004) RNAi-mediated targeting of heterochromatin by the RITS complex. *Science*, **303**, 672–676.
109. Noma,K., Sugiyama,T., Cam,H., Verdel,A., Zofall,M., Jia,S., Moazed,D. and Grewal,S.I. (2004) RITS acts in cis to promote RNA interference-mediated transcriptional and post-transcriptional silencing. *Nat. Genet.*, **36**, 1174–1180.
110. White,E., Schlackow,M., Kamieniarz-Gdula,K., Proudfoot,N.J. and Gullerova,M. (2014) Human nuclear Dicer restricts the deleterious accumulation of endogenous double-stranded RNA. *Nat. Struct. Mol. Biol.*, **21**, 552–559.
111. Volpe,T.A., Kidner,C., Hall,I.M., Teng,G., Grewal,S.I. and Martienssen,R.A. (2002) Regulation of heterochromatic silencing and histone H3 lysine-9 methylation by RNAi. *Science*, **297**, 1833–1837.
112. Ameyar-Zazoua,M., Rachez,C., Souidi,M., Robin,P., Fritsch,L., Young,R., Morozova,N., Fenouil,R., Descostes,N., Andrau,J.C. *et al.* (2012) Argonaute proteins couple chromatin silencing to alternative splicing. *Nat. Struct. Mol. Biol.*, **19**, 998–1004.
113. Haussecker,D. and Proudfoot,N.J. (2005) Dicer-dependent turnover of intergenic transcripts from the human beta-globin gene cluster. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, **25**, 9724–9733.
114. Tang,K.F., Wang,Y., Wang,P., Chen,M., Chen,Y., Hu,H.D., Hu,P., Wang,B., Yang,W. and Ren,H. (2007) Upregulation of PHLDA2 in Dicer knockdown HEK293 cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, **1770**, 820–825.
115. Allo,M., Buggiano,V., Fededa,J.P., Petrillo,E., Schor,I., de la Mata,M., Agirre,E., Plass,M., Eyras,E., Elela,S.A. *et al.* (2009) Control of alternative splicing through siRNA-mediated transcriptional gene silencing. *Nat. Struct. Mol. Biol.*, **16**, 717–724.
116. Cramer,P., Caceres,J.F., Cazalla,D., Kadener,S., Muro,A.F., Baralle,F.E. and Kornblihtt,A.R. (1999) Coupling of transcription with alternative splicing: RNA pol II promoters modulate SF2/ASF and 9G8 effects on an exonic splicing enhancer. *Mol. Cell*, **4**, 251–258.
117. Brodsky,A.S., Meyer,C.A., Swinburne,I.A., Hall,G., Keenan,B.J., Liu,X.S., Fox,E.A. and Silver,P.A. (2005) Genomic mapping of RNA polymerase II reveals sites of co-transcriptional regulation in human cells. *Genome Biol.*, **6**, R64.
118. Francia,S., Michelini,F., Saxena,A., Tang,D., de Hoon,M., Anelli,V., Mione,M., Carninci,P. and d'Adda di Fagagna,F. (2012) Site-specific DICER and DROSHA RNA products control the DNA-damage response. *Nature*, **488**, 231–235.
119. Wei,W., Ba,Z., Gao,M., Wu,Y., Ma,Y., Amiard,S., White,C.I., Rendtlew Danielsen,J.M., Yang,Y.G. and Qi,Y. (2012) A role for small RNAs in DNA double-strand break repair. *Cell*, **149**, 101–112.
120. Michalik,K.M., Bottcher,R. and Forstemann,K. (2012) A small RNA response at DNA ends in Drosophila. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, **40**, 9596–9603.
121. Redfern,A.D., Colley,S.M., Beveridge,D.J., Ikeda,N., Epis,M.R., Li,X., Foulds,C.E., Stuart,L.M., Barker,A., Russell,V.J. *et al.* (2013) RNA-induced silencing complex (RISC) Proteins PACT, TRBP, and

Dicer are SRA binding nuclear receptor coregulators. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, **110**, 6536–6541.
122. Murchison,E.P., Stein,P., Xuan,Z., Pan,H., Zhang,M.Q., Schultz,R.M. and Hannon,G.J. (2007) Critical roles for Dicer in the female germline. *Genes Dev.*, **21**, 682–693.
123. Tang,F., Kaneda,M., O'Carroll,D., Hajkova,P., Barton,S.C., Sun,Y.A., Lee,C., Tarakhovsky,A., Lao,K. and Surani,M.A. (2007) Maternal microRNAs are essential for mouse zygotic development. *Genes Dev.*, **21**, 644–648.
124. Chen,W., Zhang,Z., Chen,J., Zhang,J., Wu,Y., Huang,Y., Cai,X. and Huang,A. (2008) HCV core protein interacts with Dicer to antagonize RNA silencing. *Virus Res.*, **133**, 250–258.
125. Wang,Y., Kato,N., Jazag,A., Dharel,N., Otsuka,M., Taniguchi,H., Kawabe,T. and Omata,M. (2006) Hepatitis C virus core protein is a potent inhibitor of RNA silencing-based antiviral response. *Gastroenterology*, **130**, 883–892.
126. Bennasser,Y. and Jeang,K.T. (2006) HIV-1 Tat interaction with Dicer: requirement for RNA. *Retrovirology*, **3**, 95.
127. Bennasser,Y., Yeung,M.L. and Jeang,K.T. (2006) HIV-1 TAR RNA subverts RNA interference in transfected cells through sequestration of TAR RNA-binding protein, TRBP. *J. Biol. Chem.*, **281**, 27674–27678.
128. Casey Klockow,L., Sharifi,H.J., Wen,X., Flagg,M., Furuya,A.K., Nekorchuk,M. and de Noronha,C.M. (2013) The HIV-1 protein Vpr targets the endoribonuclease Dicer for proteasomal degradation to boost macrophage infection. *Virology*, **444**, 191–202.
129. Dincbas-Renqvist,V., Pepin,G., Rakonjac,M., Plante,I., Ouellet,D.L., Hermansson,A., Goulet,I., Doucet,J., Samuelsson,B., Radmark,O. *et al.* (2009) Human Dicer C-terminus functions as a 5-lipoxygenase binding domain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, **1789**, 99–108.
130. Matskevich,A.A. and Moelling,K. (2008) Stimuli-dependent cleavage of Dicer during apoptosis. *Biochem. J.*, **412**, 527–534.
131. Nakagawa,A., Shi,Y., Kage-Nakadai,E., Mitani,S. and Xue,D. (2010) Caspase-dependent conversion of Dicer ribonuclease into a death-promoting deoxyribonuclease. *Science*, **328**, 327–334.
132. Provost,P., Samuelsson,B. and Radmark,O. (1999) Interaction of 5-lipoxygenase with cellular proteins. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, **96**, 1881–1885.
133. Radmark,O., Werz,O., Steinhilber,D. and Samuelsson,B. (2007) 5-Lipoxygenase: regulation of expression and enzyme activity. *Trends Biochem. Sci.*, **32**, 332–341.
134. Ghodgaonkar,M.M., Shah,R.G., Kandan-Kulangara,F., Affar,E.B., Qi,H.H., Wiemer,E. and Shah,G.M. (2009) Abrogation of DNA vector-based RNAi during apoptosis in mammalian cells due to caspase-mediated cleavage and inactivation of Dicer-1. *Cell Death Differ.*, **16**, 858–868.
135. Starega-Roslan,J., Koscianska,E., Kozlowski,P. and Krzyzosiak,W.J. (2011) The role of the precursor structure in the biogenesis of microRNA. *Cell. Mol. Life Sci.*, **68**, 2859–2871.
136. Viswanathan,S.R. and Daley,G.Q. (2010) Lin28: a microRNA regulator with a macro role. *Cell*, **140**, 445–449.
137. Viswanathan,S.R., Daley,G.Q. and Gregory,R.I. (2008) Selective blockade of microRNA processing by Lin28. *Science*, **320**, 97–100.
138. Piskounova,E., Viswanathan,S.R., Janas,M., LaPierre,R.J., Daley,G.Q., Sliz,P. and Gregory,R.I. (2008) Determinants of microRNA processing inhibition by the developmentally regulated RNA-binding protein Lin28. *J. Biol. Chem.*, **283**, 21310–21314.
139. Heo,I., Joo,C., Kim,Y.K., Ha,M., Yoon,M.J., Cho,J., Yeom,K.H., Han,J. and Kim,V.N. (2009) TUT4 in concert with Lin28 suppresses microRNA biogenesis through pre-microRNA uridylation. *Cell*, **138**, 696–708.
140. Newman,M.A., Mani,V. and Hammond,S.M. (2011) Deep sequencing of microRNA precursors reveals extensive 3′ end modification. *RNA*, **17**, 1795–1803.
141. Desjardins,A., Bouvette,J. and Legault,P. (2014) Stepwise assembly of multiple Lin28 proteins on the terminal loop of let-7 miRNA precursors. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, **42**, 4615–4628.
142. Chaulk,S.G., Lattanzi,V.J., Hiemer,S.E., Fahlman,R.P. and Varelas,X. (2013) The Hippo pathway effectors TAZ/YAP regulate dicer expression and microRNA biogenesis through Let-7. *J. Biol. Chem.*, **289**, 1886–1891.
143. Pan,D. (2010) The hippo signaling pathway in development and cancer. *Dev. Cell*, **19**, 491–505.
144. Zhao,B., Tumaneng,K. and Guan,K.L. (2011) The Hippo pathway in organ size control, tissue regeneration and stem cell self-renewal. *Nat. Cell Biol.*, **13**, 877–883.
145. Nicastro,G., Garcia-Mayoral,M.F., Hollingworth,D., Kelly,G., Martin,S.R., Briata,P., Gherzi,R. and Ramos,A. (2012) Noncanonical G recognition mediates KSRP regulation of let-7 biogenesis. *Nat. Struct. Mol. Biol.*, **19**, 1282–1286.
146. Trabucchi,M., Briata,P., Garcia-Mayoral,M., Haase,A.D., Filipowicz,W., Ramos,A., Gherzi,R. and Rosenfeld,M.G. (2009) The RNA-binding protein KSRP promotes the biogenesis of a subset of microRNAs. *Nature*, **459**, 1010–1014.
147. Michlewski,G. and Caceres,J.F. (2010) Antagonistic role of hnRNP A1 and KSRP in the regulation of let-7a biogenesis. *Nat. Struct. Mol. Biol.*, **17**, 1011–1018.
148. Gherzi,R., Lee,K.Y., Briata,P., Wegmuller,D., Moroni,C., Karin,M. and Chen,C.Y. (2004) A KH domain RNA binding protein, KSRP, promotes ARE-directed mRNA turnover by recruiting the degradation machinery. *Mol. Cell*, **14**, 571–583.
149. Chou,C.F., Mulky,A., Maitra,S., Lin,W.J., Gherzi,R., Kappes,J. and Chen,C.Y. (2006) Tethering KSRP, a decay-promoting AU-rich element-binding protein, to mRNAs elicits mRNA decay. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, **26**, 3695–3706.
150. Min,H., Turck,C.W., Nikolic,J.M. and Black,D.L. (1997) A new regulatory protein, KSRP, mediates exon inclusion through an intronic splicing enhancer. *Genes Dev.*, **11**, 1023–1036.
151. Gu,W., Pan,F., Zhang,H., Bassell,G.J. and Singer,R.H. (2002) A predominantly nuclear protein affecting cytoplasmic localization of beta-actin mRNA in fibroblasts and neurons. *J. Cell Biol.*, **156**, 41–51.
152. Briata,P., Lin,W.J., Giovarelli,M., Pasero,M., Chou,C.F., Trabucchi,M., Rosenfeld,M.G., Chen,C.Y. and Gherzi,R. (2012) PI3K/AKT signaling determines a dynamic switch between distinct KSRP functions favoring skeletal myogenesis. *Cell Death Differ.*, **19**, 478–487.
153. Ruggiero,T., Trabucchi,M., De Santa,F., Zupo,S., Harfe,B.D., McManus,M.T., Rosenfeld,M.G., Briata,P. and Gherzi,R. (2009) LPS induces KH-type splicing regulatory protein-dependent processing of microRNA-155 precursors in macrophages. *FASEB J.*, **23**, 2898–2908.
154. Zhang,X., Wan,G., Berger,F.G., He,X. and Lu,X. (2011) The ATM kinase induces microRNA biogenesis in the DNA damage response. *Mol. Cell*, **41**, 371–383.
155. Kawahara,Y. and Mieda-Sato,A. (2012) TDP-43 promotes microRNA biogenesis as a component of the Drosha and Dicer complexes. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, **109**, 3347–3352.
156. Xiao,S., Sanelli,T., Dib,S., Sheps,D., Findlater,J., Bilbao,J., Keith,J., Zinman,L., Rogaeva,E. and Robertson,J. (2011) RNA targets of TDP-43 identified by UV-CLIP are deregulated in ALS. *Mol. Cell. Neurosci.*, **47**, 167–180.
157. Tollervey,J.R., Curk,T., Rogelj,B., Briese,M., Cereda,M., Kayikci,M., Konig,J., Hortobagyi,T., Nishimura,A.L., Zupunski,V. *et al.* (2011) Characterizing the RNA targets and position-dependent splicing regulation by TDP-43. *Nat. Neurosci.*, **14**, 452–458.
158. Sephton,C.F., Cenik,C., Kucukural,A., Dammer,E.B., Cenik,B., Han,Y., Dewey,C.M., Roth,F.P., Herz,J., Peng,J. *et al.* (2011) Identification of neuronal RNA targets of TDP-43-containing ribonucleoprotein complexes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, **286**, 1204–1215.
159. Polymenidou,M., Lagier-Tourenne,C., Hutt,K.R., Huelga,S.C., Moran,J., Liang,T.Y., Ling,S.C., Sun,E., Wancewicz,E., Mazur,C. *et al.* (2011) Long pre-mRNA depletion and RNA missplicing contribute to neuronal vulnerability from loss of TDP-43. *Nat. Neurosci.*, **14**, 459–468.
160. Suzuki,H.I., Arase,M., Matsuyama,H., Choi,Y.L., Ueno,T., Mano,H., Sugimoto,K. and Miyazono,K. (2011) MCPIP1 ribonuclease antagonizes dicer and terminates microRNA biogenesis through precursor microRNA degradation. *Mol. Cell*, **44**, 424–436.
161. Henn,A., Joachimi,A., Goncalves,D.P., Monchaud,D., Teulade-Fichou,M.P., Sanders,J.K. and Hartig,J.S. (2008) Inhibition of dicing of guanosine-rich shRNAs by quadruplex-binding compounds. *Chembiochem*, **9**, 2722–2729.
162. Rybak-Wolf,A., Jens,M., Murakawa,Y., Herzog,M., Landthaler,M. and Rajewsky,N. (2014) A variety of Dicer substrates in human and C. elegans. *Cell*, **159**, 1153–1167.

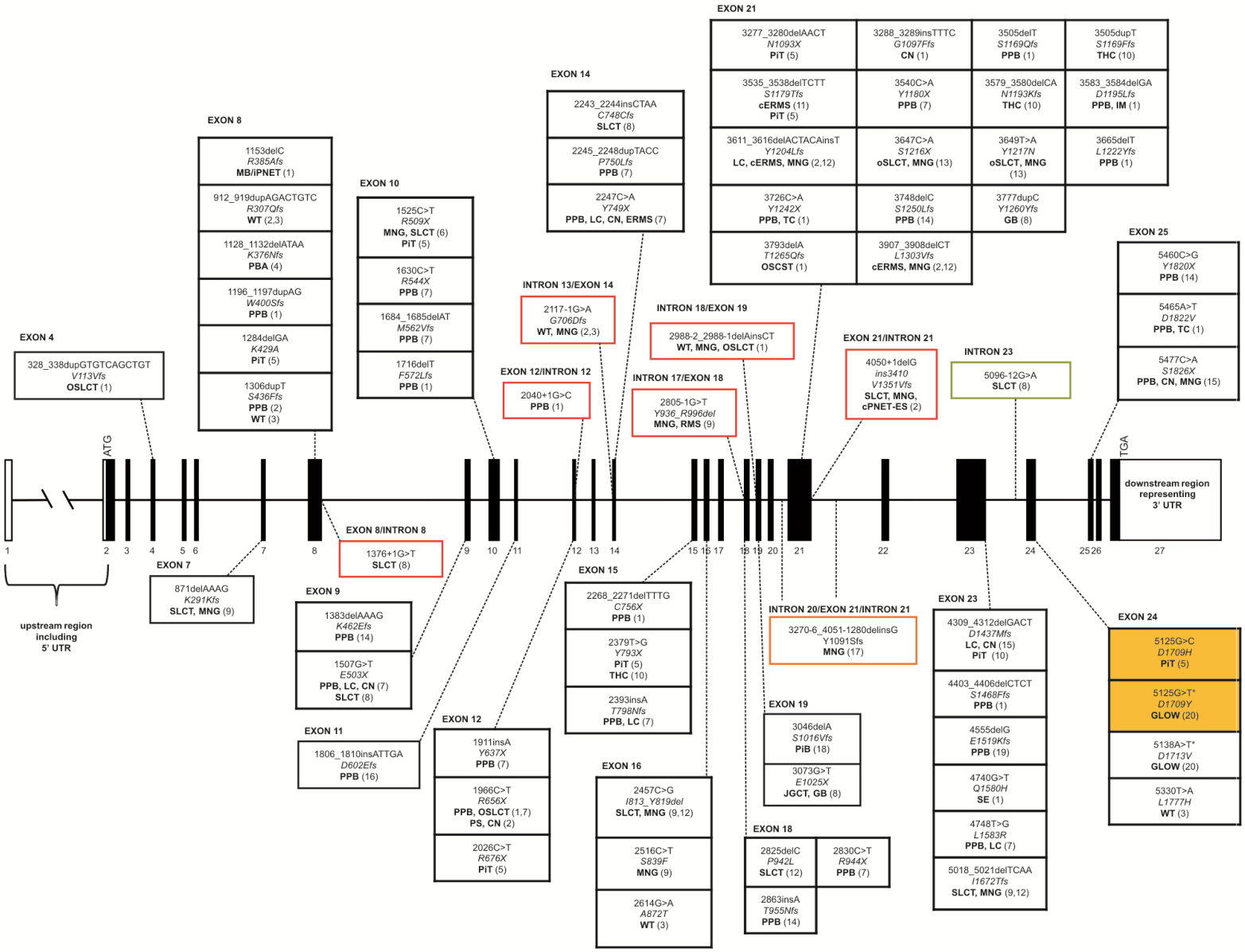
163. Andersson,M.G., Haasnoot,P.C., Xu,N., Berenjian,S., Berkhout,B. and Akusjarvi,G. (2005) Suppression of RNA interference by adenovirus virus-associated RNA. *J. Virol.*, **79**, 9556–9565.
164. Tyczewska,A., Kurzynska-Kokorniak,A., Koralewska,N., Szopa,A., Kietrys,A.M., Wrzesinski,J., Twardowski,T. and Figlerowicz,M. (2011) Selection of RNA oligonucleotides that can modulate human dicer activity in vitro. *Nucleic Acid Ther.*, **21**, 333–346.
165. Kurzynska-Kokorniak,A., Koralewska,N., Tyczewska,A., Twardowski,T. and Figlerowicz,M. (2013) A new short oligonucleotide-based strategy for the precursor-specific regulation of microRNA processing by dicer. *PLoS One*, **8**, e77703.
166. Zisoulis,D.G., Kai,Z.S., Chang,R.K. and Pasquinelli,A.E. (2012) Autoregulation of microRNA biogenesis by let-7 and Argonaute. *Nature*, **486**, 541–544.
167. Plante,I., Ple,H., Landry,P., Gunaratne,P.H. and Provost,P. (2012) Modulation of microRNA Activity by Semi-microRNAs. *Front. Genet.*, **3**, 99.
168. Jackowiak,P., Nowacka,M., Strozycki,P.M. and Figlerowicz,M. (2011) RNA degradome–its biogenesis and functions. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, **39**, 7361–7370.
169. Mercer,T.R., Dinger,M.E., Bracken,C.P., Kolle,G., Szubert,J.M., Korbie,D.J., Askarian-Amiri,M.E., Gardiner,B.B., Goodall,G.J., Grimmond,S.M. *et al.* (2010) Regulated post-transcriptional RNA cleavage diversifies the eukaryotic transcriptome. *Genome Res.*, **20**, 1639–1650.
170. Nowacka,M., Strozycki,P.M., Jackowiak,P., Hojka-Osinska,A., Szymanski,M. and Figlerowicz,M. (2013) Identification of stable, high copy number, medium-sized RNA degradation intermediates that accumulate in plants under non-stress conditions. *Plant Mol. Biol.*, **83**, 191–204.
171. Kagami,M., Sekita,Y., Nishimura,G., Irie,M., Kato,F., Okada,M., Yamamori,S., Kishimoto,H., Nakayama,M., Tanaka,Y. *et al.* (2008) Deletions and epimutations affecting the human 14q32.2 imprinted region in individuals with paternal and maternal upd(14)-like phenotypes. *Nat. Genet.*, **40**, 237–242.
172. Zhang,L., Huang,J., Yang,N., Greshock,J., Megraw,M.S., Giannakakis,A., Liang,S., Naylor,T.L., Barchetti,A., Ward,M.R. *et al.* (2006) microRNAs exhibit high frequency genomic alterations in human cancer. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, **103**, 9136–9141.
173. Heravi-Moussavi,A., Anglesio,M.S., Cheng,S.W., Senz,J., Yang,W., Prentice,L., Fejes,A.P., Chow,C., Tone,A., Kalloger,S.E. *et al.* (2012) Recurrent somatic DICER1 mutations in nonepithelial ovarian cancers. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, **366**, 234–242.
174. Anglesio,M.S., Wang,Y., Yang,W., Senz,J., Wan,A., Heravi-Moussavi,A., Salamanca,C., Maines-Bandiera,S., Huntsman,D.G. and Morin,G.B. (2013) Cancer-associated somatic DICER1 hotspot mutations cause defective miRNA processing and reverse-strand expression bias to predominantly mature 3p strands through loss of 5p strand cleavage. *J. Pathol.*, **229**, 400–409.
175. Wu,M.K., Sabbaghian,N., Xu,B., Addidou-Kalucki,S., Bernard,C., Zou,D., Reeve,A.E., Eccles,M.R., Cole,C., Choong,C.S. *et al.* (2013) Biallelic DICER1 mutations occur in Wilms tumours. *J. Pathol.*, **230**, 154–164.
176. Foulkes,W.D., Priest,J.R. and Duchaine,T.F. (2014) DICER1: mutations, microRNAs and mechanisms. *Nat. Rev. Cancer*, **14**, 662–672.
177. Chiosea,S., Jelezcova,E., Chandran,U., Luo,J., Mantha,G., Sobol,R.W. and Dacic,S. (2007) Overexpression of Dicer in precursor lesions of lung adenocarcinoma. *Cancer Res.*, **67**, 2345–2350.
178. Karube,Y., Tanaka,H., Osada,H., Tomida,S., Tatematsu,Y., Yanagisawa,K., Yatabe,Y., Takamizawa,J., Miyoshi,S., Mitsudomi,T. *et al.* (2005) Reduced expression of Dicer associated with poor prognosis in lung cancer patients. *Cancer Sci.*, **96**, 111–115.
179. Ambs,S., Prueitt,R.L., Yi,M., Hudson,R.S., Howe,T.M., Petrocca,F., Wallace,T.A., Liu,C.G., Volinia,S., Calin,G.A. *et al.* (2008) Genomic profiling of microRNA and messenger RNA reveals deregulated microRNA expression in prostate cancer. *Cancer Res.*, **68**, 6162–6170.
180. Kaul,D. and Sikand,K. (2004) Defective RNA-mediated c-myc gene silencing pathway in Burkitt's lymphoma. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, **313**, 552–554.
181. Klein,S., Lee,H., Ghahremani,S., Kempert,P., Ischander,M., Teitell,M.A., Nelson,S.F. and Martinez-Agosto,J.A. (2014) Expanding the phenotype of mutations in DICER1: mosaic missense mutations in the RNase IIIb domain of DICER1 cause GLOW syndrome. *J. Med. Genet.*, **51**, 294–302.
182. Kumar,M.S., Pester,R.E., Chen,C.Y., Lane,K., Chin,C., Lu,J., Kirsch,D.G., Golub,T.R. and Jacks,T. (2009) Dicer1 functions as a haploinsufficient tumor suppressor. *Genes Dev.*, **23**, 2700–2704.
183. Lambertz,I., Nittner,D., Mestdagh,P., Denecker,G., Vandesompele,J., Dyer,M.A. and Marine,J.C. (2010) Monoallelic but not biallelic loss of Dicer1 promotes tumorigenesis in vivo. *Cell Death Differ.*, **17**, 633–641.
184. Slade,I., Bacchelli,C., Davies,H., Murray,A., Abbaszadeh,F., Hanks,S., Barfoot,R., Burke,A., Chisholm,J., Hewitt,M. *et al.* (2011) DICER1 syndrome: clarifying the diagnosis, clinical features and management implications of a pleiotropic tumour predisposition syndrome. *J. Med. Genet.*, **48**, 273–278.
185. Knudson,A.G. Jr (1971) Mutation and cancer: statistical study of retinoblastoma. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, **68**, 820–823.
186. de Kock,L., Sabbaghian,N., Soglio,D.B., Guillerman,R.P., Park,B.K., Chami,R., Deal,C.L., Priest,J.R. and Foulkes,W.D. (2014) Exploring the association Between DICER1 mutations and differentiated thyroid carcinoma. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, **99**, E1072–E1077.
187. de Kock,L., Plourde,F., Carter,M.T., Hamel,N., Srivastava,A., Meyn,M.S., Arseneau,J., Bouron-Dal Soglio,D. and Foulkes,W.D. (2013) Germ-line and somatic DICER1 mutations in a pleuropulmonary blastoma. *Pediatr. Blood Cancer*, **60**, 2091–2092.
188. de Kock,L., Sabbaghian,N., Plourde,F., Srivastava,A., Weber,E., Bouron-Dal Soglio,D., Hamel,N., Choi,J.H., Park,S.H., Deal,C.L. *et al.* (2014) Pituitary blastoma: a pathognomonic feature of germ-line DICER1 mutations. *Acta Neuropathol.*, **128**, 111–122.
189. Seki,M., Yoshida,K., Shiraishi,Y., Shimamura,T., Sato,Y., Nishimura,R., Okuno,Y., Chiba,K., Tanaka,H., Kato,K. *et al.* (2014) Biallelic DICER1 mutations in sporadic pleuropulmonary blastoma. *Cancer Res.*, **74**, 2742–2749.
190. Murray,M.J., Bailey,S., Raby,K.L., Saini,H.K., de Kock,L., Burke,G.A., Foulkes,W.D., Enright,A.J., Coleman,N. and Tischkowitz,M. (2014) Serum levels of mature microRNAs in DICER1-mutated pleuropulmonary blastoma. *Oncogenesis*, **3**, e87.
191. Tomiak,E., de Kock,L., Grynspan,D., Ramphal,R. and Foulkes,W.D. (2014) DICER1 mutations in an adolescent with cervical embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma (cERMS). *Pediatr. Blood Cancer*, **61**, 568–569.
192. Sahakitrungruang,T., Srichomthong,C., Pornkunwilai,S., Amornfa,J., Shuangshoti,S., Kulawonganunchai,S., Suphapeetiporn,K. and Shotelersuk,V. (2014) Germline and somatic DICER1 mutations in a pituitary ibBlastoma causing infantile-onset Cushing's disease. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, **99**, E1487–E1492.
193. Cho,W.C. (2007) OncomiRs: the discovery and progress of microRNAs in cancers. *Mol. Cancer*, **6**, 60.
194. Krutovskikh,V.A. and Herceg,Z. (2010) Oncogenic microRNAs (OncomiRs) as a new class of cancer biomarkers. *Bioessays*, **32**, 894–904.

The many faces of Dicer: the complexity of the mechanisms regulating Dicer gene expression and enzyme activities

Anna Kurzynska-Kokorniak[1], Natalia Koralewska[1], Maria Pokornowska[1], Anna Urbanowicz[1], Aleksander Tworak[1], Agnieszka Mickiewicz[1] and Marek Figlerowicz[1,2,*]

[1] Institute of Bioorganic Chemistry, Polish Academy of Sciences, Poznan, 61-704, Poland
[2] Institute of Computing Science, Poznan University of Technology, Poznan, 60-965, Poland

* To whom correspondence should be addressed. Tel: +48 618 528 503 ext. 103; fax: +48 618 520 532; email: marekf@ibch.poznan.pl


EXON 21
3277_3280delAACT N1093X PiT (5)
3288_3289insTTTC G1097Ffs CN (1)
3505delT S1169Qfs PPB (1)
3505dupT S1169Ffs THC (10)
3535_3538delTCTT S1179Tfs cERMS (11) PiT (5)
3540C>A Y1180X PPB (7)
3579_3580delCA N1193Kfs THC (10)
3583_3584delGA D1195Lfs PPB, IM (1)
3611_3616delACTACAinsT Y1204Lfs LC, cERMS, MNG (2,12)
3647C>A S1216X oSLCT, MNG (13)
3649T>A Y1217N oSLCT, MNG (13)
3665delT L1222Yfs PPB (1)
3726C>A Y1242X PPB, TC (1)
3748delC S1250Lfs PPB (14)
3777dupC Y1260Yfs GB (8)
3793delA T1265Qfs OSCST (1)
3907_3908delCT L1303Vfs cERMS, MNG (2,12)
EXON 14
2243_2244insCTAA C748Cfs SLCT (8)
2245_2248dupTACC P750Lfs PPB (7)
2247C>A Y749X PPB, LC, CN, ERMS (7)
EXON 8
1153delC R385Afs MB/iPNET (1)
912_919dupAGACTGTC R307Qfs WT (2,3)
1128_1132delATAA K376Nfs PBA (4)
1196_1197dupAG W400Sfs PPB (1)
1284delGA K429A PiT (5)
1306dupT S436Ffs PPB (2) WT (3)
EXON 10
1525C>T R509X MNG, SLCT (6) PiT (5)
1630C>T R544X PPB (7)
1684_1685delAT M562Vfs PPB (7)
1716delT F572Lfs PPB (1)
INTRON 13/EXON 14
2117-1G>A G706Dfs WT, MNG (2,3)
INTRON 18/EXON 19
2988-2_2988-1delAinsCT WT, MNG, OSLCT (1)
EXON 21/INTRON 21
4050+1delG ins3410 V1351Vfs SLCT, MNG, cPNET-ES (2)
INTRON 23
5096-12G>A SLCT (8)
EXON 25
5460C>G Y1820X PPB (14)
5465A>T D1822V PPB, TC (1)
5477C>A S1826X PPB, CN, MNG (15)
EXON 4
328_338dupGTGTCAGCTGT V113Vfs OSLCT (1)
EXON 12/INTRON 12
2040+1G>C PPB (1)
INTRON 17/EXON 18
2805-1G>T Y936_R996del MNG, RMS (9)
ATG
TGA
downstream region representing 3' UTR
EXON 8/INTRON 8
1376+1G>T SLCT (8)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27
EXON 7
871delAAAG K291Kfs SLCT, MNG (9)
EXON 9
1383delAAAG K462Efs PPB (14)
1507G>T E503X PPB, LC, CN (7) SLCT (8)
EXON 15
2268_2271delTTTG C756X PPB (1)
2379T>G Y793X PiT (5) THC (10)
2393insA T798Nfs PPB, LC (7)
INTRON 20/EXON 21/INTRON 21
3270-6_4051-1280delinsG Y1091Sfs MNG (17)
EXON 23
4309_4312delGACT D1437Mfs LC, CN (15) PiT (10)
4403_4406delCTCT S1468Ffs PPB (1)
4555delG E1519Kfs PPB (19)
4740G>T Q1580H SE (1)
4748T>G L1583R PPB, LC (7)
5018_5021delTCAA I1672Tfs SLCT, MNG (9,12)
EXON 24
5125G>C D1709H PiT (5)
5125G>T* D1709Y GLOW (20)
5138A>T* D1713V GLOW (20)
5330T>A L1777H WT (3)
upstream region including 5' UTR
EXON 11
1806_1810insATTGA D602Efs PPB (16)
EXON 12
1911insA Y637X PPB (7)
1966C>T R656X PPB, OSLCT (1,7) PS, CN (2)
2026C>T R676X PiT (5)
EXON 16
2457C>G I813_Y819del SLCT, MNG (9,12)
2516C>T S839F MNG (9)
2614G>A A872T WT (3)
EXON 19
3046delA S1016Vfs PiB (18)
3073G>T E1025X JGCT, GB (8)
EXON 18
2825delC P942L SLCT (12)
2830C>T R944X PPB (7)
2863insA T955Nfs PPB (14)

Supplementary Figure S1. Heritable mutations in *DICER1* gene

The genomic (NG_016311) and transcript (NM_177438.2) reference sequences were used to notate human Dicer cDNA and protein (*in italics*) sequences. The phenotype of patients bearing the mutations studied is described **in bold**. Mutations framed in black boxes constitute non-synonymous or frame-shift exonic mutations. Mutations framed in red boxes constitute mutations located in the intron-exon splice sites. The mutation framed in the orange box is a whole exon deletion. The mutation framed in the green box is an intronic mutation with unknown influence on transcript or protein sequences. Mutations colored in yellow affect the amino acid residue responsible for metal binding in the catalytic center of RNase IIIb domain.

Abbreviations: cERMS – cervical embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma, CN – cystic nephroma, cPNET-ES cervicalprimitive neuroepithelial tumor-Ewing sarcoma, del – deletion, dup – duplication, ERMS – embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma, fs – frame-shift, GB – gynandroblastoma, GLOW – tumors associated with GLOW syndrome, IM – intraocular medulloepithelioma, ins – insertion, JGCT – juvenile granulosa cell tumor, LC – lung cysts, MB/iPNET – medulloblastoma/infratentorial primitive neuroectodermal tumor, MNG – multinodular goiter, OSCST – ovarian sex cord stromal tumor, oSLCT – ovarian Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, PBA – pineoblastoma, PiT – pituitary blastoma, PPB – pleuropulmonary blastoma, PS – pulmonary sequestration, RMS – rhabdomyosarcoma, SE – seminoma, SLCT – Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, TC – thyroid cysts, THC – thyroid carcinoma, WT – Wilms tumor

REFERENCES (SUPP. FIGURE 1)

1. Slade, I., Bacchelli, C., Davies, H., Murray, A., Abbaszadeh, F., Hanks, S., Barfoot, R., Burke, A., Chisholm, J., Hewitt, M. *et al.* (2011) DICER1 syndrome: clarifying the diagnosis, clinical features and management implications of a pleiotropic tumour predisposition syndrome. *J Med Genet*, **48**, 273-278.
2. Foulkes, W.D., Bahubeshi, A., Hamel, N., Pasini, B., Asioli, S., Baynam, G., Choong, C.S., Charles, A., Frieder, R.P., Dishop, M.K. *et al.* (2011) Extending the phenotypes associated with DICER1 mutations. *Hum Mutat*, **32**, 1381-1384.
3. Wu, M.K., Sabbaghian, N., Xu, B., Addidou-Kalucki, S., Bernard, C., Zou, D., Reeve, A.E., Eccles, M.R., Cole, C., Choong, C.S. *et al.* (2013) Biallelic DICER1 mutations occur in Wilms tumours. *J Pathol*, **230**, 154-164.
4. Sabbaghian, N., Hamel, N., Srivastava, A., Albrecht, S., Priest, J.R. and Foulkes, W.D. (2012) Germline DICER1 mutation and associated loss of heterozygosity in a pineoblastoma. *J Med Genet*, **49**, 417-419.
5. de Kock, L., Sabbaghian, N., Plourde, F., Srivastava, A., Weber, E., Bouron-Dal Soglio, D., Hamel, N., Choi, J.H., Park, S.H., Deal, C.L. *et al.* (2014) Pituitary blastoma: a pathognomonic feature of germ-line DICER1 mutations. *Acta Neuropathol*, **128**, 111-122.
6. Darrat, I., Bedoyan, J.K., Chen, M., Schuette, J.L. and Lesperance, M.M. (2013) Novel DICER1 mutation as cause of multinodular goiter in children. *Head Neck*, **35**, E369-371.
7. Hill, D.A., Ivanovich, J., Priest, J.R., Gurnett, C.A., Dehner, L.P., Desruisseau, D., Jarzembowski, J.A., Wikenheiser-Brokamp, K.A., Suarez, B.K., Whelan, A.J. *et al.* (2009) DICER1 mutations in familial pleuropulmonary blastoma. *Science*, **325**, 965.
8. Schultz, K.A., Pacheco, M.C., Yang, J., Williams, G.M., Messinger, Y., Hill, D.A., Dehner, L.P. and Priest, J.R. (2011) Ovarian sex cord-stromal tumors, pleuropulmonary blastoma and DICER1 mutations: a report from the International Pleuropulmonary Blastoma Registry. *Gynecol Oncol*, **122**, 246-250.

9. Rio Frio, T., Bahubeshi, A., Kanellopoulou, C., Hamel, N., Niedziela, M., Sabbaghian, N., Pouchet, C., Gilbert, L., O'Brien, P.K., Serfas, K. *et al.* (2011) DICER1 mutations in familial multinodular goiter with and without ovarian Sertoli-Leydig cell tumors. *JAMA*, **305**, 68-77.
10. de Kock, L., Sabbaghian, N., Soglio, D.B., Guillerman, R.P., Park, B.K., Chami, R., Deal, C.L., Priest, J.R. and Foulkes, W.D. (2014) Exploring the association Between DICER1 mutations and differentiated thyroid carcinoma. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*, **99**, E1072-1077.
11. Tomiak, E., de Kock, L., Grynspan, D., Ramphal, R. and Foulkes, W.D. (2014) DICER1 mutations in an adolescent with cervical embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma (cERMS). *Pediatr Blood Cancer*, **61**, 568-569.
12. Heravi-Moussavi, A., Anglesio, M.S., Cheng, S.W., Senz, J., Yang, W., Prentice, L., Fejes, A.P., Chow, C., Tone, A., Kalloger, S.E. *et al.* (2012) Recurrent somatic DICER1 mutations in nonepithelial ovarian cancers. *N Engl J Med*, **366**, 234-242.
13. Rossing, M., Gerdes, A.M., Juul, A., Rechnitzer, C., Rudnicki, M., Nielsen, F.C. and Vo Hansen, T. (2014) A novel DICER1 mutation identified in a female with ovarian Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor and multinodular goiter: a case report. *J Med Case Rep*, **8**, 112.
14. Seki, M., Yoshida, K., Shiraishi, Y., Shimamura, T., Sato, Y., Nishimura, R., Okuno, Y., Chiba, K., Tanaka, H., Kato, K. *et al.* (2014) Biallelic DICER1 mutations in sporadic pleuropulmonary blastoma. *Cancer Res*, **74**, 2742-2749.
15. Bahubeshi, A., Bal, N., Rio Frio, T., Hamel, N., Pouchet, C., Yilmaz, A., Bouron-Dal Soglio, D., Williams, G.M., Tischkowitz, M., Priest, J.R. *et al.* (2010) Germline DICER1 mutations and familial cystic nephroma. *J Med Genet*, **47**, 863-866.
16. Murray, M.J., Bailey, S., Raby, K.L., Saini, H.K., de Kock, L., Burke, G.A., Foulkes, W.D., Enright, A.J., Coleman, N. and Tischkowitz, M. (2014) Serum levels of mature microRNAs in DICER1-mutated pleuropulmonary blastoma. *Oncogenesis*, **3**, e87.
17. Sabbaghian, N., Srivastava, A., Hamel, N., Plourde, F., Gajtko-Metera, M., Niedziela, M. and Foulkes, W.D. (2013) Germ-line deletion in DICER1 revealed by a novel MLPA assay using synthetic oligonucleotides. *Eur J Hum Genet*, **22**, 564-567.
18. Sahakitrungruang, T., Srichomthong, C., Pornkunwilai, S., Amornfa, J., Shuangshoti, S., Kulawonganunchai, S., Suphapeetiporn, K. and Shotelersuk, V. (2014) Germline and Somatic DICER1 Mutations in a Pituitary Blastoma Causing Infantile-Onset Cushing's Disease. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*, **99**, E1487-1492.
19. de Kock, L., Plourde, F., Carter, M.T., Hamel, N., Srivastava, A., Meyn, M.S., Arseneau, J., Bouron-Dal Soglio, D. and Foulkes, W.D. (2013) Germ-line and somatic DICER1 mutations in a pleuropulmonary blastoma. *Pediatr Blood Cancer*, **60**, 2091-2092.
20. Klein, S., Lee, H., Ghahremani, S., Kempert, P., Ischander, M., Teitell, M.A., Nelson, S.F. and Martinez-Agosto, J.A. (2014) Expanding the phenotype of mutations in DICER1: mosaic missense mutations in the RNase IIIb domain of DICER1 cause GLOW syndrome. *J Med Genet*, **51**, 294-302.

Supplementary Table S1. The Dicer – protein interaction network

CATEGORY	PROTEIN	CELLULAR ROLE	NATURE OF THE INTERACTION	RELEVANCE TO DICER	REF.
CONSTITUTIVE PARTNERS OF DICER	Ago2 (argonaute protein 2)	A central effector protein of RNAi and an essential member of RISC; cleaves mRNA under guidance of associated miRNAs.	Direct interaction, involving their PIWI and RNase III domains, assisted by Hsp90.	Takes over RNA products from Dicer.	(1,2)
	PACT (protein activator of the interferon-induced PKR)	A major role in the antiviral activity of interferon as an activator of the interferon-induced PKR; protein involved in RNAi as a Dicer cofactor and a component of human RISC.	Direct interaction, involving the third dsRNA-binding domain (dsRBD) of PACT and the N-terminal region of Dicer.	Strengthens Dicer preference towards pre-miRNA, rather than siRNA precursors; influences miRNA production by changing the cleavage site choice by Dicer; contributes to RISC assembly.	(3-5)
	TRBP (TAR RNA-binding protein)	An integral part of RISC, first identified as a cellular protein that facilitates the replication of human immunodeficiency virus by inhibiting the interferon-induced protein kinase R (PKR) and by increasing translation of viral mRNA.	Direct interaction, involving TRBP Medipal domain (298–366 aa) and Dicer domain located between the ATPase and the helicase motifs (267–431 aa).	Recruits dsRNA substrates to Dicer, and remains associated with RNA to affect its structure and relative positioning on Dicer's active site (4-5-fold increase in activity of Dicer upon binding TRBP); contributes to substrate, and product length determination (isomiRs production); stabilizes Dicer and contributes to RISC formation.	(1,3,6-11)
TRANSIENTLY INTERACTING PROTEINS	ADAR1 (adenosine deaminase acting on RNA 1)	Nuclear deaminase, catalyzes A-to-I editing of dsRNA.	Direct interaction, involving DUF238 and DEAD-box RNA helicase of Dicer.	Increases the maximum rate of pre-miRNA cleavage by Dicer; facilitates loading of miRNA onto the RISC.	(12)
	Caspase-3	Protease, plays a central role in the execution phase of cell apoptosis; interacts with other caspases.	Direct interaction resulting in proteolytic cleavage of Dicer.	Cleaves Dicer; truncated Dicer (C-terminal fragment) acts as a DNase and functions in the propagation of apoptosis.	(13-15)

CATEGORY	PROTEIN	CELLULAR ROLE	NATURE OF THE INTERACTION	RELEVANCE TO DICER	REF.
TRANSIENTLY INTERACTING PROTEINS	RHA (RNA helicase A)	ATP-dependent RNA helicase that unwinds RNA-RNA and RNA-DNA duplexes in 3'->5' direction.	Direct interaction with Dicer, but also TRBP, Ago2 and RNA.	RISC-associated protein, promotes the interaction of guide-strand siRNA and miRNA with Ago2, postulated role in unwinding siRNA and miRNA/miRNA* duplexes.	(16)
	FMRP (fragile X mental retardation protein)	RNA-binding protein involved in mRNA transport and translation, etiologic factor of the fragile X syndrome.	Direct interaction, negatively modulated by FMRP phosphorylation.	Takes over RNA products from Dicer.	(17)
	Pol II (RNA polymerase II)	Catalyzes transcription of DNA to synthesize precursors of mRNAs and most snRNAs and miRNAs.	RNA-mediated interaction.	Recruits Dicer to loci of endogenous overlapping transcription, where it can cleave dsRNA into siRNA.	(18)
	5LO (5 lipoxygenase)	The key enzyme in leukotriene biosynthesis; catalyzes oxidation of arachidonic acid to hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acids (5-HpETE), and converts 5-HpETE to leukotriene A4.	Direct interaction with Dicer C-terminus.	Presumably influences Dicer cleavage pattern of pre-miRNAs, favoring production of ~55-nt and ~10 to ~12-nt long RNA species.	(19,20)
PROTEINS INVOLVED IN DICER TRANSPORT AND CONFERRING DICER STABILITY	CLIMP-63 (cytoskeleton-linking membrane protein 63 kDa, also known as p63)	Transmembrane protein of the endoplasmic reticulum (ER); mediates interaction between the ER and the cytoskeleton; plays a structural role for the ER morphology.	Direct interaction between N-terminal fragment of Dicer (242-430 aa) and a luminal domain of CLIMP-63.	Stabilizes newly synthesized Dicer, assists transition of Dicer through the ER and supports cellular localization of the protein (e.g., by anchoring Dicer to the nuclear periphery or in close proximity to the ribosomes on the ER).	(21)
	NDP52 (nuclear dot protein 52 kDa , also known as CALCOCO2 – calcium binding and coiled-coil domain 2)	The autophagy receptor; binds cytosolic substrates and interacts with autophagosome membrane-protein Atg8.	No data.	Mediates Dicer degradation in its RNA-free state.	(22)

CATEGORY	PROTEIN	CELLULAR ROLE	NATURE OF THE INTERACTION	RELEVANCE TO DICER	REF.
	NUP153 (nucleoporin 153)	The nuclear pore complex (NPC) protein; regulates the movement of macromolecules between the nucleus and cytoplasm.	Direct interaction.	Assists in shuttling Dicer to the NPC. Dicer associates with mobile NUP153 protein in the cytoplasm, and on the periphery of the NPC but not inside the nucleus.	(23)
VIRAL SUPPRESSORS OF SILENCING	HCV core protein	Structural protein of the viral capsid.	Direct interaction, possibly involving the helicase domain of Dicer and the N-terminal portion of the viral protein.	Inhibits Dicer processing activity.	(24,25)
	HIV-1 Tat (HIV-1 transactivator of transcription)	Plays a pivotal role in HIV-1 replication; activates transcription from the viral long terminal repeat (LTR) promoter by binding to the TAR hairpin in the nascent RNA transcript.	RNA-mediated interaction, involving helicase domain of Dicer (585-1913 aa).	Inhibits Dicer processing activity through direct interaction with Dicer and sequestration of TRBP.	(26,27)
	HIV-1 protein R (Vpr)	Plays a critical role in virus replication in non-dividing cells, induces G2 cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in proliferating cells.	Direct interaction.	Mediates proteasomal degradation of Dicer through the ubiquitin-ligase complex.	(28)

REFERENCES (SUPP. TABLE S1)

1. Chendrimada, T.P., Gregory, R.I., Kumaraswamy, E., Norman, J., Cooch, N., Nishikura, K. and Shiekhattar, R. (2005) TRBP recruits the Dicer complex to Ago2 for microRNA processing and gene silencing. *Nature*, **436**, 740-744.
2. Tahbaz, N., Kolb, F.A., Zhang, H., Jaronczyk, K., Filipowicz, W. and Hobman, T.C. (2004) Characterization of the interactions between mammalian PAZ PIWI domain proteins and Dicer. *EMBO Rep*, **5**, 189-194.
3. Lee, H.Y., Zhou, K., Smith, A.M., Noland, C.L. and Doudna, J.A. (2013) Differential roles of human Dicer-binding proteins TRBP and PACT in small RNA processing. *Nucleic Acids Res*, **41**, 6568-6576.

4. Fukunaga, R., Han, B.W., Hung, J.H., Xu, J., Weng, Z. and Zamore, P.D. (2012) Dicer partner proteins tune the length of mature miRNAs in flies and mammals. *Cell*, **151**, 533-546.
5. Lee, Y., Hur, I., Park, S.Y., Kim, Y.K., Suh, M.R. and Kim, V.N. (2006) The role of PACT in the RNA silencing pathway. *EMBO J*, **25**, 522-532.
6. Daniels, S.M., Melendez-Pena, C.E., Scarborough, R.J., Daher, A., Christensen, H.S., El Far, M., Purcell, D.F., Laine, S. and Gatignol, A. (2009) Characterization of the TRBP domain required for dicer interaction and function in RNA interference. *BMC Mol Biol*, **10**, 38.
7. Lee, H.Y. and Doudna, J.A. (2012) TRBP alters human precursor microRNA processing in vitro. *RNA*, **18**, 2012-2019.
8. MacRae, I.J., Ma, E., Zhou, M., Robinson, C.V. and Doudna, J.A. (2008) In vitro reconstitution of the human RISC-loading complex. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, **105**, 512-517.
9. Wang, H.W., Noland, C., Siridechadilok, B., Taylor, D.W., Ma, E., Felderer, K., Doudna, J.A. and Nogales, E. (2009) Structural insights into RNA processing by the human RISC-loading complex. *Nat Struct Mol Biol*, **16**, 1148-1153.
10. Haase, A.D., Jaskiewicz, L., Zhang, H., Laine, S., Sack, R., Gatignol, A. and Filipowicz, W. (2005) TRBP, a regulator of cellular PKR and HIV-1 virus expression, interacts with Dicer and functions in RNA silencing. *EMBO Rep*, **6**, 961-967.
11. Melo, S.A., Ropero, S., Moutinho, C., Aaltonen, L.A., Yamamoto, H., Calin, G.A., Rossi, S., Fernandez, A.F., Carneiro, F., Oliveira, C. *et al.* (2009) A TARBP2 mutation in human cancer impairs microRNA processing and DICER1 function. *Nat Genet*, **41**, 365-370.
12. Ota, H., Sakurai, M., Gupta, R., Valente, L., Wulff, B.E., Ariyoshi, K., Iizasa, H., Davuluri, R.V. and Nishikura, K. (2013) ADAR1 forms a complex with Dicer to promote microRNA processing and RNA-induced gene silencing. *Cell*, **153**, 575-589.
13. Ghodgaonkar, M.M., Shah, R.G., Kandan-Kulangara, F., Affar, E.B., Qi, H.H., Wiemer, E. and Shah, G.M. (2009) Abrogation of DNA vector-based RNAi during apoptosis in mammalian cells due to caspase-mediated cleavage and inactivation of Dicer-1. *Cell Death Differ*, **16**, 858-868.
14. Matskevich, A.A. and Moelling, K. (2008) Stimuli-dependent cleavage of Dicer during apoptosis. *Biochem J*, **412**, 527-534.
15. Nakagawa, A., Shi, Y., Kage-Nakadai, E., Mitani, S. and Xue, D. (2010) Caspase-dependent conversion of Dicer ribonuclease into a death-promoting deoxyribonuclease. *Science*, **328**, 327-334.
16. Robb, G.B. and Rana, T.M. (2007) RNA helicase A interacts with RISC in human cells and functions in RISC loading. *Mol Cell*, **26**, 523-537.
17. Plante, I., Davidovic, L., Ouellet, D.L., Gobeil, L.A., Tremblay, S., Khandjian, E.W. and Provost, P. (2006) Dicer-derived microRNAs are utilized by the fragile X mental retardation protein for assembly on target RNAs. *J Biomed Biotechnol*, **2006**, 64347.
18. White, E., Schlackow, M., Kamieniarz-Gdula, K., Proudfoot, N.J. and Gullerova, M. (2014) Human nuclear Dicer restricts the deleterious accumulation of endogenous double-stranded RNA. *Nat Struct Mol Biol*, **21**, 552-559.
19. Dincbas-Renqvist, V., Pepin, G., Rakonjac, M., Plante, I., Ouellet, D.L., Hermansson, A., Goulet, I., Doucet, J., Samuelsson, B., Radmark, O. *et al.* (2009) Human Dicer C-terminus functions as a 5-lipoxygenase binding domain. *Biochim Biophys Acta*, **1789**, 99-108.
20. Radmark, O., Werz, O., Steinhilber, D. and Samuelsson, B. (2007) 5-Lipoxygenase: regulation of expression and enzyme activity. *Trends Biochem Sci*, **32**, 332-341.
21. Pepin, G., Perron, M.P. and Provost, P. (2012) Regulation of human Dicer by the resident ER membrane protein CLIMP-63. *Nucleic Acids Res*, **40**, 11603-11617.
22. Gibbings, D., Mostowy, S., Jay, F., Schwab, Y., Cossart, P. and Voinnet, O. (2012) Selective autophagy degrades DICER and AGO2 and regulates miRNA activity. *Nat Cell Biol*, **14**, 1314-1321.

23. Ando, Y., Tomaru, Y., Morinaga, A., Burroughs, A.M., Kawaji, H., Kubosaki, A., Kimura, R., Tagata, M., Ino, Y., Hirano, H. *et al.* (2011) Nuclear pore complex protein mediated nuclear localization of dicer protein in human cells. *PLoS One*, **6**, e23385.
24. Wang, Y., Kato, N., Jazag, A., Dharel, N., Otsuka, M., Taniguchi, H., Kawabe, T. and Omata, M. (2006) Hepatitis C virus core protein is a potent inhibitor of RNA silencing-based antiviral response. *Gastroenterology*, **130**, 883-892.
25. Chen, W., Zhang, Z., Chen, J., Zhang, J., Wu, Y., Huang, Y., Cai, X. and Huang, A. (2008) HCV core protein interacts with Dicer to antagonize RNA silencing. *Virus Res*, **133**, 250-258.
26. Bennasser, Y. and Jeang, K.T. (2006) HIV-1 Tat interaction with Dicer: requirement for RNA. *Retrovirology*, **3**, 95.
27. Bennasser, Y., Yeung, M.L. and Jeang, K.T. (2006) HIV-1 TAR RNA subverts RNA interference in transfected cells through sequestration of TAR RNA-binding protein, TRBP. *J Biol Chem*, **281**, 27674-27678.
28. Casey Klockow, L., Sharifi, H.J., Wen, X., Flagg, M., Furuya, A.K., Nekorchuk, M. and de Noronha, C.M. (2013) The HIV-1 protein Vpr targets the endoribonuclease Dicer for proteasomal degradation to boost macrophage infection. *Virology*, **444**, 191-202.

Supplementary Table S2. Proteins influencing Dicer activity through the interactions with pre-miRNAs

TARGETED REGION OF pre-miRNA	PROTEIN NAME	CELLULAR FUNCTION	EFFECT ON DICER ACTIVITY	REF.
5′-END	BCDIN3D (BCDIN3 domain containing)	O-methyltransferase that specifically dimethylates the 5′ monophosphate of pre-miRNAs.	Negatively regulates Dicer processing, as 5′ monophosphate of pre-miRNAs is recognized by Dicer and is required for proper pre-miRNA processing.	(1)
LOOP	KSRP (KH-type splicing regulatory protein)	RNA-binding protein implicated in transcription, alternative pre-mRNA splicing, decay of labile mRNAs and certain miRNAs maturation; a part of Drosha and Dicer complex in cultured cells; binds specifically to 5′guanosine-rich motifs within the loop region of several miRNA precursors.	Promotes pre-miRNA processing by Dicer possibly by optimization of positioning and/or recruitment of miRNA-generating complexes.	(2-6)
	Lin28A	RNA-binding protein that increases the efficiency of protein synthesis by stabilizing mRNAs and driving them to polysomes; a specific suppressor of biogenesis of certain miRNAs, recognizes the tetra-nucleotide sequence motif (GGAG) in pre-miRNA apical loop; recruits terminal uridylyltransferases 4/7 (TUTase4/7).	Antagonizes Dicer processing of the certain group of pre-miRNAs by direct binding to precursors, and triggering their uridynylation and degradation.	(7-16)
	MCPIP-1 (monocyte chemoattractant protein-induced protein 1)	RNase involved in the modulations of the inflammatory response and immune homeostasis; regulates migration and infiltration of macrophages; triggers apoptosis and promotes angiogenesis.	Antagonizes Dicer processing; cleaves the apical loops of pre-miRNAs thus leading to the rapid degradation of precursors.	(17)
	RBM3 (RNA binding motif protein 3)	Cold-inducible mRNA binding protein that enhances global protein synthesis in mild hypothermic temperatures.	Positively regulates Dicer activity; binds directly to pre-miRNAs and facilitates/de-represses their ability to associate with Dicer.	(18)

TARGETED REGION OF pre-miRNA	PROTEIN NAME	CELLULAR FUNCTION	EFFECT ON DICER ACTIVITY	REF.
	TDP-43 (TAR DNA-binding protein-43)	Transcriptional repressor, splicing factor and translational regulation involved in metabolism of various RNAs; component of Drosha and Dicer complexes.	Positively regulates Dicer activity; facilitates binding of the Dicer complex to a subset of pre-miRNAs and promotes the cleavage of the specific pre-miRNAs.	(19)
3′-END	TUTase2 (3' terminal uridylyl transferase 2), also known as PAPD4	Non-canonical, cytoplasmic poly(A) RNA polymerase.	Positively regulates Dicer processing of certain group of pre-miRNAs by monouridylation of RNA and restoring pre-miRNA's 2-nt 3′ overhang.	(20)
	TUTase4 (3' terminal uridylyl transferase 2), also known as ZCCHC11	3′ uridylyltransferase that acts on certain pre-miRNAs and miRNAs.	Negatively regulates Dicer processing of pre-let-7 by Lin28A-dependent polyuridylation. Positively regulates Dicer processing of a certain group of pre-miRNAs by monouridylation of RNA and restoring pre-miRNA's 2-nt 3′ overhang.	(7,12,21)
	TUTase7 (3' terminal uridylyl transferase 2), also known as ZCCHC6	3′ uridylyltransferase that acts on certain pre-miRNAs.	Negatively regulates Dicer processing of pre-let-7 by Lin28A-dependent polyuridylation. Positively regulates Dicer processing of a certain group of pre-miRNAs by monouridylation of RNA and restoring pre-miRNA's 2-nt 3′ overhang.	(12,20)

REFERENCES (SUPP. TABLE S2)

1. Xhemalce, B., Robson, S.C. and Kouzarides, T. (2012) Human RNA methyltransferase BCDIN3D regulates microRNA processing. *Cell*, **151**, 278-288.
2. Nicastro, G., Garcia-Mayoral, M.F., Hollingworth, D., Kelly, G., Martin, S.R., Briata, P., Gherzi, R. and Ramos, A. (2012) Noncanonical G recognition mediates KSRP regulation of let-7 biogenesis. *Nat Struct Mol Biol*, **19**, 1282-1286.
3. Trabucchi, M., Briata, P., Garcia-Mayoral, M., Haase, A.D., Filipowicz, W., Ramos, A., Gherzi, R. and Rosenfeld, M.G. (2009) The RNA-binding protein KSRP promotes the biogenesis of a subset of microRNAs. *Nature*, **459**, 1010-1014.
4. Briata, P., Lin, W.J., Giovarelli, M., Pasero, M., Chou, C.F., Trabucchi, M., Rosenfeld, M.G., Chen, C.Y. and Gherzi, R. (2012) PI3K/AKT signaling determines a dynamic switch between distinct KSRP functions favoring skeletal myogenesis. *Cell Death Differ*, **19**, 478-487.
5. Ruggiero, T., Trabucchi, M., De Santa, F., Zupo, S., Harfe, B.D., McManus, M.T., Rosenfeld, M.G., Briata, P. and Gherzi, R. (2009) LPS induces KH-type splicing regulatory protein-dependent processing of microRNA-155 precursors in macrophages. *FASEB J*, **23**, 2898-2908.
6. Zhang, X., Wan, G., Berger, F.G., He, X. and Lu, X. (2011) The ATM kinase induces microRNA biogenesis in the DNA damage response. *Mol Cell*, **41**, 371-383.
7. Hagan, J.P., Piskounova, E. and Gregory, R.I. (2009) Lin28 recruits the TUTase Zcchc11 to inhibit let-7 maturation in mouse embryonic stem cells. *Nat Struct Mol Biol*, **16**, 1021-1025.
8. Heo, I., Joo, C., Cho, J., Ha, M., Han, J. and Kim, V.N. (2008) Lin28 mediates the terminal uridylation of let-7 precursor MicroRNA. *Mol Cell*, **32**, 276-284.
9. Heo, I., Joo, C., Kim, Y.K., Ha, M., Yoon, M.J., Cho, J., Yeom, K.H., Han, J. and Kim, V.N. (2009) TUT4 in concert with Lin28 suppresses microRNA biogenesis through pre-microRNA uridylation. *Cell*, **138**, 696-708.
10. Piskounova, E., Polytarchou, C., Thornton, J.E., LaPierre, R.J., Pothoulakis, C., Hagan, J.P., Iliopoulos, D. and Gregory, R.I. (2011) Lin28A and Lin28B inhibit let-7 microRNA biogenesis by distinct mechanisms. *Cell*, **147**, 1066-1079.
11. Piskounova, E., Viswanathan, S.R., Janas, M., LaPierre, R.J., Daley, G.Q., Sliz, P. and Gregory, R.I. (2008) Determinants of microRNA processing inhibition by the developmentally regulated RNA-binding protein Lin28. *J Biol Chem*, **283**, 21310-21314.
12. Thornton, J.E., Chang, H.M., Piskounova, E. and Gregory, R.I. (2012) Lin28-mediated control of let-7 microRNA expression by alternative TUTases Zcchc11 (TUT4) and Zcchc6 (TUT7). *RNA*, **18**, 1875-1885.
13. Viswanathan, S.R., Daley, G.Q. and Gregory, R.I. (2008) Selective blockade of microRNA processing by Lin28. *Science*, **320**, 97-100.
14. Viswanathan, S.R. and Daley, G.Q. (2010) Lin28: A microRNA regulator with a macro role. *Cell*, **140**, 445-449.
15. Newman, M.A., Mani, V. and Hammond, S.M. (2011) Deep sequencing of microRNA precursors reveals extensive 3' end modification. *RNA*, **17**, 1795-1803.
16. Newman, M.A., Thomson, J.M. and Hammond, S.M. (2008) Lin-28 interaction with the Let-7 precursor loop mediates regulated microRNA processing. *RNA*, **14**, 1539-1549.
17. Suzuki, H.I., Arase, M., Matsuyama, H., Choi, Y.L., Ueno, T., Mano, H., Sugimoto, K. and Miyazono, K. (2011) MCPIP1 ribonuclease antagonizes dicer and terminates microRNA biogenesis through precursor microRNA degradation. *Mol Cell*, **44**, 424-436.

18. Pilotte, J., Dupont-Versteegden, E.E. and Vanderklish, P.W. (2011) Widespread regulation of miRNA biogenesis at the Dicer step by the cold-inducible RNA-binding protein, RBM3. *PLoS One*, **6**, e28446.
19. Kawahara, Y. and Mieda-Sato, A. (2012) TDP-43 promotes microRNA biogenesis as a component of the Drosha and Dicer complexes. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*, **109**, 3347-3352.
20. Heo, I., Ha, M., Lim, J., Yoon, M.J., Park, J.E., Kwon, S.C., Chang, H. and Kim, V.N. (2012) Mono-uridylation of pre-microRNA as a key step in the biogenesis of group II let-7 microRNAs. *Cell*, **151**, 521-532.
21. Lehrbach, N.J., Armisen, J., Lightfoot, H.L., Murfitt, K.J., Bugaut, A., Balasubramanian, S. and Miska, E.A. (2009) LIN-28 and the poly(U) polymerase PUP-2 regulate let-7 microRNA processing in Caenorhabditis elegans. *Nat Struct Mol Biol*, **16**, 1016-1020.

Supplementary Table S3. The Dicer mRNA/protein expression level in different human cancer tissues

ORGAN OR TISSUE		TYPE OF CANCER		EXPRESSION LEVEL		REF.
				mRNA	protein	
Nasopharynx		Nasopharyngeal carcinoma		↓	↓	(1)
Lungs		Non-small-cell lung carcinoma	bronchioloalveolar carcinoma and atypical adenomatous hyperplasia	↑	↑	(2)
			advanced adenocarcinoma	~	↑	(2)
			shorter postoperative survival	↓	N/A	(3)
Stomach		Gastric cancer		↓	↓	(4)
Colon or rectum		Colorectal adenocarcinoma		N/A	↑	(5)
Bladder		Urothelial carcinoma		↑	N/A	(6)
Smooth muscle		Leiomyosarcoma and leiomyoma		N/A	↑	(7)
Blood or bone marrow		Primary cutaneous T-cell lymphoma		N/A	↑	(8)
		Acute myeloid leukemia		↑	N/A	(9)
Breast		Malignant breast cancer		N/A	↓	(10)
				↓	NC	(11)
		Lymph node metastases		N/A	↑	(12)
		Aggressive basal-like, HER2+ and luminal B type tumors in breast cancer		↓	N/A	(13)
Ovaries		Ovarian carcinoma		↓	N/A	(14)
		Ovarian serous adenocarcinoma		↑	↑	(15)
		Metastatic ovarian carcinoma		↑	↑	(16)
		Invasive epithelial ovarian cancer associated with advancer tumor stage		↓	↓	(17)
Uterus		Endometrial adenocarcinoma		↓	N/A	(18)
Prostate		Prostate adenocarcinoma and prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia		N/A	↑	(19)
		Metastatic prostate adenocarcinoma		↑	N/A	
Skin and epidermis	Melanocytes	Cutaneous and acrolentiginous melanoma		N/A	↑	(20)
	Basal cells	Basal cell carcinoma		↓	N/A	(21)
	Squamous cells	Squamous cell carcinoma		↑	N/A	

N/A – not applicable, NC – no correlation, ~ similar to normal tissue, ↑ upregulated, ↓ downregulated

REFERENCES (SUPP. TABLE S3)

1. Guo, X., Liao, Q., Chen, P., Li, X., Xiong, W., Ma, J., Luo, Z., Tang, H., Deng, M., Zheng, Y. *et al.* (2012) The microRNA-processing enzymes: Drosha and Dicer can predict prognosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol*, **138**, 49-56.
2. Chiosea, S., Jelezcova, E., Chandran, U., Luo, J., Mantha, G., Sobol, R.W. and Dacic, S. (2007) Overexpression of Dicer in precursor lesions of lung adenocarcinoma. *Cancer Res*, **67**, 2345-2350.
3. Karube, Y., Tanaka, H., Osada, H., Tomida, S., Tatematsu, Y., Yanagisawa, K., Yatabe, Y., Takamizawa, J., Miyoshi, S., Mitsudomi, T. *et al.* (2005) Reduced expression of Dicer associated with poor prognosis in lung cancer patients. *Cancer Sci*, **96**, 111-115.
4. Zheng, Z.H., Sun, X.J., Fu, W.N., Guan, Y., Gao, F., Wang, Y. and Sun, K.L. (2007) Decreased expression of DICER1 in gastric cancer. *Chin Med J (Engl)*, **120**, 2099-2104.
5. Faber, C., Horst, D., Hlubek, F. and Kirchner, T. (2011) Overexpression of Dicer predicts poor survival in colorectal cancer. *Eur J Cancer*, **47**, 1414-1419.
6. Catto, J.W., Miah, S., Owen, H.C., Bryant, H., Myers, K., Dudziec, E., Larre, S., Milo, M., Rehman, I., Rosario, D.J. *et al.* (2009) Distinct microRNA alterations characterize high- and low-grade bladder cancer. *Cancer Res*, **69**, 8472-8481.
7. Papachristou, D.J., Sklirou, E., Corradi, D., Grassani, C., Kontogeorgakos, V. and Rao, U.N. (2012) Immunohistochemical analysis of the endoribonucleases Drosha, Dicer and Ago2 in smooth muscle tumours of soft tissues. *Histopathology*, **60**, E28-36.
8. Valencak, J., Schmid, K., Trautinger, F., Wallnofer, W., Muellauer, L., Soleiman, A., Knobler, R., Haitel, A., Pehamberger, H. and Raderer, M. (2011) High expression of Dicer reveals a negative prognostic influence in certain subtypes of primary cutaneous T cell lymphomas. *J Dermatol Sci*, **64**, 185-190.
9. Martin, M.G., Payton, J.E. and Link, D.C. (2009) Dicer and outcomes in patients with acute myeloid leukemia (AML). *Leuk Res*, **33**, e127.
10. Khoshnaw, S.M., Rakha, E.A., Abdel-Fatah, T.M., Nolan, C.C., Hodi, Z., Macmillan, D.R., Ellis, I.O. and Green, A.R. (2012) Loss of Dicer expression is associated with breast cancer progression and recurrence. *Breast Cancer Res Treat*, **135**, 403-413.
11. Grelier, G., Voirin, N., Ay, A.S., Cox, D.G., Chabaud, S., Treilleux, I., Leon-Goddard, S., Rimokh, R., Mikaelian, I., Venoux, C. *et al.* (2009) Prognostic value of Dicer expression in human breast cancers and association with the mesenchymal phenotype. *Br J Cancer*, **101**, 673-683.
12. Caffrey, E., Ingoldsby, H., Wall, D., Webber, M., Dinneen, K., Murillo, L.S., Inderhaug, C., Newell, J., Gupta, S. and Callagy, G. (2013) Prognostic significance of deregulated dicer expression in breast cancer. *PLoS One*, **8**, e83724.
13. Blenkiron, C., Goldstein, L.D., Thorne, N.P., Spiteri, I., Chin, S.F., Dunning, M.J., Barbosa-Morais, N.L., Teschendorff, A.E., Green, A.R., Ellis, I.O. *et al.* (2007) MicroRNA expression profiling of human breast cancer identifies new markers of tumor subtype. *Genome Biol*, **8**, R214.
14. Pampalakis, G., Diamandis, E.P., Katsaros, D. and Sotiropoulou, G. (2010) Down-regulation of dicer expression in ovarian cancer tissues. *Clin Biochem*, **43**, 324-327.
15. Flavin, R.J., Smyth, P.C., Finn, S.P., Laios, A., O'Toole, S.A., Barrett, C., Ring, M., Denning, K.M., Li, J., Aherne, S.T. *et al.* (2008) Altered eIF6 and Dicer expression is associated with clinicopathological features in ovarian serous carcinoma patients. *Mod Pathol*, **21**, 676-684.
16. Vaksman, O., Hetland, T.E., Trope, C.G., Reich, R. and Davidson, B. (2012) Argonaute, Dicer, and Drosha are up-regulated along tumor progression in serous ovarian carcinoma. *Hum Pathol*, **43**, 2062-2069.

17. Merritt, W.M., Lin, Y.G., Han, L.Y., Kamat, A.A., Spannuth, W.A., Schmandt, R., Urbauer, D., Pennacchio, L.A., Cheng, J.F., Nick, A.M. *et al.* (2008) Dicer, Drosha, and outcomes in patients with ovarian cancer. *N Engl J Med*, **359**, 2641-2650.
18. Zighelboim, I., Reinhart, A.J., Gao, F., Schmidt, A.P., Mutch, D.G., Thaker, P.H. and Goodfellow, P.J. (2011) DICER1 expression and outcomes in endometrioid endometrial adenocarcinoma. *Cancer*, **117**, 1446-1453.
19. Chiosea, S., Jelezcova, E., Chandran, U., Acquafondata, M., McHale, T., Sobol, R.W. and Dhir, R. (2006) Up-regulation of dicer, a component of the MicroRNA machinery, in prostate adenocarcinoma. *Am J Pathol*, **169**, 1812-1820.
20. Ma, Z., Swede, H., Cassarino, D., Fleming, E., Fire, A. and Dadras, S.S. (2011) Up-regulated Dicer expression in patients with cutaneous melanoma. *PLoS One*, **6**, e20494.
21. Sand, M., Gambichler, T., Skrygan, M., Sand, D., Scola, N., Altmeyer, P. and Bechara, F.G. (2010) Expression levels of the microRNA processing enzymes Drosha and dicer in epithelial skin cancer. *Cancer Invest*, **28**, 649-653.

Supplementary Table S4. The somatic mutations in *DICER1* occurring in different types of tumor

SOMATIC MUTATION	AMINO-ACID RESIDUE AFFECTED AND ITS LOCALIZATION IN DICER		TUMOR TYPE	REF.
1304C>T	P453L	Helicase C-terminal domain	GLOW	(1)
3237_3238insCCAGCAT	V1080Pfs	Ruler domain	SLCT	(2)
4031C>T	S1344L	RNase IIIa	WT	(3)
5113G>A	E1705K[1, 2]	RNase IIIb	SLCT unclassified SCST THC	(2) (4) (5)
5125G>A	D1709N[1, 2]	RNase IIIb	SLCT, PGCT (YSC) SLCT PPB PiB	(2) (4) (6) (7)
5125G>T	D1907Y[1,2]	RNase IIIb	PiB	(7)
5126A>G	D1709G[1, 2]	RNase IIIb	SLCT, JGCT	(2)
5127T>A	D1709E[1, 2]	RNase IIIb	SLCT, PGCT (YSC)	(2)
5138A>C	D1713A[2]	RNase IIIb	WT	(3)
5174G>A	R1725Q[2]	RNase IIIb	TGCT (seminoma)	(8)
5425G>A	G1809R	RNase IIIb	PPB	(6,9)
5425G>T	G1809W	RNase IIIb	PiB	(7)
5428G>C	D1810H[1]	RNase IIIb	SLCT	(2)
5428G>T	D1810Y[1]	RNase IIIb	SLCT, TE YSC, immature TE PPB	(2) (4) (6)
5428G>A	D1810N[1]	RNase IIIb	SLCT	(2)
5429A>G	E1788fs[3]	RNase IIIb	WT Mixed GBE, DGE	(3) (4)
5429A>T	D1810V[1]	RNase IIIb	SLCT with components of JGCT	(4)
5437G>C	E1813Q[1]	RNase IIIb	SLCT	(2,4)
5437G>A	E1813K[1]	RNase IIIb	SLCT cERMS PiB	(2,4) (10) (7)
5438A>G	E1813G[1] E1788fs[3]	RNase IIIb	SLCT PPB THC WT YSC, SLCT, DGE, eCA, immature TE, CHC	(2) (6,11) (5) (3) (4)
5438A>T	E1813V[1]	RNase IIIb	PiB	(12) (7)
5438A>C	E1813A[1]	RNase IIIb	NHL (dlBCL)	(13)
5439G>T	E1813D[1]	RNase IIIb	PiB THC	(7) (5)
5439G>C		RNase IIIb	SLCT	(4)
5452G>A	A1818T	RNase IIIb	WT	(3)
5492G>A	W1831X	RNase IIIb	PGCT (YST)	(2)
5529T>C	R1898G	dsRBD	GLOW	(1)

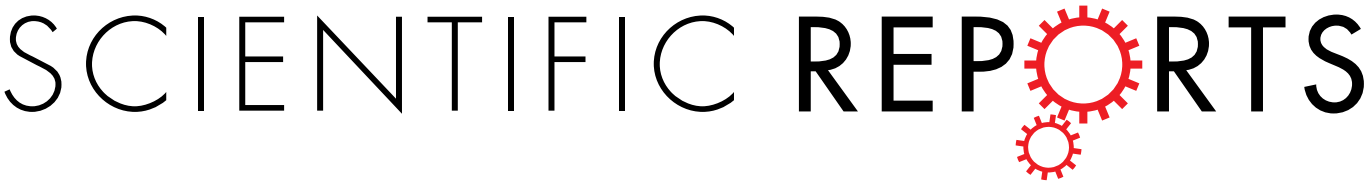
Mutations in the RNase IIIb domain: [1]metal-binding site affected; [2]conserved region affected; [3]additional exonic silencing site generated, predicted to exon 25 skipping and the expression of Dicer lacking the majority of its RNase IIIb domain.

Abbreviations: cERMS – cervical embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma, CHC – choriocarcinoma, DGE – dysgerminoma, eCA – embryonal carcinoma, fs – frame-shift of the open reading frame, GBE – gonadoblastoma, GLOW - tumors associated with GLOW syndrome, JGCT – juvenile granulosa cell tumor, NHL (dlBCL) – non-Hodgkin lymphoma (diffuse large B-cell lymphoma), PiB- pituitary blastoma, PGCT – primitive germ-cell tumor, PPB – pleuropulmonary blastoma, SCST – sex cord-stromal tumor, SLCT – Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, TE- teratoma, TGCT – testicular germ cell tumor, THC – thyroid carcinoma, WT – Wilms tumor, YSC – yolk sac tumor

REFERENCES (SUPP. TABLE S4)

1. Klein, S., Lee, H., Ghahremani, S., Kempert, P., Ischander, M., Teitell, M.A., Nelson, S.F. and Martinez-Agosto, J.A. (2014) Expanding the phenotype of mutations in DICER1: mosaic missense mutations in the RNase IIIb domain of DICER1 cause GLOW syndrome. *J Med Genet*, **51**, 294-302.
2. Heravi-Moussavi, A., Anglesio, M.S., Cheng, S.W., Senz, J., Yang, W., Prentice, L., Fejes, A.P., Chow, C., Tone, A., Kalloger, S.E. *et al.* (2012) Recurrent somatic DICER1 mutations in nonepithelial ovarian cancers. *N Engl J Med*, **366**, 234-242.
3. Wu, M.K., Sabbaghian, N., Xu, B., Addidou-Kalucki, S., Bernard, C., Zou, D., Reeve, A.E., Eccles, M.R., Cole, C., Choong, C.S. *et al.* (2013) Biallelic DICER1 mutations occur in Wilms tumours. *J Pathol*, **230**, 154-164.
4. Witkowski, L., Mattina, J., Schonberger, S., Murray, M.J., Choong, C.S., Huntsman, D.G., Reis-Filho, J.S., McCluggage, W.G., Nicholson, J.C., Coleman, N. *et al.* (2013) DICER1 hotspot mutations in non-epithelial gonadal tumours. *Br J Cancer*, **109**, 2744-2750.
5. de Kock, L., Sabbaghian, N., Soglio, D.B., Guillerman, R.P., Park, B.K., Chami, R., Deal, C.L., Priest, J.R. and Foulkes, W.D. (2014) Exploring the association Between DICER1 mutations and differentiated thyroid carcinoma. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*, **99**, E1072-1077.
6. Seki, M., Yoshida, K., Shiraishi, Y., Shimamura, T., Sato, Y., Nishimura, R., Okuno, Y., Chiba, K., Tanaka, H., Kato, K. *et al.* (2014) Biallelic DICER1 mutations in sporadic pleuropulmonary blastoma. *Cancer Res*, **74**, 2742-2749.
7. de Kock, L., Sabbaghian, N., Plourde, F., Srivastava, A., Weber, E., Bouron-Dal Soglio, D., Hamel, N., Choi, J.H., Park, S.H., Deal, C.L. *et al.* (2014) Pituitary blastoma: a pathognomonic feature of germ-line DICER1 mutations. *Acta Neuropathol*, **128**, 111-122.
8. de Boer, C.M., Eini, R., Gillis, A.M., Stoop, H., Looijenga, L.H. and White, S.J. (2012) DICER1 RNase IIIb domain mutations are infrequent in testicular germ cell tumours. *BMC Res Notes*, **5**, 569.
9. Murray, M.J., Bailey, S., Raby, K.L., Saini, H.K., de Kock, L., Burke, G.A., Foulkes, W.D., Enright, A.J., Coleman, N. and Tischkowitz, M. (2014) Serum levels of mature microRNAs in DICER1-mutated pleuropulmonary blastoma. *Oncogenesis*, **3**, e87.

10. Tomiak, E., de Kock, L., Grynspan, D., Ramphal, R. and Foulkes, W.D. (2014) DICER1 mutations in an adolescent with cervical embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma (cERMS). *Pediatr Blood Cancer*, **61**, 568-569.
11. de Kock, L., Plourde, F., Carter, M.T., Hamel, N., Srivastava, A., Meyn, M.S., Arseneau, J., Bouron-Dal Soglio, D. and Foulkes, W.D. (2013) Germline and somatic DICER1 mutations in a pleuropulmonary blastoma. *Pediatr Blood Cancer*, **60**, 2091-2092.
12. Sahakitrungruang, T., Srichomthong, C., Pornkunwilai, S., Amornfa, J., Shuangshoti, S., Kulawonganunchai, S., Suphapeetiporn, K. and Shotelersuk, V. (2014) Germline and Somatic DICER1 Mutations in a Pituitary Blastoma Causing Infantile-Onset Cushing's Disease. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*, **99**, E1487-1492.
13. Lee, S.H., Kim, M.S. and Yoo, N.J. (2013) Mutation analysis of DICER1 gene in hematologic tumors. *Leuk Lymphoma*, **54**, 2551-2552.



OPEN

Revealing a new activity of the human Dicer DUF283 domain *in vitro*

Received: 04 December 2015
Accepted: 15 March 2016
Published: 05 April 2016

Anna Kurzynska-Kokorniak[1], Maria Pokornowska[1], Natalia Koralewska[1], Weronika Hoffmann[2], Krystyna Bienkowska-Szewczyk[2] & Marek Figlerowicz[1,3]

The ribonuclease Dicer is a multidomain enzyme that plays a fundamental role in the biogenesis of small regulatory RNAs (srRNAs), which control gene expression by targeting complementary transcripts and inducing their cleavage or repressing their translation. Recent studies of Dicer's domains have permitted to propose their roles in srRNA biogenesis. For all of Dicer's domains except one, called DUF283 (domain of unknown function), their involvement in RNA substrate recognition, binding or cleavage has been postulated. For DUF283, the interaction with Dicer's protein partners has been the only function suggested thus far. In this report, we demonstrate that the isolated DUF283 domain from human Dicer is capable of binding single-stranded nucleic acids *in vitro*. We also show that DUF283 can act as a nucleic acid annealer that accelerates base-pairing between complementary RNA/DNA molecules *in vitro*. We further demonstrate an annealing activity of full length human Dicer. The overall results suggest that Dicer, presumably through its DUF283 domain, might facilitate hybridization between short RNAs and their targets. The presented findings reveal the complex nature of Dicer, whose functions may extend beyond the biogenesis of srRNAs.

The ribonuclease III (RNase III) Dicer is one of the key enzymes involved in the biogenesis of small regulatory RNAs (srRNAs). Dicer processes stem-loop precursors (pre-miRNAs) into short RNA duplexes containing functional 21-23-nt microRNAs (miRNAs) and double-stranded RNAs (dsRNAs) into small interfering RNAs (siRNAs)[1]. The Dicer-generated short RNA duplex is loaded into a multi-protein complex referred to as the RNA-induced silencing complex (RISC)[2]. During RISC activation, one strand of the RNA duplex is released and degraded, and the second strand remains in the complex and acts as a sequence-specific probe guiding RISC to complementary transcripts[2–4]. Depending on the degree of complementarity between the small RNA and the target molecule, RISC binding results in either mRNA cleavage and degradation or translational repression[5]. Target mRNA cleavage frequently occurs in plants, whereas translational repression is usually observed in animals. The minimal functional RISC consists of a member of the Argonaute (Ago) protein family and a small regulatory RNA, i.e., miRNA or siRNA[6–8]. However, many reports have indicated that RISC also includes Dicer, the trans-activation response RNA-binding protein (TRBP)[9,10], and presumably other auxiliary proteins, such as chaperones[11].

Dicers are multidomain enzymes composed of an N-terminal putative helicase domain (homologous to DExD/H-box helicases), a DUF283 domain (domain of unknown function), a PAZ (Piwi-Argonaute-Zwille) domain, two RNase III domains (RNase IIIa and RNase IIIb) and a dsRNA-binding domain (dsRBD)[1,12–15]. To date, functions for almost all of Dicer's domains in srRNA biogenesis have been proposed. The PAZ domain has been found to bind to the 3′ end of a substrate[15–18]. The N-terminal helicase domain is thought to be involved in discriminating between miRNA and siRNA precursors by interacting with the hairpin loop structures of pre-miRNAs[19–22]. The RNase IIIa and RNase IIIb domains form a single dsRNA cleavage center that binds miRNA/siRNA precursors and cleaves ~20 base pairs (bp) from their termini[15]. Finally, dsRBD has been shown to play only an auxiliary role in substrate binding and cleavage[15,19]. In contrast, the function of DUF283 is not well described. Initially, DUF283 was suggested to be critical for pre-miRNA processing because cleavage activity is lost in Dicer mutants lacking both DUF283 and the helicase domain[23,24]. Later, it was shown that the deletion of

[1]Institute of Bioorganic Chemistry, Polish Academy of Sciences, 61-704 Poznan, Poland. [2]Intercollegiate Faculty of Biotechnology of University of Gdansk and Medical University of Gdansk, 80-822 Gdansk, Poland. [3]Institute of Computing Science, Poznan University of Technology, 60-965 Poznan, Poland. Correspondence and requests for materials should be addressed to A.K.-K. (email: akurzyns@man.poznan.pl) or M.F. (email: marekf@ibch.poznan.pl)

only DUF283 increases binding but decreases cleavage of dsRNA substrates by Dicer without affecting the binding and cleavage of pre-miRNAs[25]. Furthermore, structural studies have revealed that DUF283 adopts a fold typical for proteins that bind dsRNAs[26,27]. Nevertheless, *in vitro* studies of plant DUF283 from *Arabidopsis thaliana* Dicer-like protein 4 (At-DCL4) have indicated that this domain does not exhibit any detectable dsRNA-binding activity[27]. Instead, DUF283 has been found to be responsible for interacting with Dicer's protein partners in both plants[27] and mammals[28].

In this report, we demonstrate that the DUF283 from human ribonuclease Dicer (hDicer), similarly to its plant homolog[27], does not bind dsRNAs even though both domains show structural features characteristic of the dsRNA-binding proteins[26,27]. We found, however, that human DUF283 is capable of binding single-stranded nucleic acids *in vitro*. More detailed analyses revealed that DUF283 acts as a nucleic acid annealer that facilitates hybridization between RNA or DNA complementary strands. We found that full length hDicer also shows an annealing activity *in vitro*. Furthermore, we demonstrated that hDicer supports base-pairing between short RNA and a complementary region present in a longer RNA. The presented findings reveal the complex nature of Dicer, whose functions may extend beyond the biogenesis of srRNAs[29–32].

Results and Discussion

DUF283 can bind single-stranded RNAs. hDicer DUF283 was produced in bacteria with the pMCSG7 expression vector (Supplementary Fig. S1)[33]. Previous experiments have revealed that At-DCL4 DUF283 does not bind dsRNA, though it does possess a dsRNA-binding fold[27]. To test whether the human homolog is capable of binding dsRNAs, we performed an electrophoretic mobility shift assay (EMSA) using a 22-bp RNA duplex (R22-cR22). Because DUF283 has been shown to bind Zn^{2+} ions[27], we performed three sets of binding reactions: in buffer containing monovalent ions only (buffer complemented with EDTA), and in the same buffer supplemented with either Zn^{2+} or Mg^{2+} but lacking EDTA. The ^{32}P-labeled dsRNA was incubated with increasing amounts of DUF283, and the reaction mixtures were separated by native polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (PAGE) and visualized by phosphorimaging. The data collected showed that hDicer DUF283 did not bind dsRNA regardless of the buffer used (Fig. 1a).

Because only the dsRNA substrate was applied in the experiment described above, we performed analogous experiments in which the dsRNA was replaced with single-stranded RNA (ssRNA) or single-stranded DNA (ssDNA) to determine whether DUF283 is able to bind other forms of nucleic acids. In the first experiment, we used an siRNA/miRNA-sized, 22-nucleotide (nt)-long ssRNA (R22). The ^{32}P-labeled R22 was denatured and then incubated with increasing amounts of DUF283 for 15 min at 4 °C (Fig. 1b). In addition, several sets of control reactions were performed (Fig. 1c,d), in which DUF283 was either substituted with bovine serum albumin (BSA) or exchanged with a protein preparation from *E. coli* cells transformed with the empty pMCSG7 expression vector (EP) purified using the same procedure as that for recombinant DUF283 (Fig. 1c). The results shown in Fig. 1b demonstrated that DUF283 was capable of binding the 22-nt ssRNA. To determine whether the capacity of DUF283 to bind ssRNA depends on the length of the ssRNA, we performed additional experiments involving 12-, 32-, 52- and 62-nt-long ssRNA species (Fig. 2a–e). Moreover, we tested whether the formation of the DUF283-ssRNA complex depends on the presence of monovalent or divalent ions (Na^+, Mg^{2+}, Zn^{2+}) (Supplementary Fig. S2). We found that DUF283 was able to bind all of the tested ssRNAs in a concentration-dependent manner. Moreover, DUF283-ssRNA binding was not influenced by the presence or absence of divalent metal ions. For the 12-, 22- and 32-nt-long ssRNAs, we observed one band corresponding to the DUF283-ssRNA complex, though the 12-nt ssRNA binding was very weak. For the 52-nt ssRNA, in addition to a band corresponding to the DUF283-ssRNA complex, we also found smeared bands and well-complexes (material that did not migrate out of the wells). With regard to the reaction involving the 62-nt ssRNA and DUF283, we observed mostly smeared bands along the entire lane and well-complexes (Fig. 2e). The experiments with longer ssRNAs were repeated several times; however, we never observed clear bands when we analyzed the reaction mixtures containing DUF283 incubated with $>$60-nt ssRNAs by native PAGE. Thus, we speculate that under the applied experimental conditions, DUF283 and longer RNA molecules formed a range of complexes. In general, we found that: (i) DUF283-ssRNA binding is not efficient – for each tested ssRNA, less than half of the substrate was bound at the highest DUF283 concentration used (approximately 8.0 μM); and (ii) for short ssRNAs (12-, 22-nt) only, we did not observe DUF283 aggregation (smeared bands or well-complexes). Considering the results above, we attempted to determine the K_d value for the DUF283-ssRNA complex in the experiment involving mi/siRNA-sized 22-nt ssRNA (R22) and DUF283 at concentrations ranging from 0.5 to 20.0 μM. As shown in Fig. 2f, the K_d value for the DUF283 and 22-nt ssRNA complex was 9.5 ± 0.5 μM. Previously, Wostenberg *et al.*[34] and Doyle *et al.*[35] have reported that the isolated dsRBD from hDicer binds ~20-bp RNA duplex with $K_d \approx 6.5$ μM and >8.0 μM, respectively. In addition, the K_d values for the full length hDicer and different ~20-nt ssRNAs have been established[36]. The values of these K_d range from approximately 0.13 to 3.0 μM. Altogether, our data indicate that DUF283 binds 22-nt ssRNA with a similar affinity as dsRBD binds ~20-bp dsRNAs, and with much lower affinity as full length hDicer binds ~20-nt ssRNAs.

Finally, we determined that DUF283 also binds a 29-nt-long ssDNA with an efficiency comparable to that observed for ssRNAs of similar lengths (Fig. 2g).

DUF283 accelerates the annealing of complementary RNA or DNA strands. The results of the experiments presented above indicated that DUF283 interacts with single-stranded nucleic acids. Interestingly, the results obtained in one control experiment revealed the formation of an additional product migrating slightly more slowly than R22 (Fig. 1d; the product indicated with the arrow). In this experiment, R22 was incubated with DUF283; however, in contrast to the results presented in Fig. 1a–c, the reaction products were separated in a buffer containing sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS), which denatures proteins but not nucleic acids. A more detailed analysis showed that R22 molecules are capable of forming imperfectly complementary duplexes (Fig. 1d); the

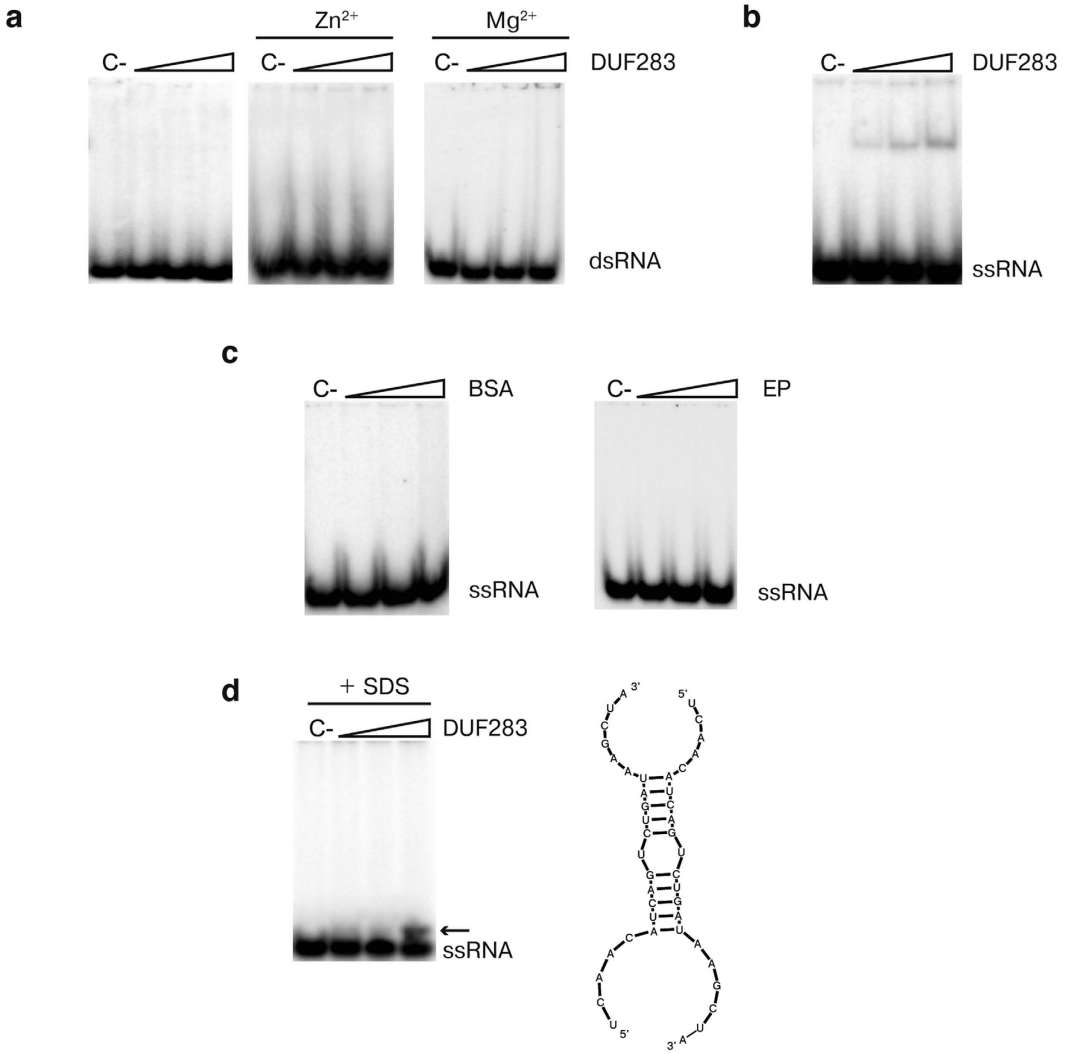


Figure 1. DUF283 interacts with single- but not double-stranded RNAs. Native PAGE gels showing the results of binding assays involving (**a**) 22-bp dsRNA and DUF283, (**b**) 22-nt RNA (R22) and DUF283, (**c**) R22 and BSA (left), R22 and the preparation obtained from bacteria transformed with the expression plasmid lacking the DUF283 sequence [EP] (right), (**d**) R22 and DUF283, which were resolved in loading buffer containing SDS at final concentration of 0.2%. The predicted secondary structure of the R22 dimer is shown in panel D. [C-] denotes controls with no protein. Triangles represent increasing amounts of DUF283, BSA or EP.

putative duplexes were not formed when R22 oligomers were incubated in buffer only or when R22 oligomers were incubated with BSA (Fig. 1c). Thus, one could speculate that under the given reaction conditions, DUF283 functioned as a nucleic acid annealer. To test this hypothesis, three pairs of complementary oligomers were used. The first pair included perfectly complementary 22-nt ssRNAs (R22-cR22), the second pair included imperfectly complementary 22- and 21-nt ssRNAs (cR22-cR21), and the third included perfectly complementary 29-nt ssDNAs (D29-cD29) (Fig. 3a–c; respectively). One oligonucleotide of each pair was always ^{32}P-labeled at the 5′ end; the corresponding molecules were mixed in annealing buffer, in molar ratio of approximately 1:50 between ^{32}P-labeled and unlabeled oligomers, and incubated for 5, 15 or 30 min with increasing amounts of DUF283 at room temperature. Control reactions either lacked DUF283 (Fig. 3; lines marked with [C-]) or contained BSA instead of DUF283 (Supplementary Fig. S3a–c). In the control experiments, the duplexes were generated most effectively for D29-cD29 (Fig. 3c and Supplementary Fig. S3c), less effectively for R22-cR22 (Fig. 3a and Supplementary Fig. S3a), and slightly above the detection level for cR22-cR21 (Fig. 3b and Supplementary Fig. S3b). The observed efficiencies of hybridization between the complementary oligonucleotides correlated well with the free energies calculated for the respective duplexes: −35.0 kcal/mol for D29-cD29; −33.9 kcal/mol for R22-cR22; and −24.2 kcal/mol for cR22-cR21. We also found that in all reactions containing DUF283, the fractions of annealed oligonucleotides were significantly increased in both a protein concentration- and time-dependent manner (Fig. 3).

To determine the rate of annealing reactions, we performed time-dependent assays involving DUF283 at a 500 nM concentration and three pairs of the tested oligonucleotides (Fig. 4a–c). To reduce the spontaneous

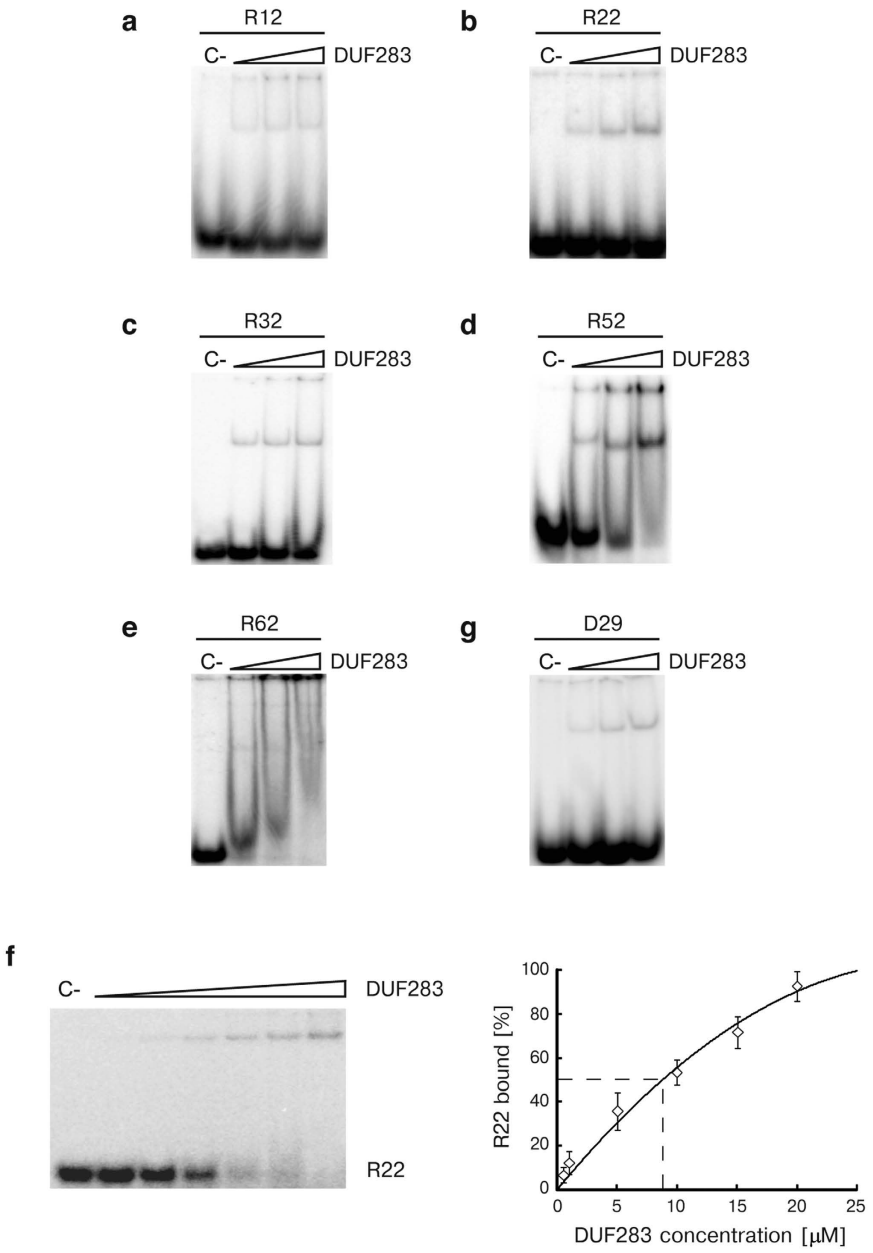


Figure 2. DUF283 binds single-stranded nucleic acids of different lengths in a concentration-dependent manner. Native PAGE gels showing the results of binding assays involving DUF283 and (**a**) 12-nt ssRNA, (**b**) 22-nt ssRNA, (**c**) 32-nt ssRNA, (**d**) 52-nt ssRNA, (**e**) 62-nt ssRNA. [C-] denotes controls with no DUF283. Triangles represent increasing amounts of DUF283 (0.5; 4.0; 8.0 μM). (**f**) DUF283 binds 22-nt ssRNA with $K_d = 9.5 \pm 0.5$ μM. Native PAGE gel showing the results of binding assay involving DUF283 and R22 (left). [C-] denotes a control with no DUF283. A triangle represents increasing amounts of DUF283 (0.5; 1; 5; 10; 15; 20.0 μM). A binding curve of DUF283 and 22-nt ssRNA (right). The curve was derived from densitometric quantification of the autoradiogram. The K_d values were calculated from the curves and presented results are the mean of three independent assays. (**g**) Native PAGE gel showing the results of binding assays involving DUF283 and 29-nt ssDNA.

annealing between complementary oligomers that was observed earlier (see Fig. 3 and Supplementary Fig. S3), we changed the molar ratio between ^{32}P-labeled and unlabeled oligomers to 1:20. As expected, spontaneous annealing of the complementary oligomers was significantly decreased for each pair. The duplexes were formed upon the addition of DUF283 with an initial velocity (V_0) of 0.36 ± 0.17 nM min^{-1} for R22-cR22 (Fig. 4a), 0.21 ± 0.10 nM min^{-1} for cR22-cR21 (Fig. 4b) and 0.42 ± 0.18 nM min^{-1} for D29-cD29 (Fig. 4c).

These results indicate that the initial reaction rate measured at saturating DUF283 concentration (~500 nM) was: the highest for perfectly complementary 29-nt ssDNAs; slightly lower for perfectly complementary 22-nt ssRNAs; and the lowest for imperfectly complementary 22- and 21-nt ssRNAs. Importantly, the determined V_0 values well correlated with free energies calculated for each pair of the tested oligonucleotides; i.e., the highest

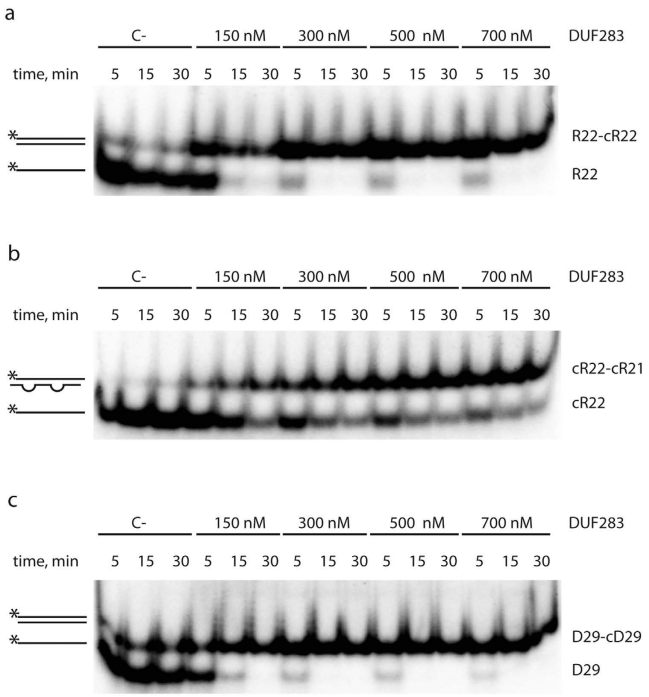


Figure 3. DUF283 accelerates annealing of complementary oligonucleotides. Native PAGE gels showing the results of annealing reactions involving DUF283 and the following nucleotide pairs: (**a**) R22 and cR22, (**b**) cR22 and cR21, (**c**) D29 and cD29. Reaction mixtures were resolved in buffer containing SDS at a final concentration of 0.2%. Schematic representations of substrates and products are shown on the left in this and in other figures. The asterisk indicates the ^{32}P 5′-end label. [C-] denotes a control reaction with no protein.

initial reaction rate was observed for the duplex with the lowest free energy (D29-cD29) and the lowest, for the duplex with the highest free energy (cR22-cR21). Although the initial reaction rates determined for three pairs of the tested oligonucleotides differed, the overall annealing efficiency after 30 min incubation with DUF283 was similar for all of them.

Ribonuclease Dicer acts as a nucleic acid annealer. The experiments described above involved only DUF283, a single hDicer domain. We sought to determine whether the complete hDicer would also support the annealing of complementary strands *in vitro*. Thus, the three pairs of complementary oligonucleotides used in the previous experiments were also applied in annealing assays with full length hDicer produced in a baculovirus system (Supplementary Fig. S4). Each pair of complementary oligonucleotides was incubated in annealing buffer with increasing amounts of hDicer for 30 min at room temperature; the negative control reactions lacked hDicer (Fig. 5). We observed that, similarly to DUF283, hDicer facilitated hybridization of complementary oligomers, and an increase in hDicer concentration was accompanied by an increase in the double-stranded product. Interestingly, this tendency was observed up to an hDicer concentration of approximately 200 nM. In contrast to DUF283 (Fig. 3), the further increase of the hDicer concentration reduced the effectiveness of the annealing process (Fig. 5). Because we did not detect duplex unwinding activity for either DUF283 or hDicer under the applied conditions (Supplementary Fig. S5), the observed effect could be explained by the fact that full length hDicer, in addition to DUF283, also contains other RNA/DNA-binding domains. These domains may bind oligonucleotides present in the reaction mixtures, precluding their effective base-paring. This observation is consistent with the K_d values for hDicer-ssRNA and DUF283-ssRNA complexes presented earlier, which indicated that hDicer binds ssRNAs more efficiently than DUF283.

To compare the annealing activities of DUF283 and hDicer, we performed annealing assays using serial protein dilutions. Based on the results obtained from three independent experiments, for each reaction, we calculated the percentage ratios between the double-stranded (duplexed) and single-stranded (non-duplexed) fractions of the labeled strand. The average percentage content of the double-stranded fraction was plotted against the molar concentrations of DUF283 or hDicer; dashed lines were drawn for the values obtained in control experiments with BSA (Fig. 6). For each tested pair, we calculated the maximum increase in the double-stranded fraction (Δf_{ds}) induced by the addition of either DUF283 or hDicer. DUF283 displayed a similar annealing efficiency at corresponding concentrations regardless of which pair of duplexes was used in the assay. The same effect was observed for hDicer.

A comparison of DUF283- and hDicer-assisted annealing showed that in the range from 0 to 100 to 150 nM concentration of either DUF283 or hDicer, annealing proceeded with similar efficiencies. For all tested oligomer pairs (applied at the concentrations of ~2 nM for the ^{32}P-labeled oligomer and ~100 nM for the complementary non-labeled oligomer), the maximum efficiency of annealing was observed at an hDicer concentration of

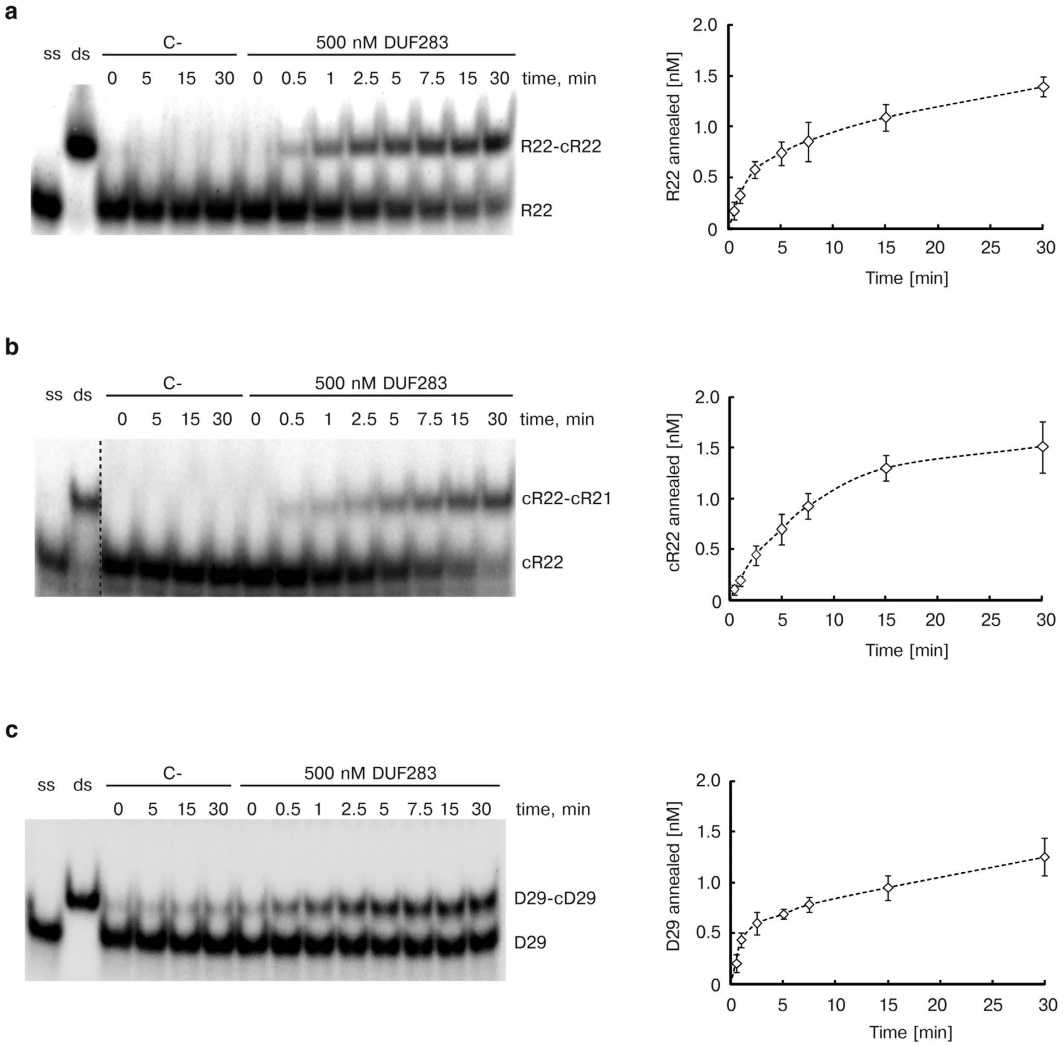


Figure 4. Time-dependent annealing activity of DUF283. Native PAGE gels showing the results of annealing reactions involving the following nucleotide pairs: (**a**) R22 and cR22, (**b**) cR22 and cR21, (**c**) D29 and cD29 (left). The reaction mixtures were incubated for the indicated period of time with no protein [C-] or with 500 nM of DUF283 and were then resolved in buffer containing SDS at a final concentration of 0.2%; [ss] denotes a single strand whereas [ds] a double strand control. Double strand controls contain a pair of the complementary oligonucleotides, in molar ratio of approximately 1:150 between ^{32}P-labeled and unlabeled oligomers, which were mixed in annealing buffer and hybridized by heating and slow cooling from 90 °C to 4 °C. Graphs showing representative time courses of the annealing reactions obtained by densitometric quantification of the autoradiograms (right).

approximately 100–150 nM. At hDicer concentrations above 150 nM, for all tested pairs, we observed a gradual decrease of annealing efficiency until near-baseline levels were reached (Figs 5 and 6). In contrast, for DUF283 at 150 nM and higher concentrations, annealing efficiency increased continuously until reaching a plateau at a DUF283 concentration of ~500 nM (Fig. 6). Although the maximum efficiency of annealing was achieved with a much lower concentration of hDicer compared with that of DUF283, we found that the DUF283 annealing capability was almost twice that of hDicer (see the Δf_{ds} parameters for DUF283 and for hDicer in Fig. 6). This observation is consistent with the earlier reports indicating that hDicer contains several domains diversely involved in single- and double-stranded RNA/DNA binding. Accordingly, one can speculate that at least some of these domains might compete with DUF283 for ssRNA binding and this way reduce the level of ssRNA available for DUF283. This competition might not significantly affect the hDicer-mediated annealing at low hDicer concentrations because the high excess of the complementary oligomer was used in our assay. In line with the above hypothesis, the increase in hDicer concentration above a certain threshold resulted in a gradual reduction of the annealing efficiency.

So far, the tertiary structure of the DUF283-RNA complex remains unknown. Thus, one cannot predict which amino acid residues of DUF283 are involved in its annealing activity. Therefore, we attempted to determine whether the annealing activity is also displayed by the Dicer homolog from *Giardia intestinalis*, which lacks the DUF283 domain. *Giardia* Dicer (GiDicer; often called minimal Dicer) is composed of the N-terminal domain,

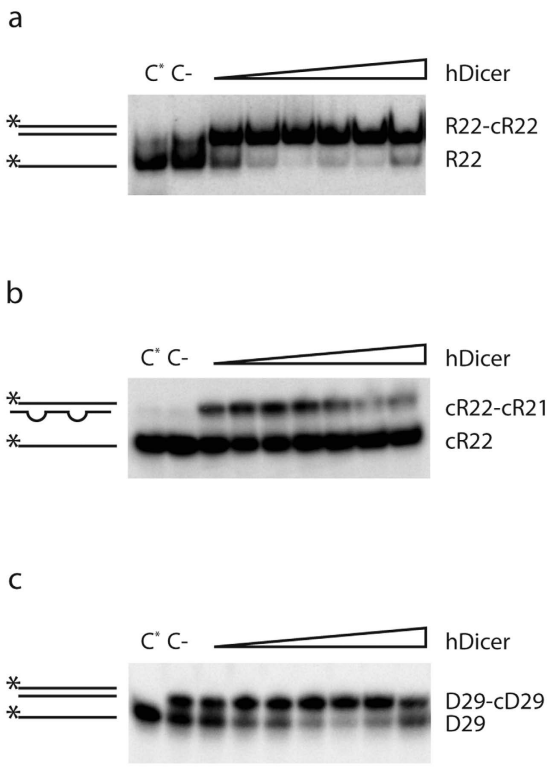


Figure 5. hDicer accelerates annealing of complementary oligonucleotides. Native PAGE gels showing the results of annealing reactions involving hDicer and the following nucleotide pairs: (**a**) R22 and cR22, (**b**) cR22 and cR21, (**c**) D29 and cD29. Reaction mixtures were incubated for 30 min with increasing amounts of hDicer or with no protein [C-] and were then resolved in buffer containing SDS at a final concentration of 0.2%. [C*] denotes the single-strand control containing the ^{32}P-labeled oligomer.

called platform[18,37], PAZ and two RNase III domains, but it lacks some of the domains and regions characteristic of Dicers in higher eukaryotes[13]. The annealing reaction involved the perfectly complementary RNA pair (R22-cR22). The ^{32}P-labeled R22 was mixed with cR22 in annealing buffer and incubated for 5, 15 or 30 min with ~150 nM of GiDicer or ~150 nM of hDicer (Fig. 7). The control reactions lacked either protein. This experiment revealed that, in contrast to hDicer, GiDicer did not exhibit annealing activity. This result does not prove that the annealing activity of hDicer is solely triggered by DUF283; nevertheless, one can hypothesize that annealing activity has emerged in Dicers of higher eukaryotes.

Both isolated DUF283 and complete hDicer support base-paring of short RNA with a complementary fragment of longer RNA *in vitro*. How RISC finds its target RNA remains enigmatic. Extensive studies of RISC-mediated siRNA-target interaction have revealed that these interactions are more complex than simple nucleic acid hybridization and that, presumably, some factors within RISC facilitate target recognition through as-yet-unknown mechanisms[38,39]. Although it has been shown that Ago2 may drive miRNA/siRNA duplex unwinding[40–42], data collected by other groups have suggested that RISC possesses no ability to unfold RNA secondary structures and that transcript cleavage by RISC is limited by the reduced accessibility of the target site in mRNA for the guiding siRNA[43]. Nevertheless, in these previous studies, the authors used a minimal RISC consisting of Ago2 and the guiding siRNA. Although some research groups have suggested that Dicer dissociates from Ago2 after the latter is loaded with an RNA duplex[44], other groups have reported that Dicer is present in RISC and may stimulate processing of target RNA by Ago2[9,10]. Thus, the role of Dicer in coupling mi/siRNA biogenesis and post-transcriptional gene silencing remains elusive. Interestingly, we noted that oligonucleotide annealing occurred with the highest efficiency at similar hDicer concentrations, at which the maximum rate of hDicer substrate cleavage was achieved (approximately 100–150 nM) (Supplementary Fig. S6). This result suggests that these two activities might be functionally correlated.

To explore the possibility that Dicer might be involved in post-transcriptional gene silencing, we sought to determine whether DUF283 and full length hDicer were able to support base-paring of a short ssRNA with a complementary region of a longer ssRNA. In this experiment, we used 21-nt ssRNA (cR21) and a 58-nt ssRNA (R58) with a stem-loop structure. The stem region of R58 contained 19-nt sequence complementary to cR21 (Fig. 8a). Prior to the reaction, R58 was incubated at 95 °C for 5 min and then slowly cooled to room temperature to ensure proper folding. Then, ^{32}P-labeled cR21 was mixed in annealing buffer with an equimolar amount of R58. Increasing amounts of either DUF283 or hDicer were added to the reaction mixture, which was further incubated for 30 min at room temperature. DUF283 or hDicer was replaced with BSA in the control reactions (Fig. 8b–d). Both DUF283 and hDicer facilitated hybridization between cR21 and R58 in a concentration-dependent manner

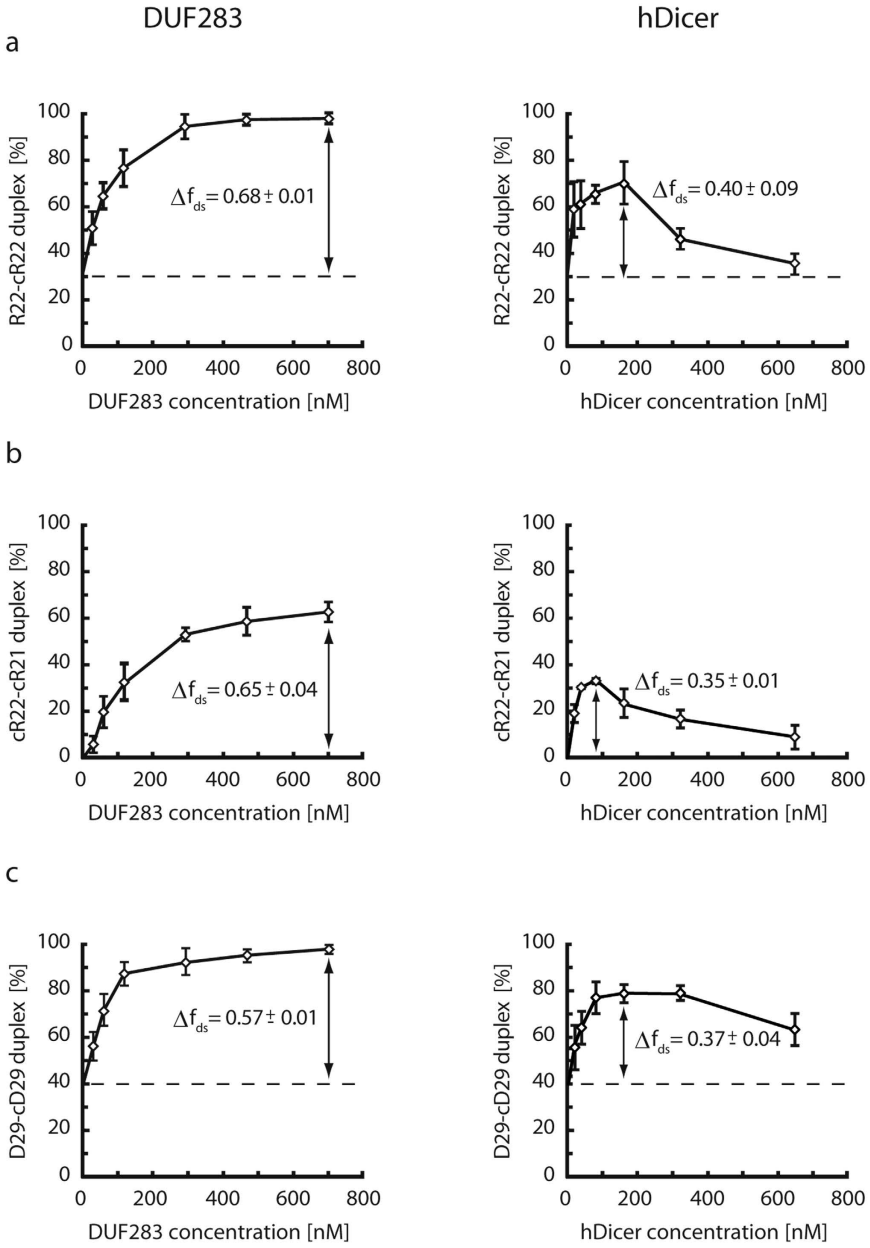


Figure 6. Comparison of DUF283 and hDicer annealing capacities. Graphic presentation of the results obtained from three independent annealing assays involving DUF283 (left) or hDicer (right) and three oligonucleotide pairs, as follows: (**a**) R22 and cR22; (**b**) cR22 and cR21; (**c**) D29 and cD29. The x-axis represents the DUF283/hDicer molar concentrations and the y-axis the percentage content of the double-stranded fraction [f_{ds}]. Dashed lines are drawn for the values obtained for control experiments with BSA (baselines). For each tested pair, the maximum increase in the double-stranded fraction [Δf_{ds}], driven either by DUF283 or hDicer, was calculated.

(Fig. 8b,c, respectively). Importantly, cR21-R58 binding was not observed in the control reactions (Fig. 8d). At high hDicer concentrations, in addition to the bands corresponding to cR21 and the cR21-R58 duplex, we also observed products stacked in the wells (Fig. 8c). These products were presumably super-shifted complexes composed of cR21, R58 and hDicer that were not denatured under the applied PAGE conditions. Such well-complexes were not observed for DUF283. In general, hDicer facilitated cR21-R58 duplex formation less efficiently than DUF283 alone (Fig. 8b,c). As discussed above, this result may be explained by hDicer activity possibly being split between two competing processes, namely the annealing by DUF283 and the binding by other hDicer domains. Nonetheless, more detailed studies are needed to determine whether hDicer domains other than DUF283 (e.g., the helicase domain) might also contribute to this annealing activity. According to the literature, annealing may be considered to be an ATP-dependent or -independent reaction[45–47]. Although we showed that DUF283/hDicer-assisted annealing occurred independently of ATP, the influence of ATP on the observed activity should be further explored. It is also notable that all reactions were performed in annealing buffers containing

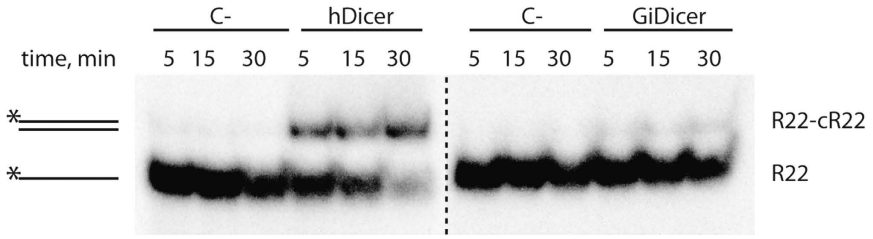


Figure 7. Comparison of hDicer and *Giardia* Dicer annealing capacities. Native PAGE gels showing the results of annealing reactions involving hDicer (left) or *Giardia* Dicer (GiDicer) (right) and the R22 and cR22 oligonucleotide pair. Reaction mixtures were incubated for 5, 15 or 30 min with ~150 nM of hDicer or with ~150 nM of GiDicer or with no protein [C-] and were then resolved in buffer containing SDS at a final concentration of 0.2%.

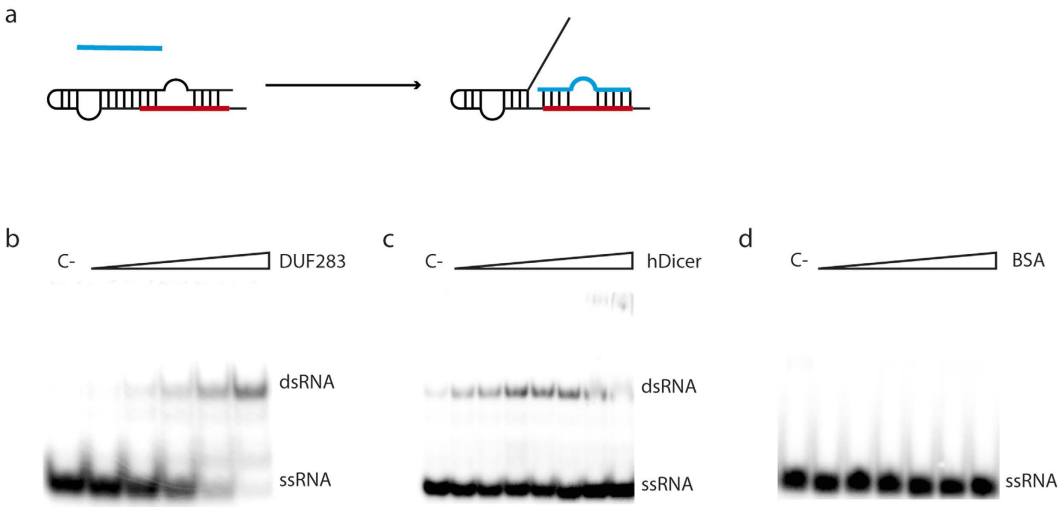


Figure 8. DUF283 and hDicer support base-pairing between a short RNA and the complementary sequence present within a longer RNA. (**a**) Schematic representation of the experiment. The colored lines represent complementary sequences. (**b–d**) Native PAGE gels showing the results of annealing reactions involving equimolar amounts of 21- and 58-nt RNAs and increasing amounts of (**b**) DUF 283, (**c**) hDicer or (**d**) BSA. The reactions were resolved in buffer containing SDS at a final concentration of 0.2%.

Zn^{2+} ions, which have been shown to inhibit Mg^{2+}-dependent substrate cleavage by RNase III-type enzymes (Supplementary Fig. S7) without blocking substrate binding[48]. Thus, one can hypothesize that Zn^{2+} ions may switch Dicer between the cleavage- and annealing-competent states.

In this report, we demonstrated that the DUF283 domain of hDicer binds single-stranded but not double-stranded nucleic acids. We also found that the isolated DUF283 domain as well as hDicer may act *in vitro* as a nucleic acid annealer that accelerates base-pairing between complementary fragments of two nucleic acids. The obtained results also suggested that DUF283/hDicer may relax the local secondary structure. However, we cannot at present explain the mechanism underlying the observed phenomenon and can only hypothesize that DUF283/hDicer might influence the structure of single-stranded nucleic acids via transient interactions, resulting in an annealing-competent state. Such a mode of action has been proposed for several nucleic acid annealers with dsRNA-binding motifs[46,49] similar to the motif identified in DUF283. It has been shown that such proteins exhibit strand-annealing activity with complementary RNAs that do not anneal spontaneously[50–52]. Considering the available tertiary structures of DUF283[26,27], this domain may interact with various single-stranded nucleic acids through a group of positively charged amino acids present on the surface of the β-sheets that constitute a portion of the α-β-β-β-α fold, which is referred to as a dsRNA binding motif. Nevertheless, as stated above, it remains unclear which particular amino acid residues might contribute to the RNA/DNA binding/annealing activity of DUF283.

Our *in vitro* results suggest that Dicer might function as a chaperone-like protein. Interestingly, chaperone machinery has been shown to be indispensable for effective RISC functioning[11]. Clearly, more detailed studies are needed to ascertain whether Dicer can function as a typical chaperone protein *in vitro* and *in vivo*. Additionally, it has been recently shown that Dicer can bind to specific stem-loop structures present within coding sequences and 3′ untranslated regions of various transcripts without performing dicing[53]. These stem-loop structures have been termed "passive Dicer-binding sites". Conceivably, srRNA-associated Dicer may target complementary sequences

present in such passive sites, thereby controlling the translational machinery as well as the fate of targeted transcripts. Given the stoichiometric model of miRNA function reported by Janas *et al.*, a large portion of miRNA molecules are not bound by Ago proteins[54]. Thus, it is possible that Dicer may also function independently of RISC and that miRNAs may bind to mRNAs in the absence of Ago but with the assistance of Dicer.

Methods

Oligonucleotides. Oligonucleotides were purchased from FutureSynthesis; the sequences are provided in Supplementary Table S1. The 5′-^{32}P oligonucleotide labeling by T4 Polynucleotide Kinase (Promega) was performed as described in Kurzynska-Kokorniak *et al.*[30,31]. The ^{32}P-labeled oligonucleotides were PAGE-purified with 8% denaturing polyacrylamide gels and resuspended in water to final concentrations of approximately 10,000 cpm/μL. For the RNA duplex used in the binding or duplex unwinding assays, ^{32}P-labeled R22 (or cR22) was hybridized with 10 pmoles of water-diluted cR22 (or cR21) by heating and slow cooling the mixtures from 90 °C to 4 °C. Next, the reaction mixtures were PAGE-purified with 12% native polyacrylamide gels to obtain pure, double-stranded fractions free of single-stranded species.

DUF283 production and purification. The DUF283 cDNA, which corresponds to the 128-amino acid (aa) sequence located between 625 and 752 aa of hDicer, was amplified by PCR using a purchased plasmid encoding a complete *Homo sapiens* Dicer1 ribonuclease type III sequence (PubMed, NM_030621) (GeneCopoeia). The fragment obtained was cloned into the pMCSG7 vector (courtesy of Laboratory of Protein Engineering, Institute of Bioorganic Chemistry, Polish Academy of Sciences), which introduces a His6 tag at the N-terminus of the protein. DUF283 was expressed in *E. coli* strain BL21Star (Thermo Fisher Scientific) in standard Luria-Bertani (LB) medium. The cells were induced with 0.4 mM IPTG and cultured for 17 hours at 18 °C with shaking. The cell pellets were lysed and purified with Ni^{2+}-Sepharose High Performance beads (GE Healthcare) with an imidazole gradient (0.02 M–1 M) in 0.05 mM Tris buffer (pH 8.0) supplemented with 0.5 M NaCl, 0.1% Triton X-100, and 5% glycerol. The next step of purification was performed using a HiTrap Q HP column (GE Healthcare). DUF283 was eluted and then concentrated in a buffer containing 0.05 M Tris (pH 8.0) 0.25 M NaCl, 0.1% and Triton X-100. The protein purity was assessed by SDS-PAGE, and the band corresponding to a putative DUF283 was cut out of the gel (Supplementary Fig. S1) and then analyzed by mass spectrometry (Supplementary Materials).

hDicer production and purification. A cDNA encoding the complete *Homo sapiens* Dicer1 ribonuclease type III sequence (PubMed accession number NM_030621) was purchased from GeneCopoeia. The full length human Dicer (hDicer) coding sequence was cloned into the pFastBac vector, which introduces a His6 tag at the N-terminus of the protein. Bacmids for insect cell transfection were generated using the Bac-to-Bac® Baculovirus Expression System (Life Technologies). For protein expression, Sf9 insect cells were infected with a recombinant baculovirus and collected after 3 days. The cells were lysed, and hDicer was purified by Ni^{2+} affinity chromatography (Ni-NTA Agarose, Qiagen) followed by ion-exchange chromatography (HiTrap Q HP, GE Healthcare). Finally, the sample was concentrated using Amicon filters (Merck). The protein purity was assessed by SDS-PAGE followed by western blot analysis with an anti-His-tag or anti-hDicer antibody (Supplementary Fig. S4). The protein was concentrated and stored at −20 °C in 20 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.5) supplemented with 50 mM NaCl and 50% glycerol. The ribonuclease activity of hDicer was assessed in a standard cleavage assay.

hDicer immunoblot analysis. The protein suspensions were analyzed by SDS-PAGE followed by immunoblotting. For immunoblotting, two types of antibodies were used: mouse monoclonal (13D6) against human Dicer (Abcam) or rabbit polyclonal against the His6 tag (Abcam). Immunoreactive proteins were visualized using horseradish peroxidase (HRP) conjugates and enhanced chemiluminescence (ECL).

DUF283 binding assay. The reactions were carried out in 10-μL volumes. DUF283 (0.5; 4.0; 8.0 μM) was added to 10,000 cpm of ^{32}P-labeled RNA, DNA or dsRNA and incubated in binding buffer (150 mM NaCl, 20 mM HEPES (pH 8.0), 0.05% Triton X-100, 15% glycerol) for 15 min on ice. Before being added to the reaction mixtures, RNA or DNA oligomers were denatured for 3 min at 90 °C and rapidly cooled on ice. Control reactions were prepared with BSA (1.0, 5.0 and 10 μM) or a protein preparation obtained from *E. coli* cells transformed with the pMCSG7 plasmid (EP, empty plasmid) expressing only a 26-aa peptide comprising the His6-tag and the TEV protease cleavage site sequence (volumes equal to the volumes of the DUF283 preparations). Control reactions were carried out in supplemented buffers contained either 0.2 mM $ZnCl_2$ or 2.5 mM $MgCl_2$, 50 mM EDTA, or 10 mM phenanthroline (phen). The reactions were separated on 5% native polyacrylamide gels at 4 °C in 1 × TBE running buffer. The data were collected using a Fujifilm FLA-5100 Fluorescent Image Analyzer and quantified using MultiGauge 3.0 (Fujifilm).

Annealing assay. The reactions were carried out in 10-μL volumes. In each reaction set, except as otherwise stated, the nucleotide pair contained 10,000 cpm (approximately 20 fmol) of the ^{32}P-labeled molecule and ~1 pmol of the complementary strand. Corresponding molecules of each pair were mixed in DUF283/BSA annealing buffer (75 mM NaCl, 25 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.1), 0,05% Triton X-100, 15% glycerol, 0.2 mM $ZnCl_2$) or hDicer annealing buffer (50 mM NaCl, 20 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.5), 0.2 mM $ZnCl_2$) and incubated for 30 min, unless stated otherwise, at room temperature with serial dilutions of DUF283 (10–700 nM), hDicer (10–650 nM), BSA (10 nM–1 μM) or *Giardia* Dicer (PowerCut Dicer, Thermo Scientific). The reactions were stopped by the addition of SDS to a final concentration of 0.2% and separated by native gel electrophoresis on 12% polyacrylamide gels at 4 °C in 1 × TBE running buffer. The data were collected using a Fujifilm FLA-5100 Fluorescent Image Analyzer and quantified using MultiGauge 3.0 (Fujifilm). To prove that the upper bands observed in the gels represented the duplexes formed by the tested oligonucleotides, several sets of experiments were carried out (see Supplementary Materials).

Duplex unwinding assay. The reactions were carried out in 10-μL volumes. The RNA duplex (cR22-cR21) was incubated in annealing buffer with increasing amounts of DUF283 (10; 300; 600 nM) or hDicer (10; 300; 600 nM) for 30 min at room temperature. The reactions were stopped by the addition of SDS to a final concentration of 0.2% and separated by native gel electrophoresis on 12% polyacrylamide gels at 4 °C in 1 × TBE running buffer. The data were collected using a Fujifilm FLA-5100 Fluorescent Image Analyzer and quantified using MultiGauge 3.0 (Fujifilm) (Supplementary Fig. S5).

hDicer cleavage assay. The hDicer cleavage assay was performed in a 10-μL volume in buffer containing 20 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.5), 250 mM NaCl and 2.5 mM $MgCl_2$; 10,000 cpm of ^{32}P-labeled pre-miR-210 was incubated with hDicer (10–650 nM) at 37 °C for 30 min. A control reaction contained 50 mM EDTA. In addition, a negative control reaction with no added enzyme was carried out under the same conditions to test the integrity of the substrate during the incubation. The reactions were stopped by the addition of 1 volume of 8 M urea loading buffer and heating for 5 min at 95 °C; the samples were separated on a 15% polyacrylamide/8 M urea gel. The data were collected using a Fujifilm FLA-5100 Fluorescent Image Analyzer and quantified using MultiGauge 3.0 (Fujifilm) (Supplementary Fig. S6).

Comparison of the influence of Mg^{2+} and Zn^{2+} on hDicer cleavage activity. The reactions were prepared in 10-μL volumes. hDicer (2 pmol) was pre-incubated in buffer containing 20 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.5), 250 mM NaCl and either 2.5 mM $MgCl_2$, 0.1 mM $ZnCl_2$, or no divalent cations for 5 min at 4 °C. Next, the reaction mixtures containing Mg^{2+} were supplemented with $ZnCl_2$ to a final concentration of 0.1, 0.2, or 0.5 mM. Analogously, the reaction mixtures containing Zn^{2+} were supplemented with $MgCl_2$ to final concentrations of 1.0, 2.0, or 5.0 mM. All reaction mixtures were incubated for an additional 5 min at 4 °C. Cleavage reactions were initiated by the addition of 0.2 pmol of ^{32}P-labeled pre-miR-210 and were further incubated for 30 min at 37 °C. The reactions were stopped by the addition of 1 volume of 8 M urea loading buffer and heating for 5 min at 95 °C; the samples were then separated on a 15% polyacrylamide/8 M urea gel. Data were collected using a Fujifilm FLA-5100 Fluorescent Image Analyzer and quantified using MultiGauge 3.0 (Fujifilm) (Supplementary Fig. S7).

Data analysis. The amount of the ^{32}P-labeled substrate (ssRNA or ssDNA) and the double stranded product (dsRNA or dsDNA) were determined from the intensity of the respective bands in the gels measured by MultiGauge 3.0 software (Fujifilm). Time courses for strand annealing were fitted by numerical integration. The initial velocities were obtained as, $V_0 = (d\,[dsRNA]/dt)t = 0$ from the slopes of the fitting curves at their zero time.

References

1. Bernstein, E., Caudy, A. A., Hammond, S. M. & Hannon, G. J. Role for a bidentate ribonuclease in the initiation step of RNA interference. *Nature* **409(6818),** 363–366 (2001).
2. Hammond, S. M., Bernstein, E., Beach, D. & Hannon, G. J. An RNA-directed nuclease mediates post-transcriptional gene silencing in Drosophila cells. *Nature* **404(6775),** 293–296 (2000).
3. Elbashir, S. M. *et al.* Duplexes of 21-nucleotide RNAs mediate RNA interference in cultured mammalian cells. *Nature* **411(6836),** 494–498 (2001).
4. Zamore, P. D., Tuschl, T., Sharp, P. A. & Bartel, D. P. RNAi: double-stranded RNA directs the ATP-dependent cleavage of mRNA at 21 to 23 nucleotide intervals. *Cell* **101(1),** 25–33 (2000).
5. Valencia-Sanchez, M. A., Liu, J., Hannon, G. J. & Parker, R. Control of translation and mRNA degradation by miRNAs and siRNAs. *Genes Dev* **20(5),** 515–524 (2006).
6. Haase, A. D. *et al.* TRBP, a regulator of cellular PKR and HIV-1 virus expression, interacts with Dicer and functions in RNA silencing. *EMBO Rep* **6(10),** 961–967 (2005).
7. Pratt, A. J. & MacRae, I. J. The RNA-induced silencing complex: a versatile gene-silencing machine. *J Biol Chem* **284(27),** 17897–17901 (2009).
8. Rivas, F. V. *et al.* Purified Argonaute2 and an siRNA form recombinant human RISC. *Nat Struct Mol Biol* **12(4),** 340–349 (2005).
9. Gregory, R. I., Chendrimada, T. P., Cooch, N. & Shiekhattar, R. Human RISC couples microRNA biogenesis and posttranscriptional gene silencing. *Cell* **123(4),** 631–640 (2005).
10. Chendrimada, T. P. *et al.* TRBP recruits the Dicer complex to Ago2 for microRNA processing and gene silencing. *Nature* **436(7051),** 740–744 (2005).
11. Iwasaki, S. *et al.* Defining fundamental steps in the assembly of the Drosophila RNAi enzyme complex. *Nature* **521(7553),** 533–536 (2015).
12. Macrae, I. J., Li, F., Zhou, K., Cande, W. Z. & Doudna, J. A. Structure of Dicer and mechanistic implications for RNAi. *Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol* **71,** 73–80 (2006).
13. Macrae, I. J. *et al.* Structural basis for double-stranded RNA processing by Dicer. *Science* **311(5758),** 195–198 (2006).
14. Zhang, H., Kolb, F. A., Brondani, V., Billy, E. & Filipowicz, W. Human Dicer preferentially cleaves dsRNAs at their termini without a requirement for ATP. *EMBO J* **21(21),** 5875–5885 (2002).
15. Zhang, H., Kolb, F. A., Jaskiewicz, L., Westhof, E. & Filipowicz, W. Single processing center models for human Dicer and bacterial RNase III. *Cell* **118(1),** 57–68 (2004).
16. Ma, J. B., Ye, K. & Patel, D. J. Structural basis for overhang-specific small interfering RNA recognition by the PAZ domain. *Nature* **429(6989),** 318–322 (2004).
17. Yan, K. S. *et al.* Structure and conserved RNA binding of the PAZ domain. *Nature* **426(6965),** 468–474 (2003).
18. Tian, Y. *et al.* A Phosphate-Binding Pocket within the Platform-PAZ-Connector Helix Cassette of Human Dicer. *Mol Cell* **53(4),** 606–616 (2014).
19. Ma, E., Zhou, K., Kidwell, M. A. & Doudna, J. A. Coordinated activities of human dicer domains in regulatory RNA processing. *J Mol Biol* **422(4),** 466–476 (2012).
20. Gu, S. *et al.* The loop position of shRNAs and pre-miRNAs is critical for the accuracy of dicer processing *in vivo*. *Cell* **151(4),** 900–911 (2012).
21. Tsutsumi, A., Kawamata, T., Izumi, N., Seitz, H. & Tomari, Y. Recognition of the pre-miRNA structure by Drosophila Dicer-1. *Nat Struct Mol Biol* **18(10),** 1153–1158 (2011).
22. Taylor, D. W. *et al.* Substrate-specific structural rearrangements of human Dicer. *Nat Struct Mol Biol* **20(6),** 662–670 (2013).
23. Lee, Y. *et al.* The role of PACT in the RNA silencing pathway. *EMBO J* **25(3),** 522–532 (2006).
24. Ye, X., Paroo, Z. & Liu, Q. Functional anatomy of the Drosophila microRNA-generating enzyme. *J Biol Chem* **282(39),** 28373–28378 (2007).

25. Ma, E., MacRae, I. J., Kirsch, J. F. & Doudna, J. A. Autoinhibition of human dicer by its internal helicase domain. *J Mol Biol* **380(1),** 237–243 (2008).
26. Dlakic, M. DUF283 domain of Dicer proteins has a double-stranded RNA-binding fold. *Bioinformatics* **22(22),** 2711–2714 (2006).
27. Qin, H. *et al.* Structure of the Arabidopsis thaliana DCL4 DUF283 domain reveals a noncanonical double-stranded RNA-binding fold for protein-protein interaction. *RNA* **16(3),** 474–481 (2010).
28. Ota, H. *et al.* ADAR1 Forms a Complex with Dicer to Promote MicroRNA Processing and RNA-Induced Gene Silencing. *Cell* **153(3),** 575–589 (2013).
29. Kurzynska-Kokorniak, A. *et al.* The many faces of Dicer: the complexity of the mechanisms regulating Dicer gene expression and enzyme activities. *Nucleic Acids Res* **43(9)**, 4365–4380 (2015).
30. Kurzynska-Kokorniak, A., Koralewska, N., Tyczewska, A., Twardowski, T. & Figlerowicz, M. A New Short Oligonucleotide-Based Strategy for the Precursor-Specific Regulation of microRNA Processing by Dicer. *PLoS One* **8(10),** e77703, doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0077703. (2013).
31. Tyczewska, A. *et al.* Selection of RNA oligonucleotides that can modulate human dicer activity *in vitro*. *Nucleic Acid Ther* **21(5),** 333–346 (2011).
32. Jackowiak, P., Figlerowicz, M., Kurzynska-Kokorniak, A. & Figlerowicz, M. Mechanisms involved in the development of chronic hepatitis C as potential targets of antiviral therapy. *Curr Pharm Biotechnol* **12(11),** 1774–1780 (2011).
33. Stols, L. *et al.* A new vector for high-throughput, ligation-independent cloning encoding a tobacco etch virus protease cleavage site. *Protein Expr Purif* **25(1),** 8–15 (2002).
34. Wostenberg, C. *et al.* The role of human Dicer-dsRBD in processing small regulatory RNAs. *PLoS One* **7(12),** e51829, doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0051829 (2012).
35. Doyle, M. *et al.* The double-stranded RNA binding domain of human Dicer functions as a nuclear localization signal. *RNA* **19(9),** 1238–1252 (2013).
36. Lima, W. F. *et al.* Human Dicer binds short single-strand and double-strand RNA with high affinity and interacts with different regions of the nucleic acids. *J Biol Chem* **284(4),** 2535–2548 (2009).
37. Kwon, S. C. *et al.* Structure of Human DROSHA. *Cell* **164(1–2**), 81–90 (2016).
38. Hutvagner, G., Simard, M. J., Mello, C. C. & Zamore, P. D. Sequence-specific inhibition of small RNA function. *PLoS Biol* **2(4),** e98, doi: 10.1371/journal.pbio.0020098 (2004).
39. Hutvagner, G. & Zamore, P. D. A microRNA in a multiple-turnover RNAi enzyme complex. *Science* **297(5589),** 2056–2060 (2002).
40. Wang, B. *et al.* Distinct passenger strand and mRNA cleavage activities of human Argonaute proteins. *Nat Struct Mol Biol* **16(12),** 1259–1266 (2009).
41. Kwak, P. B. & Tomari, Y. The N domain of Argonaute drives duplex unwinding during RISC assembly. *Nat Struct Mol Biol* **19(2),** 145–151 (2012).
42. Park, J. H. & Shin, C. Slicer-independent mechanism drives small-RNA strand separation during human RISC assembly. *Nucleic Acids Res* **43(19),** 9418–9433 (2015).
43. Ameres, S. L., Martinez, J. & Schroeder, R. Molecular basis for target RNA recognition and cleavage by human RISC. *Cell* **130(1),** 101–112 (2007).
44. Maniataki, E. & Mourelatos, Z. A human, ATP-independent, RISC assembly machine fueled by pre-miRNA. *Genes Dev* **19(24),** 2979–2990 (2005).
45. Yang, Q. & Jankowsky, E. ATP- and ADP-dependent modulation of RNA unwinding and strand annealing activities by the DEAD-box protein DED1. *Biochemistry* **44(41),** 13591–13601 (2005).
46. Rajkowitsch, L. *et al.* RNA chaperones, RNA annealers and RNA helicases. *RNA Biol* **4(3),** 118–130 (2007).
47. Gebhard, L. G., Kaufman, S. B. & Gamarnik, A. V. Novel ATP-independent RNA annealing activity of the dengue virus NS3 helicase. *PLoS One* **7(4),** e36244, doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0036244 (2012).
48. Li, H. L., Chelladurai, B. S., Zhang, K. & Nicholson, A. W. Ribonuclease III cleavage of a bacteriophage T7 processing signal. Divalent cation specificity, and specific anion effects. *Nucleic Acids Res* **21(8),** 1919–1925 (1993).
49. Muller, U. F. & Goringer, H. U. Mechanism of the gBP21-mediated RNA/RNA annealing reaction: matchmaking and charge reduction. *Nucleic Acids Res* **30(2),** 447–455 (2002).
50. Brooks, R., Eckmann, C. R. & Jantsch, M. F. The double-stranded RNA-binding domains of Xenopus laevis ADAR1 exhibit different RNA-binding behaviors. *FEBS Lett* **434(1–2**), 121–126 (1998).
51. Hitti, E., Neunteufl, A. & Jantsch, M. F. The double-stranded RNA-binding protein X1rbpa promotes RNA strand annealing. *Nucleic Acids Res* **26(19),** 4382–4388 (1998).
52. Krovat, B. C. & Jantsch, M. F. Comparative mutational analysis of the double-stranded RNA binding domains of Xenopus laevis RNA-binding protein A. *J Biol Chem* **271(45),** 28112–28119 (1996).
53. Rybak-Wolf, A. *et al.* A Variety of Dicer Substrates in Human and C. elegans. *Cell* **159(5),** 1153–1167 (2014).
54. Janas, M. M. *et al.* Alternative RISC assembly: binding and repression of microRNA-mRNA duplexes by human Ago proteins. *RNA* **18(11),** 2041–2055 (2012).

Acknowledgements

This work was supported by the European Union Regional Development Fund within the PARENT-BRIDGE Program of the Foundation for Polish Science [Pomost/2011-3/5 to A.K.K.]. This publication was also supported by the Polish Ministry of Science and Higher Education under the KNOW program.

Author Contributions

A.K.K. conceived and developed the concept, designed all experiments, analyzed and discussed all results and wrote the paper. M.P. generated DUF283. M.P. and N.K. designed and carried out the experiments, analyzed and discussed the results, and helped prepare the manuscript. W.H. generated hDicer. W.H. and K.B.S. discussed the results and helped with the experiments involving hDicer. M.F. conceived and supervised these studies, analyzed and discussed their results and edited the manuscript.

Additional Information

Supplementary information accompanies this paper at http://www.nature.com/srep

Competing financial interests: The authors declare no competing financial interests.

How to cite this article: Kurzynska-Kokorniak, A. *et al.* Revealing a new activity of the human Dicer DUF283 domain *in vitro*. *Sci. Rep.* **6**, 23989; doi: 10.1038/srep23989 (2016).

Revealing a new activity of the human Dicer DUF283 domain *in vitro*

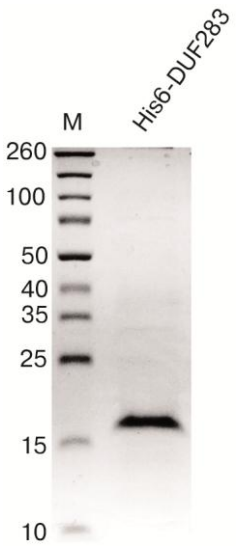
Anna Kurzynska-Kokorniak[1,*], Maria Pokornowska[1], Natalia Koralewska[1], Weronika Hoffmann[2], Krystyna Bienkowska-Szewczyk[2] and Marek Figlerowicz[1,3,**]

[1]Institute of Bioorganic Chemistry, Polish Academy of Sciences, 61-704 Poznan, Poland
[2]Intercollegiate Faculty of Biotechnology of University of Gdansk and Medical University of Gdansk, 80-822 Gdansk, Poland
[3]Institute of Computing Science, Poznan University of Technology, 60-965 Poznan, Poland

*Corresponding author. Tel: +48 618 528 503 ext. 194; Fax: +48 618 520 532; E-mail: akurzyns@man.poznan.pl

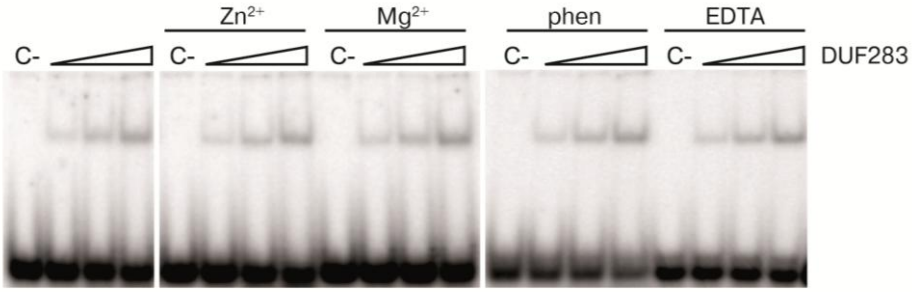
**Corresponding author. Tel: +48 618 528 503 ext. 103; Fax: +48 618 520 532; E-mail: marekf@ibch.poznan.pl

Table of contents

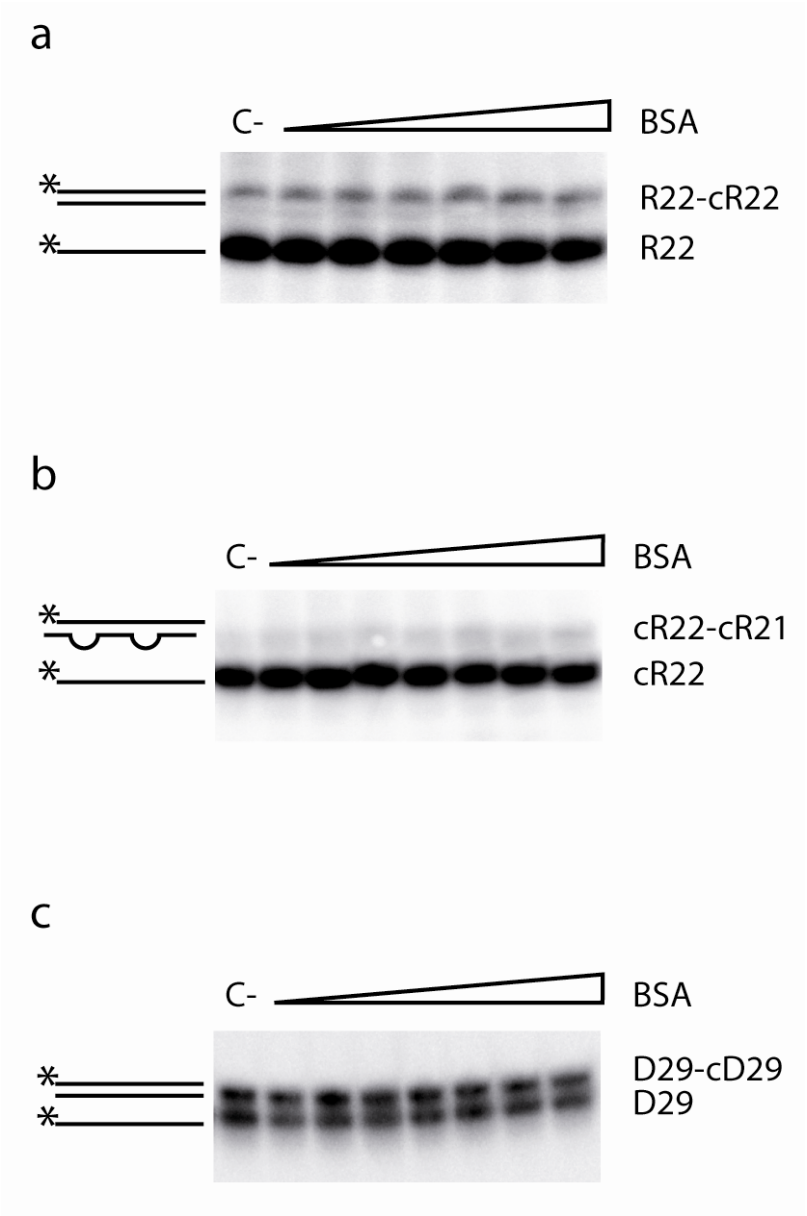


Supplementary Figure S1. SDS-PAGE analysis of the DUF283 preparation.

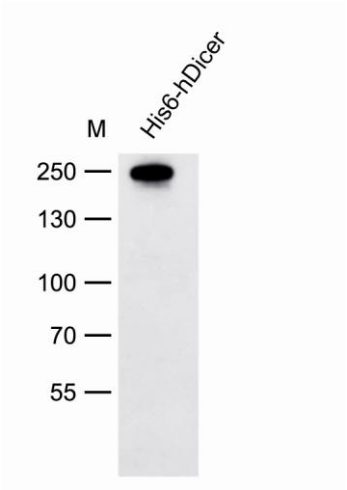
Polyhistidine-tagged DUF283 (~17 kDa; 6 µg) was analyzed by SDS-PAGE, and the proteins were stained with Coomassie brilliant blue. [M] denotes protein size marker (10 – 260 kDa, Thermo Scientific). The band corresponding to approximately 17 kDa was cut from the gel and analyzed by mass spectrometry.



Supplementary Figure S2. DUF283 binds ssRNAs independent of the presence of divalent cations. Native PAGE gels showing the results of binding assays involving DUF283 and 22-nt ssRNA; the binding buffer lacked divalent cations, contained Mg^{2+}, contained Zn^{2+}, contained the Zn^{2+} chelating agent phenanthroline (10 mM), or contained the Mg^{2+} chelating agent EDTA (50 mM), as indicated.

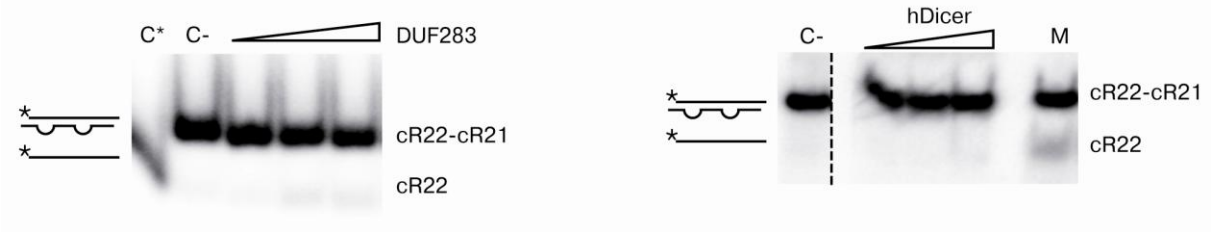


Supplementary Figure S3. BSA does not accelerate base-pairing of complementary oligonucleotides. Native PAGE gels showing the results of annealing reactions involving BSA and the following nucleotide pairs: (a) R22 and cR22, (b) cR22 and cR21, (c) D29 and cD29. The reaction mixtures were incubated for 30 min with increasing amounts of BSA (10 nM – 1 μM) or with no protein [C-] and then resolved in buffer containing SDS at a final concentration of 0.2%.

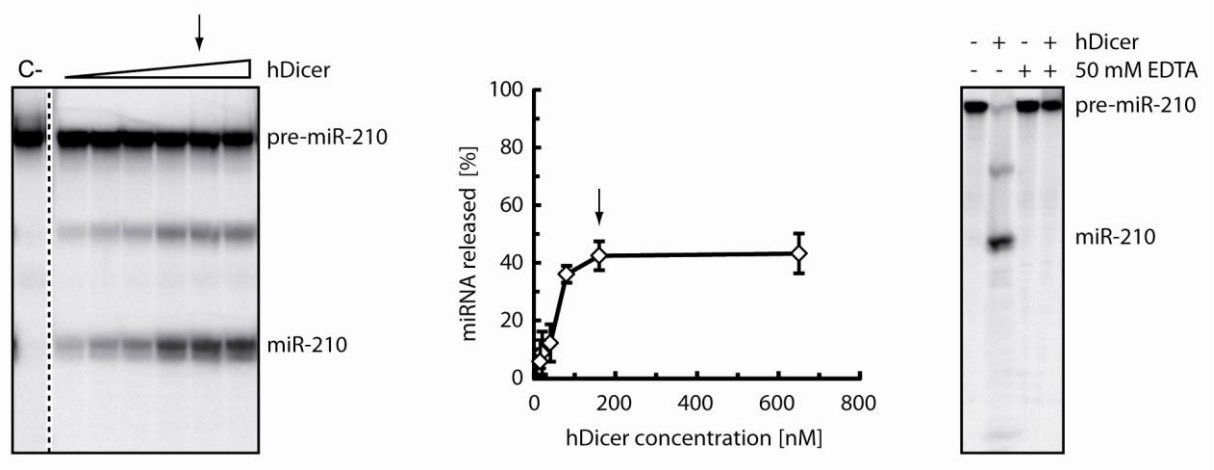


Supplementary Figure S4. Western-blot analysis of the hDicer preparation.

The polyhistidine-tagged hDicer preparation (~220 kDa) was analyzed by Western blotting with an anti-Dicer monoclonal antibody (13D6, Abcam). Molecular-weight size standards [M] are marked on the left (55 – 250 kDa).

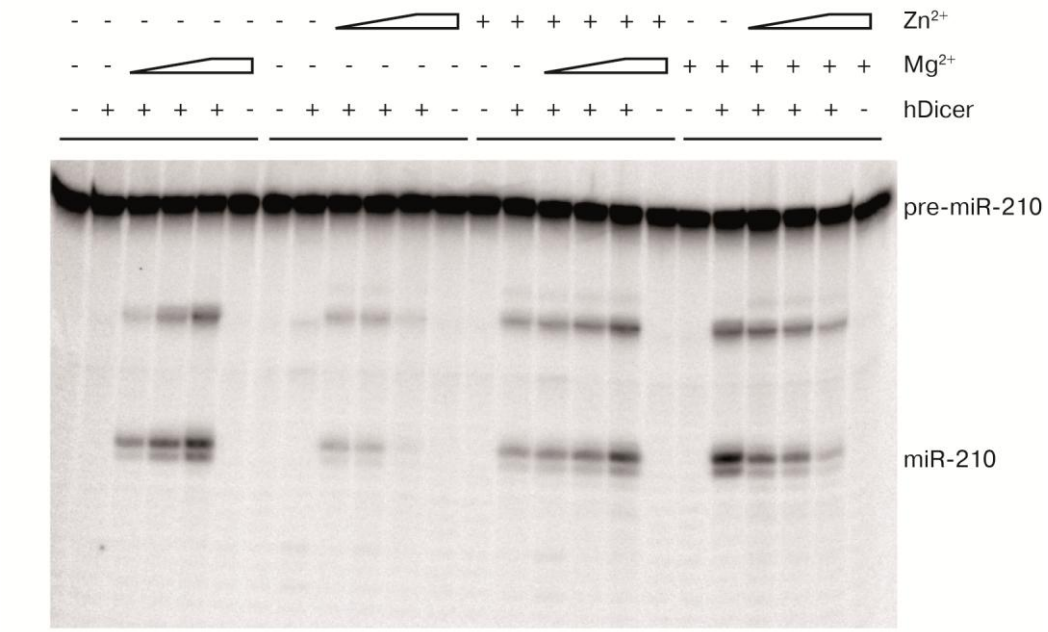


Supplementary Figure S5. DUF283 and hDicer do not show duplex unwinding activity.
The RNA duplex (cR22-cR21) was incubated in annealing buffer with increasing amounts of DUF283 (left) or hDicer (right) for 30 min at room temperature. Reaction mixtures were resolved in buffer containing SDS at a final concentration of 0.2%. [C-] denotes a control reaction with no protein. Schematic representations of single-stranded and double-stranded forms are shown on the left. The asterisk indicates the ^{32}P 5′-end label. [C*] denotes the single-strand control containing the ^{32}P-labeled oligomer only. [M] denotes the single-strand [cR22] and double-stranded [cR22-cR21] control.



Supplementary Figure S6. hDicer cleaves pre-miRNA in a concentration-dependent manner.

The ^{32}P-labeled pre-miR-210 was incubated with increasing amounts of hDicer (10, 30, 50, 100, 150, 650 nM; presented as a triangle) or with no protein [C-] for 30 min at 37°C. The samples were separated on a 15% polyacrylamide/8 M urea gel (left). Based on the results obtained from three independent experiments, we calculated for each reaction the ratios between the substrate (pre-miR-210) and product (miR-210). The average percentage of the product released was plotted against the molar concentrations of hDicer (middle). The arrow indicates the hDicer concentration at which the maximum efficiency of the substrate cleavage was achieved. 50 mM EDTA inhibits Mg^{2+}-dependent cleavage of the ^{32}P-labeled pre-miR-210 by hDicer (right).



Supplementary Figure S7. Biochemical analysis of hDicer used in the experiments.

Processing of pre-miRNAs by hDicer is Mg^{2+} dependent but is inhibited by Zn^{2+}. The ^{32}P-labeled pre-miR-210 was incubated with hDicer in buffer containing increasing amounts of either Mg^{2+} (1.0 – 5.0 mM) or Zn^{2+} (0.1 - 0.5 mM); alternatively, the reaction buffer contained either 0.1 mM $ZnCl_2$ or 2.5 mM $MgCl_2$ and was subsequently supplemented with increasing amounts of Mg^{2+} (1.0 – 5.0 mM) or Zn^{2+} (0.1 - 0.5 mM), respectively.

Supplementary Table S1. Oligonucleotide sequences.

Name	Sequence (5'→3')
R12	GAAUCUUAACGC
R22	UCAACAUCAGUCUGAUAAGCUA
cR22	UAGCUUAUCAGACUGAUGUUGA
cR21	CAACACCAGUCGAUGGGCUGU
R32	GUGCAUUGUAGUUGCAUUGCAUGUUCUGGUCA
R52	GGGAGAAUCAUAAGUAGCCCCUCGUUCACUCCCCCCAUGUUAACAGUUAGCC
R58	AGCUUAUCAGACUGAUGUUGACUGUUGAAUCUCAUGGCAACACCAGUCGAUGGGCUGU
R62	UAGCAGCACGUAAAUAUUGGCGUUAAGAUUCUAAAAUUAUCUCCAGUAUUAACUGUGCUG CU
D29	AAAAAGTACACAGTCTAACATCAACTCGC
cD29	GCGAGTTGATGTTAGACTGTGTACTTTTT
pre-miR-210	GCCCCUGCCCACCGCACACUGCGCUGCCCCAGACCCACUGUGCGUGUGACAGCGGCUG

Supplementary Results

Preparation of single strand and double strand controls.

The ^{32}P-labeled cR22 oligomer (cR22*) was mixed with the high excess of the unlabeled complementary cR21 oligomer in the annealing reaction buffer. Then, the reaction mixture was heated to 90°C and slowly cooled down to 4°C to enforce cR22* hybridization with cR21. As a control, a similar reaction without cR21 addition was performed. Finally, the reaction mixtures were incubated for 15 min at room temperature and analyzed in 12% native polyacrylamide gel in a buffer containing 0.2% SDS (see below Figure 1SR, lanes 1 and 2). An analogous experiment with ^{32}P-labeled cR21 oligomer (cR21*) and unlabeled cR22 was performed (see below Figure 1SR, lanes 3 and 4).

Additionally, similar reactions involving cR22* and cR21 as well as cR21* and cR22 were performed, however, in these reactions lower excess of the unlabeled oligomer was applied and hybridization between complementary oligomers were mediated by the addition of DUF283, not by heating to 90°C and cooling down to 4°C. The reaction mixtures were incubated for 15 min at room temperature and analyzed in 12% native polyacrylamide gel in a buffer containing 0.2% SDS (Figure 1SR, lanes 5, 6 and 7, 8).

In the last set of experiments labeled cR22* and labeled cR21* were mixed with unlabeled cR22 and cR21, respectively, and then DUF283 was added. In control experiments DUF283 was added to reaction mixtures containing either labeled cR22* or labeled cR21* (without unlabeled cR22 and cR21, respectively). The reaction mixtures were incubated for 15 min at room temperature and analyzed in 12% native polyacrylamide gel in a buffer containing 0.2% SDS (Figure 1SR, lanes 9, 10 and 11, 12).

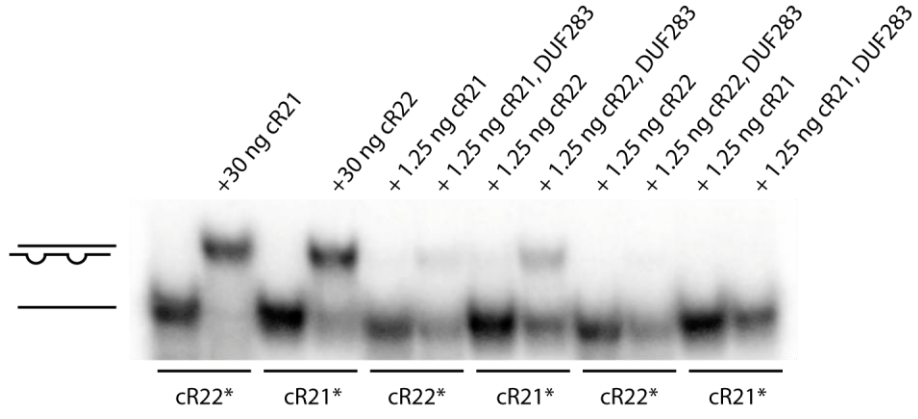
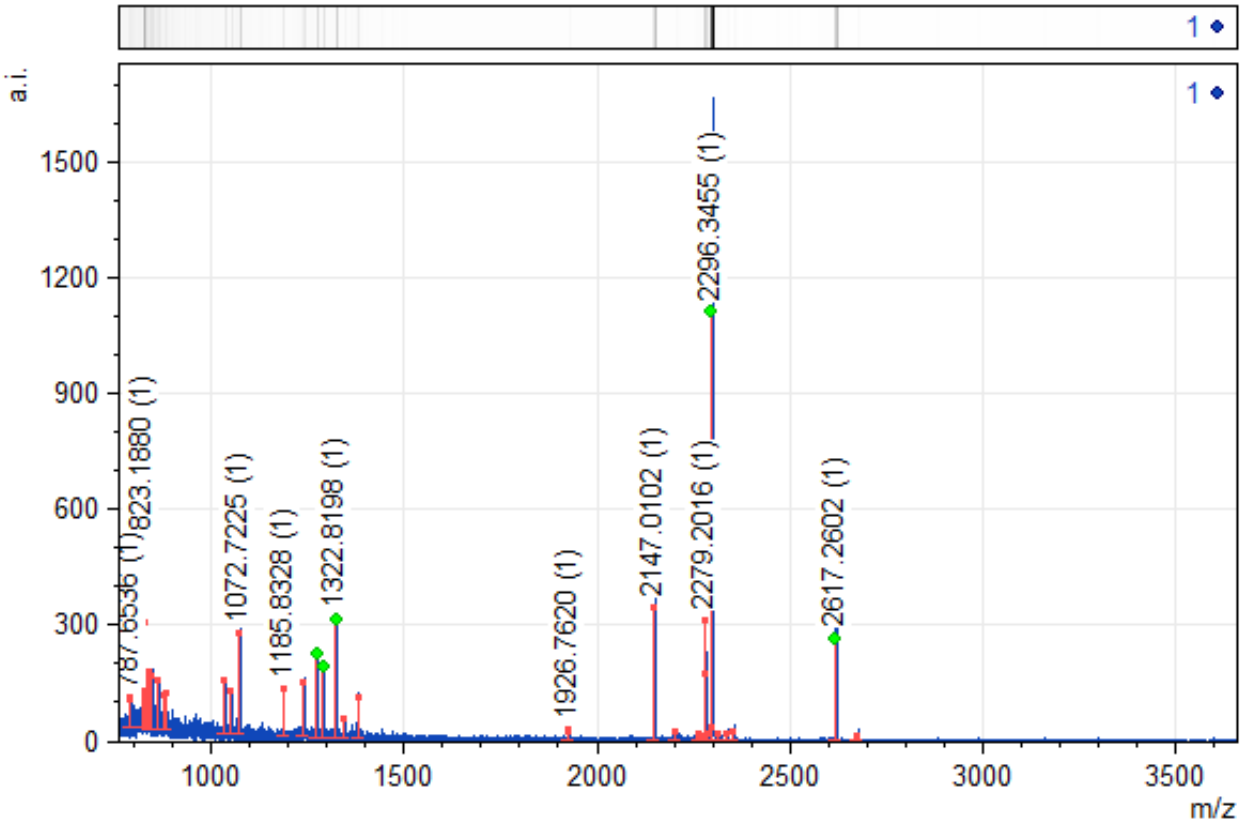


Figure 1SR. Native PAGE gel showing the results of annealing assays involving cR22 and cR21 nucleotide pair (the imperfect duplex). In each reaction ~0.1 ng (approximately 20 fmol) of the ^{32}P-labeled oligonucleotide was used.

Altogether, the data presented in Figure 1SR clearly indicate that DUF283 mediates hybridization between complementary oligomers. Moreover, these experiments permitted to distinguish between single stranded substrates and double stranded products (single and double strand controls).

mMass Report: *1*

Date	Wed Apr 23 09:41:14 2014	**Scan Number**	
Operator	prf	**Retention Time**	0.0
Contact		**MS Level**	1
Institution		**Precursor m/z**	
Instrument		**Polarity**	positive
		Spectrum Points	77871
		Peak List	39



Sequence - *Dicer*

Accession	Length	Mo. Mass	Av. Mass	Coverage	Matched Int.
	151	17343.5913	17354.4528	44.4 %	33.7 %

HHHHHHSSGV DLGTENLYFQ SNAVTINTAI GHINRYCARL PSDPFTHLAP KCRTRELPDG TFYSTLYLPI NSPLRASIVG PPMSCVRLAE RVVALICCEK LHKIGELDDH LMPVGKETVK YEEELDLHDE EETSVPGRPG STKRRQCYPK A

Position	Modification	Type	Mo. Mass	Av. Mass	Formula
All C	Carbamidomethyl	fixed	57.0215	57.0514	CH2CONH2 - H
All M	Oxidation	variable	15.9949	15.9994	O

Meas. m/z	Calc. m/z	δ (Da)	δ (ppm)	Rel. Int. (%)	z	Annotation	Formula
1273.7880	1273.6391	0.1488	116.8	19.24	1	[76-87] r.ASIVGPPMSCVR.I [1xCarbamidomethyl]	C53H92N16O16S2
1289.7315	1289.6341	0.0975	75.6	16.30	1	[76-87] r.ASIVGPPMSCVR.I [1xCarbamidomethyl; 1xOxidation]	C53H92N16O17S2

1322.8198	1322.7103	0.1095	82.8	27.63	1	[40-51] r.LPSDPFTHLAPK.c	C62H95N15O17
2296.3455	2296.1860	0.1595	69.5	100.00	1	[56-75] r.ELPDGTFYSTLYLPINSPLR.a	C107H162N24O32
2617.2602	2617.1900	0.0702	26.8	24.04	1	[121-143] k.YEEELDLHDEEETSVPGRPGSTK.r	C110H169N29O45

Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences
https://doi.org/10.1007/s00018-019-03344-6

ORIGINAL ARTICLE

The RNA–RNA base pairing potential of human Dicer and Ago2 proteins

Maria Pokornowska[1] · Marek C. Milewski[2] · Kinga Ciechanowska[1] · Agnieszka Szczepańska[1] · Marta Wojnicka[1] · Ziemowit Radogostowicz[1] · Marek Figlerowicz[2,3] · Anna Kurzynska-Kokorniak[1]

Received: 19 May 2019 / Revised: 24 September 2019 / Accepted: 14 October 2019

Abstract

The ribonuclease Dicer produces microRNAs (miRNAs) and small interfering RNAs that are handed over to Ago proteins to control gene expression by targeting complementary sequences within transcripts. Interestingly, a growing number of reports have demonstrated that the activity of Dicer may extend beyond the biogenesis of small regulatory RNAs. Among them, a report from our latest studies revealed that human Dicer facilitates base pairing of complementary sequences present in two nucleic acids, thus acting as a nucleic acid annealer. Accordingly, in this manuscript, we address how RNA structure influences the annealing activity of human Dicer. We show that Dicer supports hybridization between a small RNA and a complementary sequence of a longer RNA in vitro, even when both complementary sequences are trapped within secondary structures. Moreover, we show that under applied conditions, human Ago2, a core component of RNA-induced silencing complex, displays very limited annealing activity. Based on the available data from new-generation sequencing experiments regarding the RNA pool bound to Dicer in vivo, we show that multiple Dicer-binding sites within mRNAs also contain miRNA targets. Subsequently, we demonstrate in vitro that Dicer but not Ago2 can anneal miRNA to its target present within mRNA. We hypothesize that not all miRNA duplexes are handed over to Ago proteins. Instead, miRNA-Dicer complexes could target specific sequences within transcripts and either compete or cooperate for binding sites with miRNA-Ago complexes. Thus, not only Ago but also Dicer might be directly involved in the posttranscriptional control of gene expression.

Keywords RNA-binding proteins · RNA annealers · RNA-annealing activity · miRNA/siRNA pathways · Translational regulator · mRNA fate

Introduction

The ribonuclease Dicer plays a fundamental role in the biogenesis of small regulatory RNAs, such as microRNAs (miRNAs) and small interfering RNAs (siRNAs). Dicer recognizes and cleaves single-stranded miRNA precursors (pre-miRNAs) adopting stem-loop structures and double-stranded RNAs (dsRNAs) into functional 21–23-nucleotide (nt) miRNAs and siRNAs, respectively [1]. Dicer proteins are multidomain enzymes. Human Dicer is composed of an (N)-terminal putative helicase domain, a DUF283 domain (domain of unknown function), Platform, a PAZ (Piwi–Argonaute–Zwille) domain, two RNase III domains (RNase IIIa and RNase IIIb) and a dsRNA-binding domain (dsRBD). The N-terminal helicase domain has been shown to specifically interact with single-stranded hairpin loops of pre-miRNAs [2–4]. The DUF283 domain has been demonstrated to bind single-stranded nucleic acids [5], which may

Electronic supplementary material The online version of this article (https://doi.org/10.1007/s00018-019-03344-6) contains supplementary material, which is available to authorized users.

✉ Anna Kurzynska-Kokorniak
akurzyns@man.poznan.pl

[1] Department of Ribonucleoprotein Biochemistry, Institute of Bioorganic Chemistry, Polish Academy of Sciences, 61-704 Poznan, Poland

[2] Department of Molecular and Systems Biology, Institute of Bioorganic Chemistry, Polish Academy of Sciences, 61-704 Poznan, Poland

[3] Institute of Computing Science, Poznan University of Technology, 60-965 Poznan, Poland

Published online: 26 October 2019

suggest its involvement in interactions with hairpin loops of pre-miRNAs as well [4]. Two adjacent domains, Platform and PAZ, anchor the 5′ phosphate and 2-nt 3′ overhang of a substrate [2, 6]. The RNase IIIa and RNase IIIb domains form a single-dsRNA cleavage center that cuts approximately 20 base pairs from the termini of a miRNA or siRNA precursor [6, 7]. The C-terminal dsRBD plays only an auxiliary role in RNA binding [8]. Dicer-generated miRNAs or siRNAs are handed over to Argonaute (Ago) proteins to control gene expression by targeting complementary sequences within mRNA transcripts. Most miRNAs, by base pairing with mRNA targets through a 7–8 nt seed sequence, induce translation inhibition of the target gene [9]. On the contrary, siRNAs which are fully complementary to the target, trigger mRNA cleavage by Ago proteins [10]. Nevertheless, even a near-perfect base pairing of miRNA to its target has been shown to induce mRNA cleavage [11, 12].

Apart from being involved in miRNA and siRNA biogenesis, human Dicer is also known for its participation in multiple cellular events (reviewed in [13]). Additionally, the results of our latest studies have revealed that recombinant human Dicer (called later in the text "hDicer") is capable of supporting base pairing between complementary RNA molecules, which suggests that this enzyme might function as a nucleic acid annealer [5]. RNA annealers, like RNA chaperones and RNA helicases, facilitate RNA folding and help RNA molecules adopt their functional structures in vivo [14–16]. Moreover, RNA chaperones and RNA annealers have been demonstrated to facilitate interactions between complementary sequences present in two separate RNA molecules. Examples of protein-assisted annealing phenomena can be observed during pre-mRNA editing in kinetoplastid organisms [17, 18], biogenesis of 18S rRNA in *S. cerevisiae* [19, 20], and RNA interference [14]. In all three cases, a guide RNA is tightly bound to an annealer such that the bases are exposed for binding with a complementary sequence within a target RNA. In the case of RNA interference, the effector complex called RNA-induced silencing complex (RISC), composed of a small RNA (miRNA or siRNA) and the Ago protein, binds to mRNA and induces its translational repression or degradation [21]. Nevertheless, RISC has been shown to face difficulties when a complementary sequence is located within stable secondary structures present in target RNAs [21]. Importantly, the results of our previous studies have demonstrated that hDicer can facilitate base pairing between complementary fragments of two nucleic acids, even when one RNA molecule adopts a stable structure [5]. In addition, Dicer has been shown to bind not only miRNA or siRNA precursors but also mRNAs and long noncoding RNAs, without processing them into small RNAs [22]. Since base pairing between the small regulatory RNAs and their targets on mRNAs is of a critical importance for the fate of the mRNA, in this manuscript, we sought to gain a deeper insight into the RNA–RNA base pairing potential of human Dicer and Ago2, the two proteins found to bind both small RNAs and mRNA transcripts. The present study is, to our knowledge, the first to demonstrate a comprehensive analysis on how RNA structure influences the RNA-annealing activity of essential proteins of the miRNA/siRNA pathways, Dicer and Ago2.

Materials and methods

Oligonucleotides

RNA and DNA oligonucleotides (Table 1) were purchased from FutureSynthesis. Ex21 DNA was transcribed in vitro with an AmpliCap-Max T7 High Yield Message Maker Kit (CELLSCRIPT). 5′-^{32}P oligonucleotide labeling by T4 Polynucleotide Kinase (Promega) was performed as described earlier [5]. The Ex21 transcript was labeled at the 3′ terminus by T4 RNA ligase (Thermo Fisher Scientific) and ^{32}P-Cp.

Table 1 Oligonucleotide sequences

Name	Sequence (5′→3′)
R21	UCGAAGUAUUCCGCGUACGUG
mR21	GCGUAAGCGGAAUAAUUCGAU
cR21	CGUACGCGGAAUACUUCGAAA
miR-103a-5p	GGCUUCUUUACAGUGCUGCCUUG
miR-103a-3p	AGCAGCAUUGUACAGGGCUAUGA
pre-miR-21	UGUCGGGUAGCUUAUCAGACUGAUGUUGACUGUUGAAUCUCAUGGCAACACCAGUCGAUGGGCUGUCUGACA
pre-miR-33a	CUGUGGUGCAUUGUAGUUGCAUUGCAUGUUCUGGUGGUACCCAUGCAAUGUUUCCACAGUGCAUCACAG
Mod18	GGUUGAACUAUUUCGUCUAUCUGGAAACACGUACGCGGAAUACUUCGAUU
Mod23	GGUUGAACUAUUUCGUGUAUCUGGAAACACGUACGCGGAAUACUUCGAUU
Mod33	GGUUGAAGUAUUUUGUGUAUGUGGAAACACGUACGCGGAAUACUUCGAUU
Ex21	CTATTAGCACCTTGATGTGCAGCATTTTCAGGGACAATTGTGCTGTGCTTACAGTAATTATCTATAGTGAGTCGTATTA

Mod oligonucleotides and the Ex21 transcript, to adopt their native structures, were denatured in 50 mM NaCl for 3 min at 90 °C, immediately transferred to 75 °C and slowly cooled down to 10 °C. Duplexes were prepared as described earlier [5].

Endonucleases used in the studies

Recombinant human Ago2 (hAgo2) protein was purchased from Active Motif, Giardia intestinalis endoribonuclease Dicer-like recombinant protein (GiDicer) was from MyBiosource, and recombinant human Dicer (hDicer) was produced in our laboratory. The baculovirus expression system entry plasmid-encoding human Dicer with a His-tag at the C terminus was kindly provided by Witold Filipowicz. hDicer was prepared as described by Zhang et al. [23], however, a final dialysis against EDTA-containing buffer was omitted. For purification and storage, non-reducing conditions were applied. The SDS-PAGE gels of hDicer, GiDicer and hAgo2 preparations are presented in Supplementary Fig. S1.

Annealing assay

The reactions were carried out in 20-µL volumes. Each reaction set, unless otherwise noted, contained 10,000 cpm (approximately 5 nM) of the 5′-end ^{32}P-labeled RNA molecule (R21, miR-103a-3p, miR-103a-5p) or RNA duplex (R21-cR21, R21-mR21, miR-103a) and 5 nM of long complementary RNA (Mod18, Mod23, Mod33, Ex21). Alternatively, in the case of experiments including Ex21, the long RNA (Ex21) was 3′-end ^{32}P labeled. The corresponding molecules were mixed in annealing buffer (50 mM NaCl, 20 mM Tris–HCl (pH 7.5), 0.05% Triton X-100, 5% glycerol) and incubated for 30 min (unless stated otherwise) at 37 °C with dilutions of hDicer (0, 0.75, 3, 7.5, 12, 15 nM), GiDicer (0, 5, 10, 12.5, 20, 25 nM) or hAgo2 (0, 2.5, 5, 12.5, 25, 37.5, 50 nM). In the time-course annealing experiments, 7.5 nM of a protein was applied. In each annealing assay, the protein was preincubated with a short RNA for 15 min at 4 °C before the complementary long RNA was added, unless otherwise stated in the text. In the case of the control annealing experiment, buffer B1 (100 mM KCl, 2 mM $MgCl_2$, 30 mM HEPES (pH 7.4), 0.5 mM DTT, 3% glycerol) or buffer B2 (100 mM KCl, 5 mM $MgCl_2$, 30 mM HEPES (pH 7.4), 0.5 mM DTT, 3% glycerol, 7 mM EDTA) was applied. The reactions were stopped by the addition of SDS to a final concentration of 1% and separated by native gel electrophoresis in 10% polyacrylamide gels at 4 °C in 1 × TBE running buffer.

Duplex stability assay

miRNA-like or siRNA-like duplexes were incubated at 37 °C in annealing buffer with or without 7.5 nM hDicer for 0, 2, 5, 15, 30 and 60 min in the presence or absence of 1 mM ATP. The reactions were stopped and analyzed as described in the annealing assays.

Dicer cleavage assay

The cleavage assay was performed in 10-µL volumes in buffer containing 50 mM NaCl, 20 mM Tris (pH 7.5) and 2.5 mM $MgCl_2$. The reaction mixture included ^{32}P-labeled substrate and either hDicer (10 nM) or GiDicer (25 nM). The incubation was carried out at 37 °C for 1 h with hDicer or 16 h with GiDicer. The reaction mixtures were denatured and subsequently loaded on 15% polyacrylamide gel supplemented with 7 M urea and 1 × TBE. Electrophoresis was run for 2 h under 1200 V in 1 × TBE buffer. The cleavage assays are presented in Supplementary Fig. S1A and C.

Ago2 cleavage assay

The assay was performed in 10-µL volumes using ^{32}P-labeled Mod18 (1000 cpm/µL) as a target RNA, 100 nM R21 as a guide, and 100 nM hAgo2. The incubation buffer contained 50 mM NaCl, 20 mM Tris (pH 7.5), 1 mM ATP and 5 mM $MgCl_2$. Human Ago2 was preincubated with R21 for 15 min at 4 °C before Mod18 was added. The reaction was performed for 1 h at 37 °C and subsequently stopped before analysis as described for the Dicer cleavage assay. The cleavage assay is presented in Supplementary Fig. S1B.

Gel imaging and analysis

The data were collected using a Fujifilm FLA-5100 Fluorescent Image Analyzer. The amounts of ^{32}P-labeled substrate and double-stranded product were determined from the intensity of the respective bands in the gels measured by MultiGauge 3.0 software (Fujifilm). Time courses for annealing assays were fitted by numerical integration. The initial velocities were obtained as $V_0 = (d\,[\mathrm{dsRNA}]/\mathrm{d}t)t = 0$ from the slopes of the fitting curves at their zero time.

Free energy calculations

In the case of monomolecular folding, the free energies were calculated by RNAstructure from the ViennaRNA Package (https://rna.urmc.rochester.edu/RNAstructure.html) [24]. In the case of bimolecular interactions, the free energies were calculated by IntaRNA (http://rna.informatik.uni-freiburg.de/IntaRNA/Input.jsp) [25], the software which uses energy parameters from the ViennaRNA Package, making

the calculation results compatible with those made with RNAstructure.

Data analysis

Genomic coordinates and annotations of Dicer-binding sites were obtained from Rybak-Wolf et al. [22] (Supplementary Table S1, Sheet 1). Genomic coordinates and annotations of Ago2 and Ago3-binding sites were obtained from the GEO database (https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/geo/), accession numbers GSM1334330 and GSM1334331, respectively. The sequence of the hg19 human genome was obtained from UCSC (http://hgdownload.soe.ucsc.edu/goldenPath/hg19/bigZips/). Locations of predicted interaction sites of miRNA molecules within the selected transcripts were obtained from mirDB (http://mirdb.org/). Genomic coordinates were converted from hg19 notation to hg38 notation using LiftOver software 1 (https://genome.ucsc.edu/cgi-bin/hgLiftOver). Tables of miRNA target sites within the Dicer protein coding sequence and their intersections with binding sites of Dicer or Ago2/3 (Supplementary Table S1) and the intersecting binding sites of Dicer and Ago2/3 (Supplementary Table S2) were made with in-house Python scripts.

Results

Influence of the RNA structure on the annealing activity of hDicer

To explore the influence of RNA structure on the annealing activity of hDicer, we applied a set of pairs of complementary RNAs originally designed by Ameres et al. to investigate an association of human RISC with target RNAs [21]. Each pair consisted of a short 21-nt RNA, termed "R21" or "guide RNA", and a longer 50-nt target RNA adopting a hairpin structure and containing the fully complementary R21 target site, schematically described in Fig. 1a. Within all pairs, R21 remained unchanged, whereas the sequence composition outside of the 21-nt target site in the longer RNA was changed so that the accessibility of the target site for R21 was gradually reduced due to an increase in the secondary structure stability of the hairpin formed by the longer RNA [21]. In total, we used three target RNAs, named by Ameres et al. as follows: Mod18, Mod23 and Mod33. The free energy values, calculated by RNAstructure software [24], were as follows: − 14.6 kcal/mol for Mod18; − 20.1 kcal/mol for Mod23; and − 29.8 kcal/mol for Mod33. The lowest free energy value indicates the most stable structure. Secondary structures of Mod RNAs are presented in Supplementary Fig. S2.

In the preliminary assays, ^{32}P-labeled R21 was mixed in annealing buffer with Mod18, Mod23, or Mod33 at a molar ratio of approximately 1:1 between ^{32}P-labeled and unlabeled oligomers and incubated for 30 min with increasing amounts of hDicer at 37 °C (Fig. 1b). Spontaneous annealing was determined by excluding the enzyme in the assay mixture. In addition, we performed a control reaction with R21, Mod18 and, as in our previous assays, *Giardia intestinalis* Dicer (GiDicer), which has been shown to lack annealing activity (Fig. 1c) [5]. As expected, the collected results demonstrated that the most efficient annealing occurred when R21 and Mod18 were applied, and this efficiency decreased with an increase in the secondary structure stability of the target RNA (Fig. 1a, b). Incubation of R21 and Mod18 with GiDicer did not enhance annealing between R21 and Mod18 compared to the control reaction without the protein (Fig. 1c).

Next, to assess the rate of hDicer-facilitated annealing, we performed time-course assays that involved R21 and Mod18, Mod23, or Mod33. In these assays, in addition to the above-characterized three pairs of substrates, we also used two short RNAs that were differentially base paired with guide RNA, R21. One 21-nt RNA, called "mR21", was designed using EvOligo software computation core [26] to form a double-mismatched duplex with R21, that mimicked a miRNA duplex. The other 21-nt RNA, called "cR21", formed a perfect duplex with R21 that mimicked an siRNA duplex (based on Ameres et al. [21]). In this way, we obtained nine possible combinations of three different 'donors' and three different 'targets'. In the group of 'donors' there were: R21, R21-mR21 (a miRNA-like duplex) and R21-cR21 (an siRNA-like duplex), while in the group of 'targets' there were: Mod18, Mod23 and Mod33 (Fig. 2). The free energies calculated by RNA structure [27] or IntaRNA [25] for all 'donors' and 'targets' are shown next to the predicted structures in Fig. 2. The predicted free energy values for all resultant R21-target complexes (products), i.e., R21-Mod18, R21-Mod23 and R21-Mod33, were very similar (≈ − 39.3 kcal/mol), so that the base pairing efficiency between R21 and the individual Mods should depend only on the secondary structures adopted by substrates, i.e., 'donors' and 'targets'. The corresponding 'donors' and 'targets', as presented in Fig. 2, were mixed in annealing buffer in a molar ratio of approximately 1:1 and incubated for 2, 5, 15, 30 or 60 min with 7.5 nM hDicer at 37 °C. Control reactions either lacked hDicer or contained 7.5 nM GiDicer instead of hDicer. Based on the results obtained from three independent experiments, for each reaction, we calculated the percentage ratios between the fraction containing the R21-Mod duplex and the free 'donor' fraction, as indicated in Supplementary Fig. S3. The average percentage content of the R21-target duplex was plotted against the incubation time (Fig. 2).

In a time-course experiment involving substrates with the least stable secondary structures, i.e., R21 and Mod18

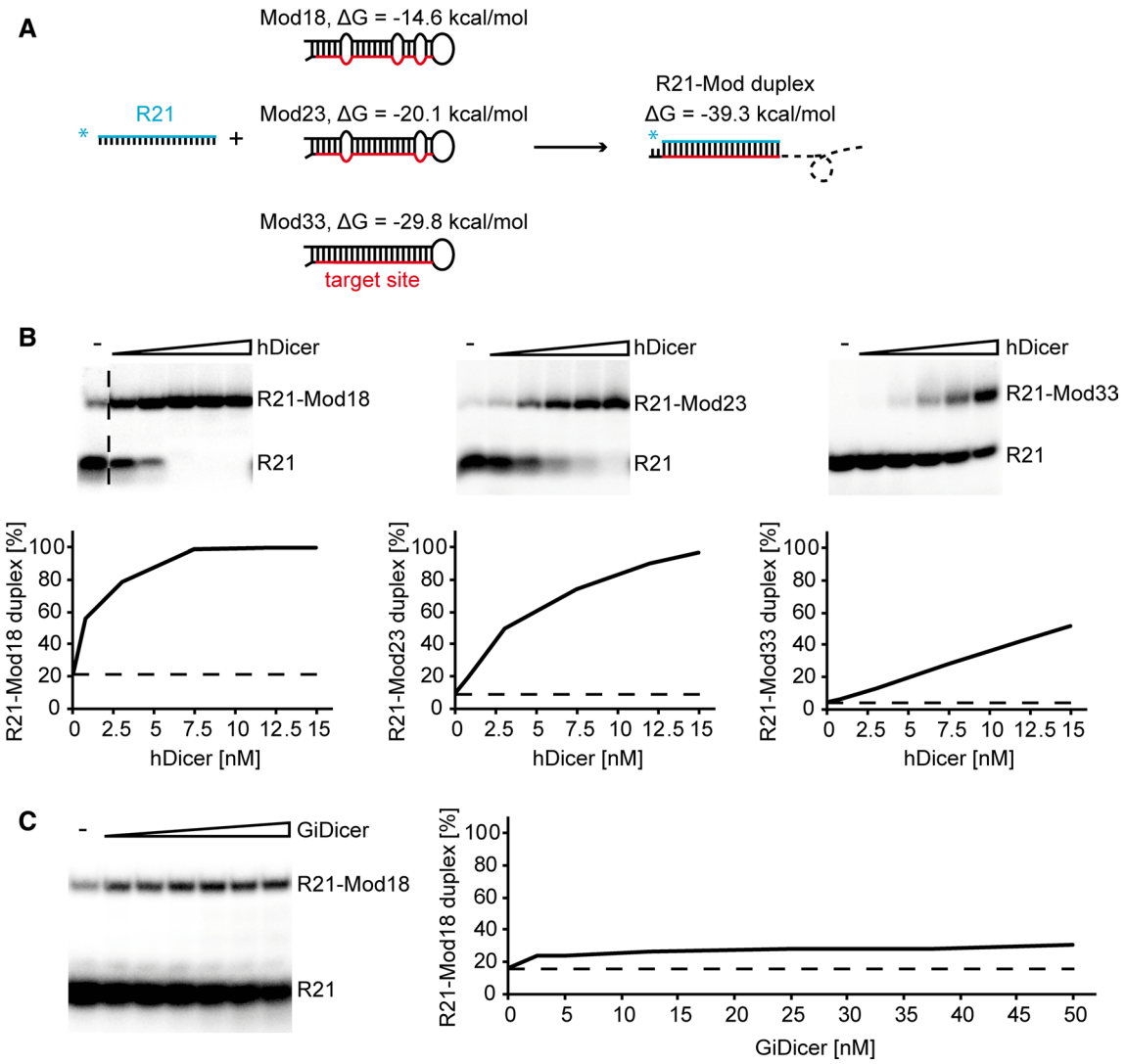


Fig. 1 Human Dicer promotes annealing of short RNA to its target sequence within a longer hairpin RNA. **a** Schematic representation of templates used in preliminary annealing assays. Guide RNA, R21 (in blue), anneals with its target site (in red) within Mod18, Mod23 or Mod33 to form a perfectly complementary duplex. The free energy values are shown next to the predicted structures. **b** Native PAGE gels showing the results of annealing reactions involving R21 and Mod18 (left), R21 and Mod23 (middle), and R21 and Mod33 (right). Reaction mixtures were incubated with increasing amounts of hDicer or with no protein ("hyphen"). Graphs showing representative annealing reactions obtained by densitometric quantification of the autoradiograms (bottom panel). Horizontal dashed lines are drawn for the values obtained for control experiments with no protein (baselines). The vertical dashed line indicates that two fragments of gel were used to compose one image. **c** The native PAGE gel showing the results of annealing reactions involving R21 and Mod18 and increasing amounts of GiDicer. Labeling was the same as for **b**

(Fig. 2a), the amount of R21-Mod18 duplex increased, reaching a maximum (nearly 100%) after a 15-min incubation with hDicer. The spontaneous annealing of complementary RNAs, with no protein, after a 60-min incubation was ~20%. The efficiency of annealing was the same for GiDicer as for the reactions with no protein for the corresponding time points, which further confirmed that GiDicer does not accelerate annealing of complementary RNA strands. For the pair R21 and Mod23 (Fig. 2b), the amount of R21-Mod23 duplex reached the maximum (nearly 100%) after a 30-min incubation with hDicer, whereas for R21 and Mod33 (Fig. 2c), the amount of R21-Mod33 duplex reached up to 50% after a 60-min incubation with hDicer. The next three cases involved the miRNA-like duplex and Mod18, Mod23, or Mod33 (Fig. 2d–f). In a time-course experiment with the miRNA-like duplex and Mod18 (Fig. 2d), the amount of R21-Mod18 complex increased, reaching the maximal observed annealing (~85%) after a ~30-min incubation with hDicer. For the pair miRNA-like duplex and Mod23 (Fig. 2e), the amount of R21-Mod23 complex

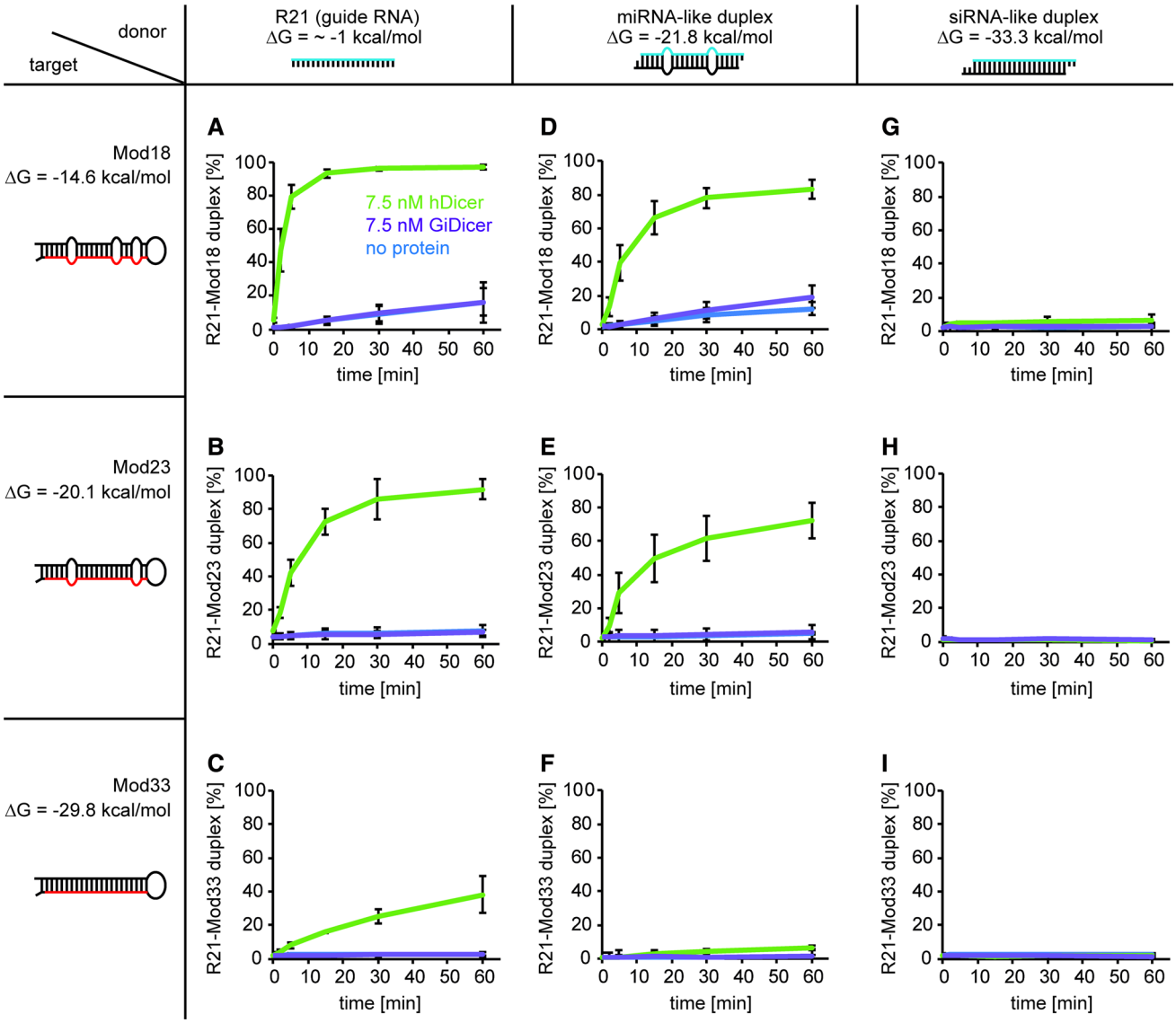


Fig. 2 Time-dependent annealing activity of hDicer involving a pair of complementary RNAs, 'donor' and 'target'. Graphic presentation of the results obtained from three independent annealing assays involving hDicer (in green), GiDicer (in purple), or no protein (in blue) and nine 'donor' and 'target' pairs, as follows: R21 and **a** Mod18, **b** Mod23, or **c** Mod33; miRNA-like duplex and **d** Mod18, **e** Mod23, or **f** Mod33; siRNA-like duplex and **g** Mod18, **h** Mod23, or **i** Mod33. The *x*-axis represents the incubation time expressed in minutes, and the *y*-axis represents the percentage content of the R21-Mod duplex fraction

reached ~ 75% after a 60-min incubation with hDicer. In the case of miRNA-like duplex and Mod33, we observed a very poor base pairing between R21 and Mod33 when hDicer was added (Fig. 2f, Supplementary Fig. S3F). Finally, the last three cases involved the siRNA-like duplex and Mod18, Mod23 or Mod33 (Fig. 2g–i). The results obtained revealed barely observable annealing of R21 with Mod18 when hDicer was applied (Supplementary Fig. S3G) and no base pairing of R21 with either Mod23 or Mod33 (Supplementary Fig. S3H and I).

Next, based on the data presented in Fig. 2, we calculated the initial velocity (V_0) values that reflected the efficiency of duplex formation within the first minute of reaction upon the addition of hDicer (Table 2). These results showed that the initial rate of hDicer-assisted annealing between R21

Table 2 Initial velocities (V_0) [nM/min] of R21-Mod duplex formation calculated for the hDicer-assisted annealing reactions

	R21	miRNA-like duplex	siRNA-like duplex
Mod18	0.74 ± 0.06	0.37 ± 0.08	< 0.01
Mod23	0.35 ± 0.07	0.27 ± 0.11	0
Mod33	0.05 ± 0.01	< 0.01	0

and Mods was the highest for R21 and Mod18, and this rate decreased with an increase in secondary structure stability of 'donors' and 'targets'. For those pairs for which annealing was not observed, the V_0 values were designated 0. In the case of all control reactions, i.e., the reactions with no protein or with GiDicer, annealing was not observed during the first minute of reaction (Supplementary Fig. S3). In conclusion, we observed that hDicer increased the rate at which two separate complementary RNAs base paired, which is characteristic of nucleic acid annealers.

As the presented annealing reactions may be influenced by the stability of miRNA and siRNA duplexes ('donors'), we also investigated the dissociation potential of both these duplexes with or without hDicer as incubation time increased up to 60 min (Supplementary Fig. S4). We observed that both duplexes were stable over time. However, when the miRNA duplex and the 'target' were present in the reaction mixture, a modest unwinding of the duplexes occurred (Supplementary Fig. S3D–F). Although spontaneous dissociation of a miRNA duplex might be a source of a free R21 molecule, that minor process did not seem to significantly affect the total efficiency of hDicer-facilitated RNA annealing. Human Dicer contains the N-terminal helicase domain with ATP-binding motif. However, as yet, ATP hydrolysis has not been found to apply into the cleavage activity of human Dicer [23, 28]. Here, we tested whether ATP may influence the stability of miRNA and siRNA duplexes upon incubation with hDicer. Nevertheless, we found that the addition of ATP to the reaction mixture did not trigger unwinding of these two duplexes (Supplementary Fig. S4).

Altogether, the collected results indicate that the outcome of the hDicer-facilitated in vitro annealing reaction depends on the structure stability of the substrates and products and that hDicer promotes the formation of the most stable base-paired structures in an ATP-independent manner.

The limited RNA-annealing activity of hAgo2

The minimal functional RISC consists of a member of the Ago protein family and a small regulatory RNA, i.e., miRNA or siRNA [29]. Studies on the influence of the mRNA secondary structure on target recognition and cleavage by RISC, such as that by Ameres et al., have shown that hAgo2-mediated target mRNA cleavage is far more complex than simple hybridization between a small regulatory RNA and mRNA [21, 30, 31]. Those results suggested that hAgo2 could display RNA-annealing activity; nevertheless, the putative RNA-annealing potential of this protein has never been studied in detail. Accordingly, to investigate the possible base pairing activity of hAgo2, we applied the commercially available preparation of hAgo2 and the following three RNA pairs, R21 and Mod18, R21 and Mod23, and R21 and Mod33. In preliminary assays, similar to hDicer, ^{32}P-labeled R21 was mixed in annealing buffer with Mod18, Mod23 or Mod33 and incubated for 30 min with increasing amounts of hAgo2 (5, 10, 12.5, 20, and 25 nM) at 37 °C (Fig. 3a–c). We found that hAgo2 very inefficiently supported the base pairing of the complementary RNAs applied in the studies; this efficiency reached ~30% for the pair R21 and Mod18, while it was slightly below 20% in the reaction lacking the protein (Fig. 3a). We also carried out time-course assays with 7.5 nM hAgo2 (Fig. 3d–f). The annealing between R21 and Mod18 after a 60-min incubation with hAgo2 did not exceed 30%, which was equivalent to the level of spontaneous base pairing between R21 and Mod18 (Fig. 3d). Furthermore, we did not observe annealing products when R21 and Mod23 or R21 and Mod33 were applied regardless of the presence or the absence of hAgo2 in the reaction mixture (Fig. 3e, f).

Next, we tested the RNA-annealing potential of hAgo2 by applying R21, Mod18 and various buffer conditions, including the buffer originally used by Ameres et al. [21] with slight modifications concerning lowered magnesium ion concentration or addition of EDTA to prevent product cleavage (Supplementary Fig. S5). Under these conditions, we also found no spectacular increase in hAgo2-mediated base pairing between R21 and Mod18, which was ~40% with protein and ~30% without protein. In the case of hDicer, we observed twofold increase in base pairing efficiency between R21 and Mod18, comparing to control reactions (Supplementary Fig. S5). Overall, the collected results revealed a very limited RNA-annealing activity of hAgo2, in comparison to hDicer, under the applied in vitro conditions.

Dicer-binding sites found within mRNAs contain targets for miRNAs

We next examined the biological relevance of our findings. Analysis of the transcriptome-wide map of human Dicer targets generated by Rybak-Wolf et al. [22] reveals that human Dicer, among other transcripts, binds to its own mRNA. Deeper analysis of those data shows 36 separate records reflecting distinct Dicer-binding sites within the human Dicer transcript NM_001271282, named variant 4. We found that 8 out of the 36 Dicer-binding sites are located within exon 21. Furthermore, six Dicer-binding sites are located within exon 23, two sites are located within exons 7, 8, 11, 16, 18 and 24, and one Dicer-binding site is found in exons 2, 4, 5, 6, 12, 13, 15, 20, 22, and 27 (Supplementary Fig. S6). Interestingly, data published by Forman et al. demonstrated that within the human Dicer transcript protein-coding sequence, there are numerous sites that can be targeted by miRNAs [32]. Taking into consideration the above-presented information, we asked whether miRNA target sequences can be found within Dicer-binding sites. Consequently, using the miRDB database [33], we looked for predicted miRNA targets within the human

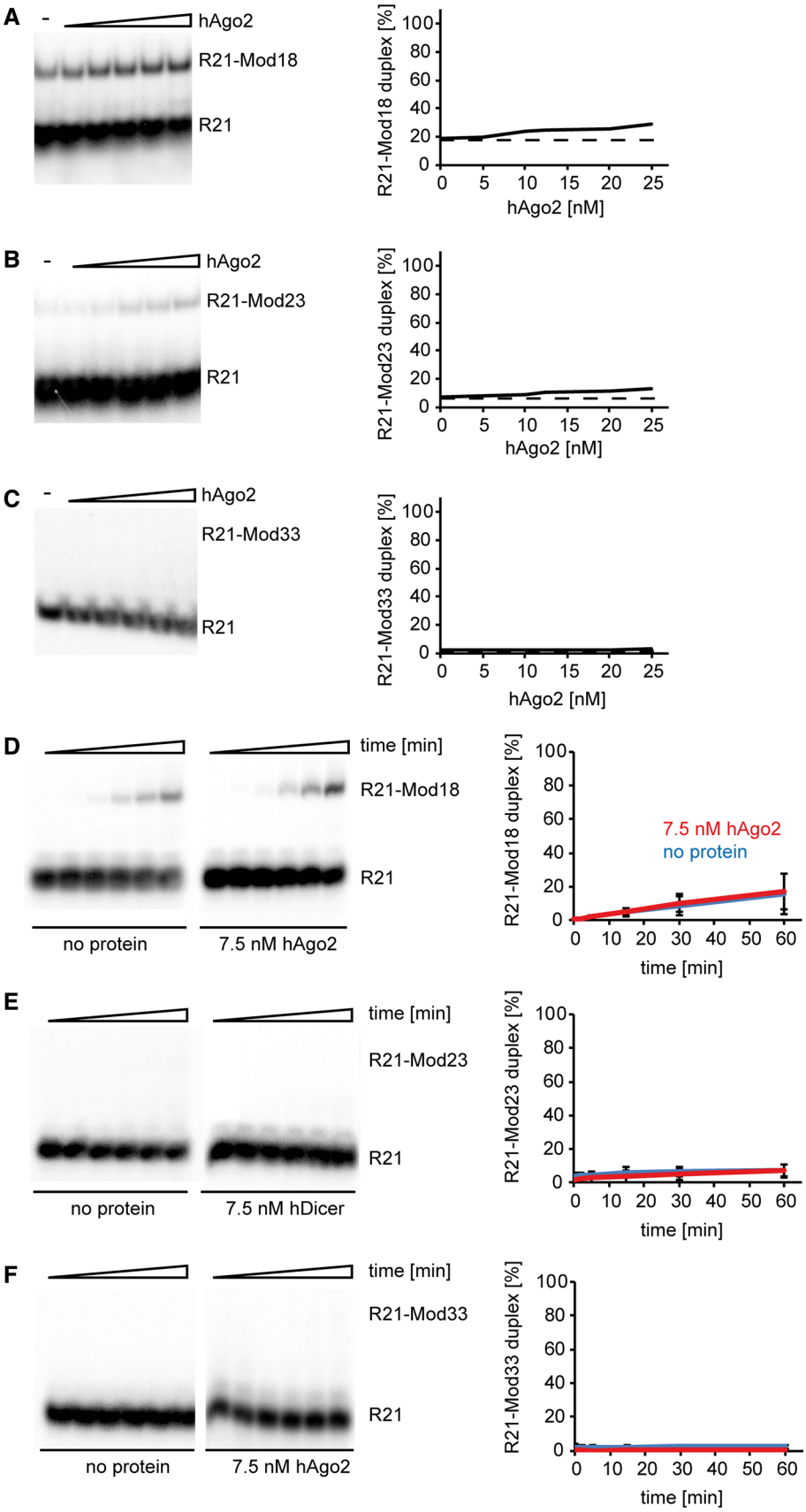


Fig. 3 hAgo2 displays limited RNA-annealing activity. **a**–**c** Native PAGE gels showing the results of annealing reactions involving **a** R21 and Mod18, **b** R21 and Mod23, and **c** R21 and Mod33. Reaction mixtures were incubated with increasing amounts of hAgo2 or with no protein ("hyphen"). Graphs showing representative annealing reactions obtained by densitometric quantification of the autoradiograms (right panel). Horizontal dashed lines are drawn for the values obtained for control experiments with no protein (baselines). **d**–**f** Time-dependent annealing assays involving **d** R21 and Mod18, **e** R21 and Mod23, and **f** R21 and Mod33. Graphic presentation of the results obtained from three independent annealing assays involving hAgo2 (in orange) or no protein (in blue). The *x*-axis represents the incubation time expressed in minutes, and the *y*-axis represents the percentage content of the R21-Mod duplex fraction

Dicer-binding sites identified by Rybak-Wolf et al, with a focus on the DICER1 transcript NM_001271282 protein-coding region. We found 304 records (Supplementary Table S1); their distribution among Dicer-binding sites is presented in Supplementary Fig. S6. The identified miRNA targets were located within almost all (~97%) of the sites bound by Dicer in its transcript. However, importantly, the number of Dicer-binding sites within the Dicer transcript might be overrepresented due to Dicer overexpression in the cell system used by Rybak-Wolf et al. [22]. Therefore, to establish whether the observed phenomenon is specific to the experimental setup or is a more general rule, we explored whether miRNA target sequences could also be found within Dicer-binding sites located in transcripts other than DICER1. A brief search, with the use of the miRDB database [33], revealed that miRNA targets are found within multiple Dicer-binding sites present within miscellaneous mRNAs, for example, Ago1, TNF receptor-associated factor 4 (TRAF4), DEAD-box helicase 6 (DDX6), glutamine synthetase (GLUL), guanine nucleotide-binding protein G(k) subunit alpha (GNAI3), malectin (MLEC), methylsterol monooxygenase 1 (MSMO1) and SUMO1-activating enzyme subunit 1 (SAE1) (Supplementary Table S3).

hDicer supports annealing of miRNA with its target sequences within mRNA

Next, we sought to determine whether hDicer would support base pairing of a miRNA to its target located within the Dicer transcript. In this experiment, we used a well-characterized miRNA, miR-103a-3p [34], which has been found to be abundantly expressed in the human embryonic kidney 293 (HEK293) cell line [35]. This cell line was used by Rybak-Wolf et al. for the preparation of the transcriptome-wide map of human Dicer targets as a result of cross-linking and immunoprecipitation (CLIP) of in vivo Dicer-RNA complexes [22]. A target sequence for miR-103a-3p was found to be located within exon 21 (Supplementary Fig. S6). Predictions of interactions between miR-103a-3p and the selected fragment of exon 21, made with the IntaRNA tool [25, 36, 37], revealed that 13 out of 23 nt of miR-103a-3p base pair with the target site (Fig. 4a). Since the DICER1 transcript is over 10,000 nt in length, observing the in vitro annealing process using such a long RNA would be extremely challenging. Therefore, we used in vitro transcription, with 7-methylguanosine 5′ CAP addition, to obtain a short fragment of DICER1 transcript containing a 39-nt hDicer-binding site and the miR-103a-3p target sequence (Supplementary Fig. S7); we referred to this product as "Ex21". In the annealing assay, we applied miR-103a-3p, i.e., the guide strand, miR-103a-5p, i.e., the passenger strand and the miR-103a duplex. The assay was performed with either hDicer or hAgo2 (Fig. 4b–d); the protein was

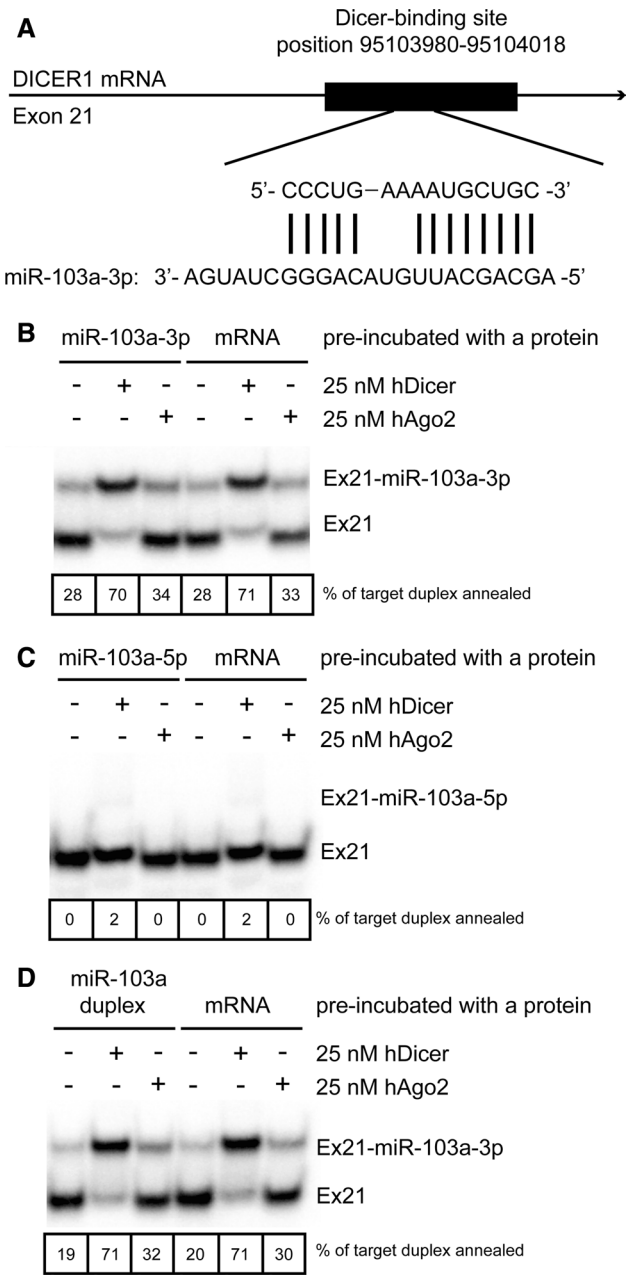


Fig. 4 hDicer accelerates the annealing of miRNA to its target site present within the *DICER1* transcript. **a** A scheme representing the base pairing of miR-103a-3p with its target site within the *DICER1* transcript. **b–d** Native PAGE gels showing the results of annealing reactions involving 5 nM of 3′-^{32}P-labeled Ex21 and 50 nM of either **b** miRNA-103a-3p, **c** miRNA-103a-5p or **d** miRNA-103a duplex. Reaction mixtures were incubated with either 25 nM hDicer or 25 nM hAgo2, or with no protein for 30 min at 37 °C. Prior to the addition to the reaction mixtures, the proteins were preincubated either with miRNA or Ex21 (mRNA) for 15 min at 4 °C

preincubated with either miRNA or Ex21. The base pairing potential between miRNA and Ex21 was evaluated in control reactions containing no protein. The results obtained showed that hDicer significantly facilitated base pairing

of miR-103a-3p to its target within Ex21, irrespective of whether miR-103a-3p was alone (Fig. 4b) or present in the miR-103a duplex (Fig. 4d). Moreover, we did not observe a difference in hDicer-assisted annealing efficiency between the reactions in which hDicer was preincubated with miRNA and the reactions in which hDicer was preincubated with Ex21. Moreover, we noticed inefficient base pairing between miR-103a-3p and Ex21 in control reactions with no protein and in those with hAgo2 (Fig. 4b, d). However, preincubation of hAgo2 with miR-103a-3p or the miR-103a duplex slightly enhanced base pairing of this small RNA to its target, compared to the respective control reactions without protein. For the pair miR-103a-5p and Ex21, we observed a very weak base pairing product in the reactions carried out with hDicer (Fig. 4c). The in-depth analysis of this case revealed, however, that miR-103a-5p includes a short sequence that is complementary to Ex21 (data not shown).

Dicer and Ago may bind to the same sequences within exonic protein-coding regions

We then asked whether Dicer and Ago can bind to the same sequences within RNA. To answer this question, we compared the human Dicer-CLIP and Ago2/3-IP data generated by Rybak-Wolf et al. [22], and we distinguished 4594 (for Dicer) and 5565 (for Ago2/3) intersecting (common) sequences, which constituted more than half of all sites bound by Dicer (8469) (Supplementary Table S2). The detailed analysis revealed that as many as 39% of all the binding sites common for Dicer and Ago2/3 were located within mRNAs (exonic regions), where protein-coding sequences (CDSs) constituted ~25%, 3′ untranslated regions (UTRs) ~12% and 5′-UTRs ~2% (Fig. 5). A deeper insight into the Dicer-CLIP and Ago2/3-IP records collected for the human Dicer transcript revealed that 12 Dicer-bound sequences overlapped with 13 Ago2/3-bound sequences (Supplementary Fig. S8 and Supplementary Table S2). Additionally, almost all distinguished Dicer-bound sequences were also found to be putative targets for miRNAs (Supplementary Fig. S8). Among these records, we found the case described above, the 39-nt Dicer-binding site targeted by miR-103a-3p. Importantly, the construct applied by Rybak-Wolf et al. stably expressing FLAG/HA-tagged human Dicer in HEK293 cells lacked the 5′- and 3′-UTRs characteristic of the Dicer transcript [22]. Consequently, the referred data collected for the human Dicer transcript could be reduced by the records comprising UTRs, which excludes also records for the 3′-UTR region containing a great number of miRNA-binding sites. In addition, we must consider that the physiological ratio between Dicer and Ago might be distorted due to overexpression of FLAG/HA-tagged proteins for immunoprecipitation purposes. Nevertheless, the collected data show an interesting interplay between Dicer and Ago, suggesting that these two proteins may act as cooperators or competitors.

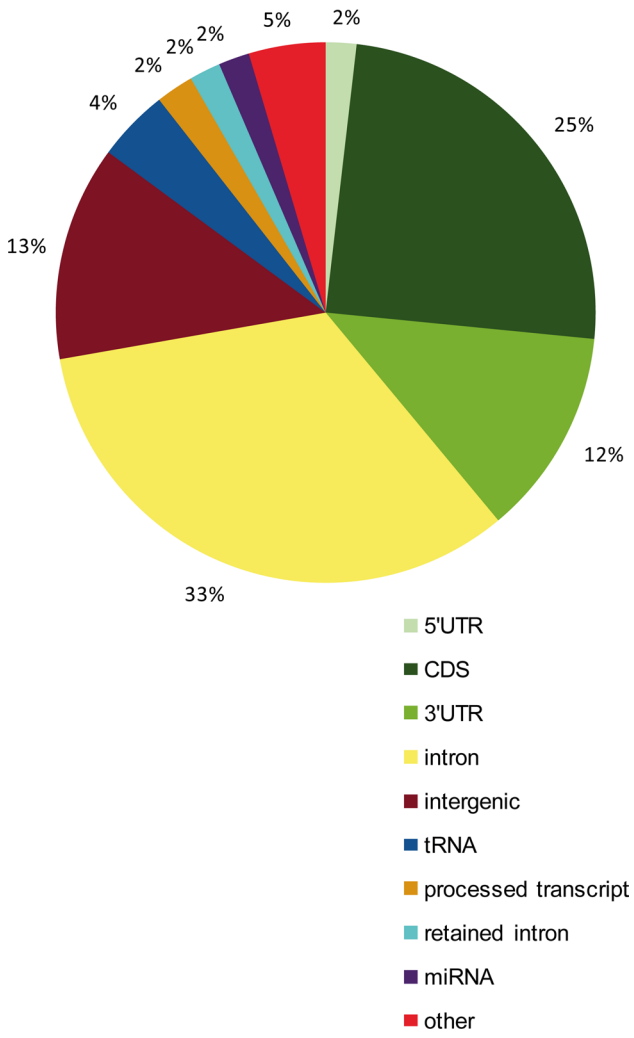


Fig. 5 Genomic features of transcripts for which genomic locations overlapped between shared binding sites of Dicer and Ago2. The values in the chart show the percentage of frequency for distinct genomic features in relation to the total number of shared binding sites (5565). For locations with more than one corresponding transcript, the genomic feature common for the highest number of corresponding transcripts was chosen for calculations

Although the current knowledge of Dicer and Ago-related mechanisms and pathways, as well as the results of our present studies, do not allow us to answer whether Dicer and Ago could compete or cooperate for binding to the same sites within transcripts, they let us to hypothesize that not every miRNA duplex is handed over to the Ago protein. When the miRNA duplex generated by Dicer stays bound with this ribonuclease, miRNA might guide Dicer to a specific complementary target sequence present within a transcript. Accordingly, Dicer, by blocking the access of Ago to mRNA, might prevent transcript degradation (compare Fig. 6a, b). Alternatively, Dicer, by facilitating the

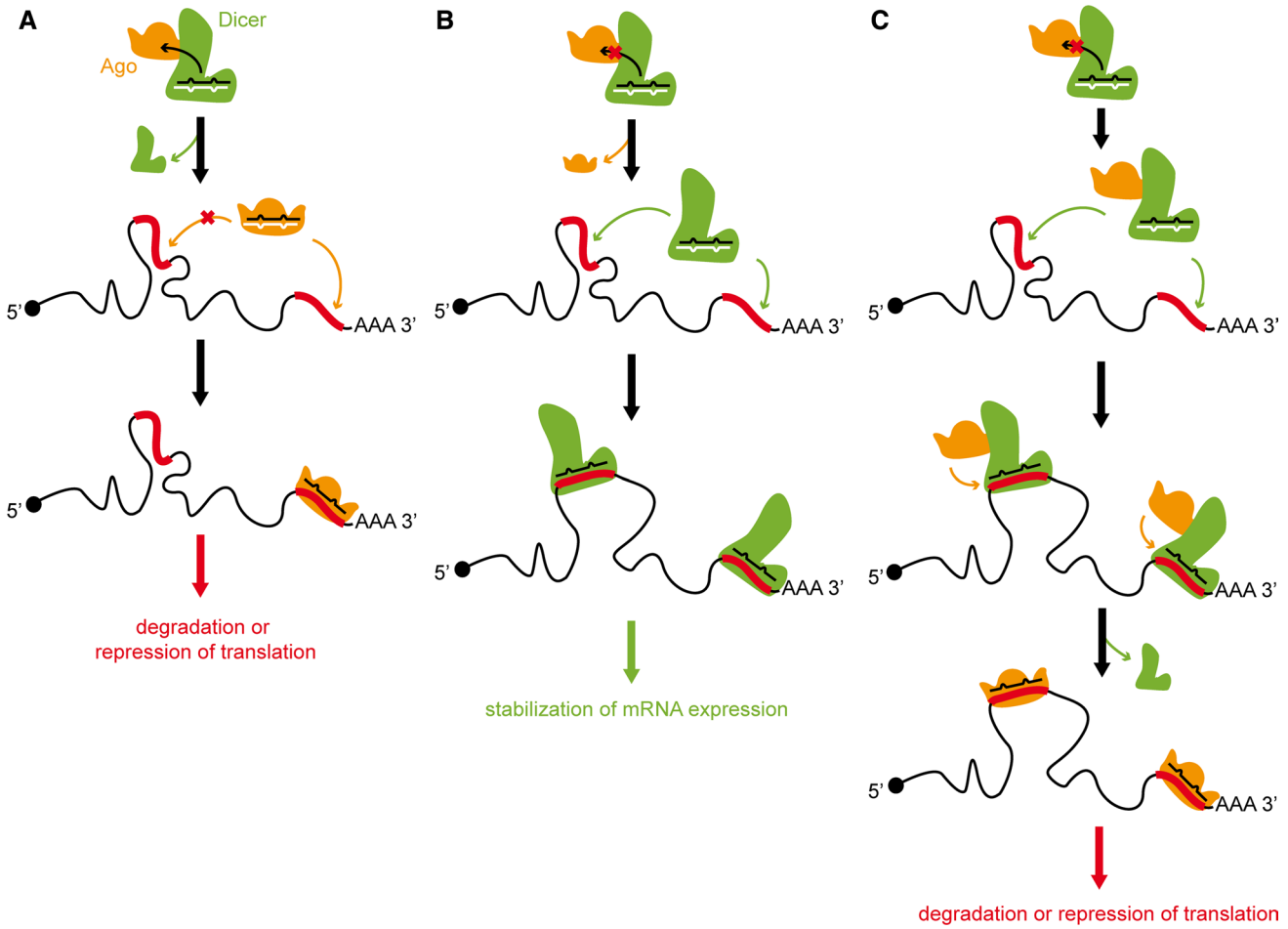


Fig. 6 Proposed scenarios of Dicer direct involvement in the posttranscriptional regulation of gene expression. **a** Canonical miRNA silencing pathway: miRNA generated by Dicer is loaded onto the Ago protein to target specific mRNAs for cleavage or translational repression. Stable secondary structured fragments of transcripts are not targeted by miRNA-loaded Ago complexes. **b** miRNA generated by Dicer is not passed to Ago, instead miRNA-Dicer complex is guided to specific complementary target sequences present within a transcript. Consequently, Dicer, by blocking the access of Ago to mRNA, prevents transcript degradation. **c** miRNA-loaded Dicer, by facilitating the accessibility to the double-stranded fragments of transcripts, supports Ago in targeting transcripts, thus inducing their degradation or repression of translation

accessibility to transcripts through alterations in their secondary structures, might assist Ago with reaching miRNA targets (Fig. 6c). Such scenarios indicate that Dicer has a potential to act in competition with (Fig. 6b) or in cooperation with (Fig. 6c) Ago proteins when both target the same sequence within a transcript.

Discussion

There is no doubt that the mechanisms involved in posttranscriptional regulation of gene expression by small regulatory RNA are complex and as yet not fully recognized. In the miRNA pathway, mature miRNA duplexes generated by Dicer are loaded onto the Ago proteins to target specific mRNAs for cleavage or translational repression [38]. There are several lines of evidence that suggest that, beyond the canonical determinants of miRNA base pairings to their targets, an essential function in regulating the effectiveness of gene silencing by miRNA species is played by RNA-binding proteins (RBPs) (reviewed in [39]). Considering mRNA fate, both positive and negative regulatory actions of such RBPs have been identified [39]. Moreover, the mechanisms of mRNA regulation, which include interplay between miRNAs and RBPs, could be either cooperative or competitive in nature. RBPs, such as Pumilio or splicing factor proline/glutamine-rich protein (Sfpq), influence the secondary structure of the mRNA fragment bound and thereby support miRNA-mediated gene expression silencing. Human Pumilios, Pumilio1 (PUM1) and Pumilio2 (PUM2), are sequence-specific RBPs whose targets often encode proteins acting in cancer-related pathways [40].

Most Pumilio-binding sites have been found to be located within stable secondary structures of 3′-UTRs. PUM1, by binding to its target sites, has been shown to induce a local change in RNA structure, which, in consequence, exposes specific miRNA binding sequence within 3′-UTRs [41]. Sfpq, a functionally versatile DNA- and RNA-binding protein, preferentially binds to long 3′-UTRs harboring multiple copies of Sfpq-binding motifs and promotes, presumably by modulating the secondary structure of a miRNA target, optimal positioning of miRNA-loaded RISC [42]. Nevertheless, other RBPs, such as Deadend 1 [43, 44], RNA-binding motif protein 38 [45] and coding region determinant-binding protein [46, 47], may limit the accessibility of miRNA targets by competitive binding within mRNAs. Importantly, a single RBP can function either in competition or cooperation with miRNAs. For example, Hu-Antigen R (HuR) was initially found to stabilize cationic amino acid transporter 1 mRNA containing AU-rich elements (AREs) by binding to ARE sequences present within 3′-UTRs [48] and by blocking the access of miRNAs to their targets [49]. Conversely, HuR has been reported to help in miRNA targeting and the repression of c-Myc [50] and Ras homolog B (RhoB) [51] expression. The binding sites for miRNAs and HuR have been reported to, rather than overlap, be located either in the intermediate vicinity of one another [50–52] or significantly far away [49, 53] from one another. Proposed models of competitive and cooperative interactions between miRNAs and HuR on shared target mRNAs postulate HuR-imposed conformational changes of mRNA structure, which may result in either hiding or exposing individual miRNA-binding sites for RISC [54].

Likewise, the results of studies carried out by Rybak-Wolf et al. suggested a role of translational regulator for Dicer [22]. The authors demonstrated that Dicer, by binding to some sites present within transcripts referred to as "passive sites", i.e., the sites that are not cut by Dicer, can stabilize expression of the targeted transcripts. Upon Dicer depletion in HEK293 cells, the expression of transcripts containing passive sites was found to be significantly destabilized [22]. Our detailed analysis of Dicer-CLIP and Ago2/3-IP data generated by Rybak-Wolf et al. [22] revealed that Dicer and Ago can bind to the same sites within various types of RNAs, mostly protein-coding transcripts (Fig. 5 and Supplementary Fig. S8). These findings suggest a possible competition or cooperation between these two proteins. This observation is also interesting as Dicer is considered a protein that does not recognize or bind specific sequences or unique sequence motifs [55, 56], which stands in contrast, for example, to Pumilio, Sfpq or HuR proteins. Importantly, the results presented in this report suggest that the sequence specificity of Dicer binding can be triggered by small RNAs that are bound to Dicer and are complementary to targeted RNAs, which is also characteristic for Ago proteins [57]. Deliberating about the competitive or cooperative relation between these two proteins, miRNA-bound Dicer [22], similarly to Ago, may target mRNAs; however, such miRNA-driven mRNA targeting by Dicer would probably differ from the miRNA–mRNA interaction within RISC [58]. Such a difference, for example, might result from the great RNA-annealing potential of Dicer (Figs. 2, 4) [5] compared to the limited RNA-annealing potential of Ago proteins (Figs. 3, 4) [21]. Since numerous reports have suggested that Dicer is present within RISC [57, 59, 60], we can assume that, regarding the annealing activity, Dicer may support Ago with targeting secondary structured, double-stranded fragments of transcripts. This assumption finds strong support in studies showing that endogenous Ago proteins may be recruited to miRNAs that are already pre-annealed to mRNAs [61, 62]. In addition, in vitro studies have suggested that interactions between Dicer and Ago2 may block the cleavage activity of Dicer [63], which indeed seems to be dispensable for Dicer when targeting transcripts. Accordingly, Ago may switch Dicer cleavage activity off.

It is also interesting to speculate about the fate of miRNAs generated by Dicer. After pre-miRNA cleavage, miRNA duplexes have been suggested to be released and rebound by Dicer for proper Ago loading [64]. In addition, some miRNA duplexes have been found to be bound by Ago2 in two different orientations, depending on Ago2 partnering proteins, such as Dicer, TRBP (trans-activation response RNA-binding protein) and PACT (protein activator of interferon-induced protein kinase R) [65]. Obviously, the two-way possible loading of Ago2 with a miRNA duplex may result in different mRNA targeting. In addition, an efficient loading of a miRNA duplex onto Ago requires chaperone machinery [66], which implies that this process may be not entirely efficient. Thus, one can imagine that when RISC lacks some specific proteins, a miRNA duplex would not be passed to Ago proteins and would remain bound with Dicer. Indeed, Dicer-CLIP experiments revealed hundreds of putative miRNAs not loaded into Ago proteins [22]. Recently, it has also been shown that most adult tissues contain reservoirs of miRNAs in low molecular weight not bound to mRNA RISC [67]. Such miRNAs are presumably not actively engaged in target repression. Hence, the efficiency of miRNA-mediated target repression depends not only on the miRNA levels themselves but also on the level of RISC assembly and mRNA targeting. One can also imagine that Dicer may arrest the process of miRNA handover to Ago within the RISC loading complex, thereby reducing the level of active miRNAs (Fig. 6).

In summary, the present study demonstrate a first comprehensive analysis of the RNA–RNA base pairing potential of human Dicer and Ago2 in the context of the secondary structures adopted by individual RNA substrates. We show that Dicer, compared to Ago2, displays much greater annealing

activity with RNAs having their complementary sequences trapped within stably secondary structures. We believe that such RNA-annealing activity of Dicer might be appreciated by RISC when the latter targets complementary sequences located within stable secondary structures of mRNA transcripts. Consequently, Dicer might be directly involved in translational control of gene expression.

Funding This work was supported by the National Science Centre, Poland [2016/22/E/NZ1/00422] and the Ministry of Science and Higher Education PL [KNOW program for years 2014–2018].

References

1. Bernstein E, Caudy AA, Hammond SM, Hannon GJ (2001) Role for a bidentate ribonuclease in the initiation step of RNA interference. Nature 409:363–366
2. Tian Y, Simanshu DK, Ma JB, Park JE, Heo I, Kim VN et al (2014) A phosphate-binding pocket within the platform-PAZ-connector helix cassette of human Dicer. Mol Cell 53:606–616
3. Taylor DW, Ma E, Shigematsu H, Cianfrocco MA, Noland CL, Nagayama K et al (2013) Substrate-specific structural rearrangements of human Dicer. Nat Struct Mol Biol 20:662–670
4. Liu Z, Wang J, Cheng H, Ke X, Sun L, Zhang QC et al (2018) Cryo-EM structure of human Dicer and its complexes with a pre-miRNA substrate. Cell 173(1191–203):e12
5. Kurzynska-Kokorniak A, Pokornowska M, Koralewska N, Hoffmann W, Bienkowska-Szewczyk K, Figlerowicz M (2016) Revealing a new activity of the human Dicer DUF283 domain in vitro. Sci Rep 6:23989
6. Zhang H, Kolb FA, Jaskiewicz L, Westhof E, Filipowicz W (2004) Single processing center models for human Dicer and bacterial RNase III. Cell 118:57–68
7. Takeshita D, Zenno S, Lee WC, Nagata K, Saigo K, Tanokura M (2007) Homodimeric structure and double-stranded RNA cleavage activity of the C-terminal RNase III domain of human dicer. J Mol Biol 374:106–120
8. Wostenberg C, Lary JW, Sahu D, Acevedo R, Quarles KA, Cole JL et al (2012) The role of human dicer-dsRBD in processing small regulatory RNAs. PLoS One 7:e51829
9. Bartel DP (2009) MicroRNAs: target recognition and regulatory functions. Cell 136:215–233
10. Elbashir SM, Harborth J, Lendeckel W, Yalcin A, Weber K, Tuschl T (2001) Duplexes of 21-nucleotide RNAs mediate RNA interference in cultured mammalian cells. Nature 411:494–498
11. Jung E, Seong Y, Jeon B, Song H, Kwon YS (2017) Global analysis of AGO2-bound RNAs reveals that miRNAs induce cleavage of target RNAs with limited complementarity. Biochem Biophys Acta 1860:1148–1158
12. Xu K, Lin J, Zandi R, Roth JA, Ji L (2016) MicroRNA-mediated target mRNA cleavage and 3′-uridylation in human cells. Sci Rep 6:30242
13. Kurzynska-Kokorniak A, Koralewska N, Pokornowska M, Urbanowicz A, Tworak A, Mickiewicz A et al (2015) The many faces of Dicer: the complexity of the mechanisms regulating Dicer gene expression and enzyme activities. Nucleic Acids Res 43:4365–4380
14. Rajkowitsch L, Chen D, Stampfl S, Semrad K, Waldsich C, Mayer O et al (2007) RNA chaperones, RNA annealers and RNA helicases. RNA Biol 4:118–130
15. Rajkowitsch L, Semrad K, Mayer O, Schroeder R (2005) Assays for the RNA chaperone activity of proteins. Biochem Soc Trans 33:450–456
16. Semrad K (2011) Proteins with RNA chaperone activity: a world of diverse proteins with a common task—impediment of RNA misfolding. Biochem Res Int 2011:532908
17. Müller UF, Göringer HU (2002) Mechanism of the gBP21-mediated RNA/RNA annealing reaction: matchmaking and charge reduction. Nucleic Acids Res 30:447–455
18. Schumacher MA, Karamooz E, Zikova A, Trantirek L, Lukes J (2006) Crystal structures of *T. brucei* MRP1/MRP2 guide-RNA binding complex reveal RNA matchmaking mechanism. Cell 126:701–711
19. Gérczei T, Correll CC (2004) Imp3p and Imp4p mediate formation of essential U3–precursor rRNA (pre-rRNA) duplexes, possibly to recruit the small subunit processome to the pre-rRNA. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 101:15301–15306
20. Shah BN, Liu X, Correll CC (2013) Imp3 unfolds stem structures in pre-rRNA and U3 snoRNA to form a duplex essential for small subunit processing. RNA 19:1372–1383
21. Ameres SL, Martinez J, Schroeder R (2007) Molecular basis for target RNA recognition and cleavage by human RISC. Cell 130:101–112
22. Rybak-Wolf A, Jens M, Murakawa Y, Herzog M, Landthaler M, Rajewsky N (2014) A variety of dicer substrates in human and C-elegans. Cell 159:1153–1167
23. Zhang H, Kolb FA, Brondani V, Billy E, Filipowicz W (2002) Human Dicer preferentially cleaves dsRNAs at their termini without a requirement for ATP. EMBO J 21:5875–5885
24. Bellaousov S, Reuter JS, Seetin MG, Mathews DH (2013) RNAstructure: web servers for RNA secondary structure prediction and analysis. Nucleic Acids Res 41:W471–W474
25. Mann M, Wright PR, Backofen R (2017) IntaRNA 2.0: enhanced and customizable prediction of RNA–RNA interactions. Nucleic Acids Res 45:W435–W439
26. Milewski MC, Kamel K, Kurzynska-Kokorniak A, Chmielewski MK, Figlerowicz M (2017) EvOligo: a novel software to design and group libraries of oligonucleotides applicable for nucleic acid-based experiments. J Comput Biol 24:1014–1028
27. Reuter JS, Mathews DH (2010) RNAstructure: software for RNA secondary structure prediction and analysis. BMC Bioinform 11:129
28. Provost P, Dishart D, Doucet J, Frendewey D, Samuelsson B, Radmark O (2002) Ribonuclease activity and RNA binding of recombinant human Dicer. EMBO J 21:5864–5874
29. Rivas FV, Tolia NH, Song JJ, Aragon JP, Liu J, Hannon GJ et al (2005) Purified Argonaute2 and an siRNA form recombinant human RISC. Nat Struct Mol Biol 12:340–349
30. Hofacker IL (2007) How microRNAs choose their targets. Nat Genet 39:1191–1192
31. Kertesz M, Iovino N, Unnerstall U, Gaul U, Segal E (2007) The role of site accessibility in microRNA target recognition. Nat Genet 39:1278–1284
32. Forman JJ, Legesse-Miller A, Coller HA (2008) A search for conserved sequences in coding regions reveals that the let-7 microRNA targets Dicer within its coding sequence. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 105:14879–14884

33. Wong N, Wang X (2015) miRDB: an online resource for microRNA target prediction and functional annotations. Nucleic Acids Res 43:D146–D152
34. Martello G, Rosato A, Ferrari F, Manfrin A, Cordenonsi M, Dupont S et al (2010) A MicroRNA targeting dicer for metastasis control. Cell 141:1195–1207
35. Panwar B, Omenn GS, Guan Y (2017) miRmine: a database of human miRNA expression profiles. Bioinformatics 33:1554–1560
36. Busch A, Richter AS, Backofen R (2008) IntaRNA: efficient prediction of bacterial sRNA targets incorporating target site accessibility and seed regions. Bioinformatics 24:2849–2856
37. Wright PR, Georg J, Mann M, Sorescu DA, Richter AS, Lott S et al (2014) CopraRNA and IntaRNA: predicting small RNA targets, networks and interaction domains. Nucleic Acids Res 42:W119–W123
38. Svobodova E, Kubikova J, Svoboda P (2016) Production of small RNAs by mammalian Dicer. Pflugers Arch 468:1089–1102
39. Ciafre SA, Galardi S (2013) microRNAs and RNA-binding proteins: a complex network of interactions and reciprocal regulations in cancer. RNA Biol 10:935–942
40. Galgano A, Forrer M, Jaskiewicz L, Kanitz A, Zavolan M, Gerber AP (2008) Comparative analysis of mRNA targets for human PUF-family proteins suggests extensive interaction with the miRNA regulatory system. PLoS One 3:e3164
41. Kedde M, van Kouwenhove M, Zwart W, Oude Vrielink JA, Elkon R, Agami R (2010) A Pumilio-induced RNA structure switch in p27-3' UTR controls miR-221 and miR-222 accessibility. Nat Cell Biol 12:1014–1020
42. Bottini S, Hamouda-Tekaya N, Mategot R, Zaragosi L-E, Audebert S, Pisano S et al (2017) Post-transcriptional gene silencing mediated by microRNAs is controlled by nucleoplasmic Sfpq. Nat Commun 8:1189
43. Kedde M, Strasser MJ, Boldajipour B, Oude Vrielink JA, Slanchev K, le Sage C et al (2007) RNA-binding protein Dnd1 inhibits microRNA access to target mRNA. Cell 131:1273–1286
44. Bhandari A, Gordon W, Dizon D, Hopkin AS, Gordon E, Yu Z et al (2013) The Grainyhead transcription factor Grhl3/Get1 suppresses miR-21 expression and tumorigenesis in skin: modulation of the miR-21 target MSH2 by RNA-binding protein DND1. Oncogene 32:1497–1507
45. Leveille N, Elkon R, Davalos V, Manoharan V, Hollingworth D, Oude Vrielink J et al (2011) Selective inhibition of microRNA accessibility by RBM38 is required for p53 activity. Nat Commun. 2:513
46. Nairismagi ML, Vislovukh A, Meng Q, Kratassiouk G, Beldiman C, Petretich M et al (2012) Translational control of TWIST1 expression in MCF-10A cell lines recapitulating breast cancer progression. Oncogene 31:4960–4966
47. Elcheva I, Goswami S, Noubissi FK, Spiegelman VS (2009) CRD-BP protects the coding region of betaTrCP1 mRNA from miR-183-mediated degradation. Mol Cell 35:240–246
48. Fan XC, Steitz JA (1998) Overexpression of HuR, a nuclear-cytoplasmic shuttling protein, increases the in vivo stability of ARE-containing mRNAs. EMBO J 17:3448–3460
49. Bhattacharyya SN, Habermacher R, Martine U, Closs EI, Filipowicz W (2006) Relief of microRNA-mediated translational repression in human cells subjected to stress. Cell 125:1111–1124
50. Kim HH, Kuwano Y, Srikantan S, Lee EK, Martindale JL, Gorospe M (2009) HuR recruits let-7/RISC to repress c-Myc expression. Genes Dev 23:1743–1748
51. Glorian V, Maillot G, Poles S, Iacovoni JS, Favre G, Vagner S (2011) HuR-dependent loading of miRNA RISC to the mRNA encoding the Ras-related small GTPase RhoB controls its translation during UV-induced apoptosis. Cell Death Differ 18:1692–1701
52. Lebedeva S, Jens M, Theil K, Schwanhausser B, Selbach M, Landthaler M et al (2011) Transcriptome-wide analysis of regulatory interactions of the RNA-binding protein HuR. Mol Cell 43:340–352
53. Tominaga K, Srikantan S, Lee EK, Subaran SS, Martindale JL, Abdelmohsen K et al (2011) Competitive regulation of nucleolin expression by HuR and miR-494. Mol Cell Biol 31:4219–4231
54. Srikantan S, Tominaga K, Gorospe M (2012) Functional interplay between RNA-binding protein HuR and microRNAs. Curr Protein Pept Sci 13:372–379
55. Lima WF, Murray H, Nichols JG, Wu H, Sun H, Prakash TP et al (2009) Human Dicer binds short single-strand and double-strand RNA with high affinity and interacts with different regions of the nucleic acids. J Biol Chem 284:2535–2548
56. Tyczewska A, Kurzynska-Kokorniak A, Koralewska N, Szopa A, Kietrys AM, Wrzesinski J et al (2011) Selection of RNA oligonucleotides that can modulate human dicer activity in vitro. Nucleic Acid Ther. 21:333–346
57. Gregory RI, Chendrimada TP, Cooch N, Shiekhattar R (2005) Human RISC couples microRNA biogenesis and posttranscriptional gene silencing. Cell 123:631–640
58. Doench JG, Sharp PA (2004) Specificity of microRNA target selection in translational repression. Genes Dev 18:504–511
59. Lee Y, Hur I, Park S-Y, Kim Y-K, Suh MR, Kim VN (2006) The role of PACT in the RNA silencing pathway. EMBO J 25:522–532
60. Chendrimada TP, Gregory RI, Kumaraswamy E, Norman J, Cooch N, Nishikura K et al (2005) TRBP recruits the Dicer complex to Ago2 for microRNA processing and gene silencing. Nature 436:740–744
61. Wang B, Love TM, Call ME, Doench JG, Novina CD (2006) Recapitulation of short RNA-directed translational gene silencing in vitro. Mol Cell 22:553–560
62. Wang B, Yanez A, Novina CD (2008) MicroRNA-repressed mRNAs contain 40S but not 60S components. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 105:5343–5348
63. Tahbaz N, Kolb FA, Zhang H, Jaronczyk K, Filipowicz W, Hobman TC (2004) Characterization of the interactions between mammalian PAZ PIWI domain proteins and Dicer. EMBO Rep 5:189–194
64. Noland CL, Ma E, Doudna JA (2011) siRNA repositioning for guide strand selection by human Dicer complexes. Mol Cell 43:110–121
65. Noland CL, Doudna JA (2013) Multiple sensors ensure guide strand selection in human RNAi pathways. RNA 19:639–648
66. Iwasaki S, Kobayashi M, Yoda M, Sakaguchi Y, Katsuma S, Suzuki T et al (2010) Hsc70/Hsp90 chaperone machinery mediates ATP-dependent RISC loading of small RNA duplexes. Mol Cell 39:292–299
67. La Rocca G, Olejniczak SH, Gonzalez AJ, Briskin D, Vidigal JA, Spraggon L et al (2015) In vivo, Argonaute-bound microRNAs exist predominantly in a reservoir of low molecular weight complexes not associated with mRNA. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 112:767–772

The RNA-RNA base pairing potential of human Dicer and Ago2 proteins

Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences

Maria Pokornowska[1], Marek C Milewski[2], Kinga Ciechanowska[1], Agnieszka Szczepańska[1], Marta Wojnicka[1], Ziemowit Radogostowicz[1], Marek Figlerowicz[2,3], Anna Kurzynska-Kokorniak[1]*

[1] Department of Ribonucleoprotein Biochemistry, Institute of Bioorganic Chemistry, Polish Academy of Sciences, Poznan 61-704, Poland
[2] Department of Molecular and Systems Biology, Institute of Bioorganic Chemistry, Polish Academy of Sciences, Poznan 61-704, Poland
[3] Institute of Computing Science, Poznan University of Technology, Poznan 60-965, Poland

* To whom correspondence should be addressed. Tel: +48 618 528 503 (Ext 264); Fax: +48 618 520 532; Email: akurzyns@man.poznan.pl

LEGENDS FOR SUPPLEMENTARY FIGURES

Supplementary Figure S1 Cleavage activities and protein preparations of GiDicer, hAgo2 and hDicer. (A) An upper panel: the PAGE gel showing the results of a cleavage assay performed with pre-miR-33a and GiDicer (25 nM). A bottom panel: SDS-PAGE of GiDicer (MyBiosource). (B) An upper panel: the PAGE gel showing the results of a cleavage assay performed with hAgo2 (100 nM), Mod18 as a target and R21 as a guide. A bottom panel: the SDS-PAGE of hAgo2 (Active Motif). (C) An upper panel: the PAGE gel showing the results of a cleavage assay performed with pre-miR-33a and hDicer (10 nM). A bottom panel: the SDS-PAGE of hDicer preparation. Red arrows indicate cleavage products, while black arrows indicate proteins.

Supplementary Figure S2 Secondary structures of Mod RNAs used in the study. The predicted structures for (A) Mod18, (B) Mod23 and (C) Mod33, generated by RNAstructure Fold online tool, are presented. The structures are color-annotated according to base pairing probability. The free energy values expressed in kcal/mol are shown at the bottom. The target site within each Mod RNA is indicated by a rectangle. Nucleotides are numbered starting from the 5'-end.

Supplementary Figure S3 A time-dependent RNA annealing activity of hDicer involving a pair of complementary RNAs, ′donor′ and ′target′. Native PAGE gels show the results of annealing reactions involving nine ′donor′ and ′target′ pairs, as follows: R21 and (A) Mod18, (B) Mod23 or (C) Mod33; miRNA-like duplex and (D) Mod18, (E) Mod23 or (F) Mod33; siRNA-like duplex and (G) Mod18, (H) Mod23 or (I) Mod33. The reactions were incubated with the protein for 0, 2, 5, 15, 30 or 60 min at 37°C (indicated by a triangle). Control reactions contained no protein (left panels) or were prepared with GiDicer (right panels).

Supplementary Figure S4 The influence of incubation time and ATP on stability of RNA duplexes. RNA duplexes, (A) miRNA-like R21-mR21 or (B) siRNA-like R21-cR21, were incubated in annealing buffer with or without hDicer as incubation time increased up to 60 min. (C-) and (R21) denote RNA duplex or single-stranded R21 controls, respectively, that were applied on the gel without incubation. The vertical dashed line indicates that two fragments of gel were used to compose one image.

Supplementary Figure S5 The influence of different buffer conditions on annealing activity of hAgo2 and hDicer. Native PAGE gels show the results of annealing reactions involving 7.5 nM R21, 5′-^{32}P-labeled Mod18 and either no protein or hDicer, or hAgo2. Reaction mixtures were incubated in buffer containing (A) 2 mM $MgCl_2$ or (B) 5 mM $MgCl_2$ and 7 mM EDTA.

Supplementary Figure S6 The distribution of Dicer-binding sites and predicted miRNA targets within human *DICER1* transcript encoding full length enzyme. Tall bars represent coding exons (CDS), while small bars represent non-protein coding exons (3′-UTR and 5′-UTR regions) of *DICER1* primary transcript. All exon numbers refer to the transcript NM_001271282. The arrow indicates the translation start site. The *DICER1* transcript is bound by Dicer at 36 sites (indicated by circles), of those, 35 (indicated by green circles) contain multiple miRNA targets, as predicted by miRDB. A single Dicer-binding site has been found to contain no miRNA targets (indicated by a white circle). The Dicer-binding site which is indicated by an asterisk (*) is situated within the 3′-UTR region. The numbers within circles indicate number of Dicer-binding sites found

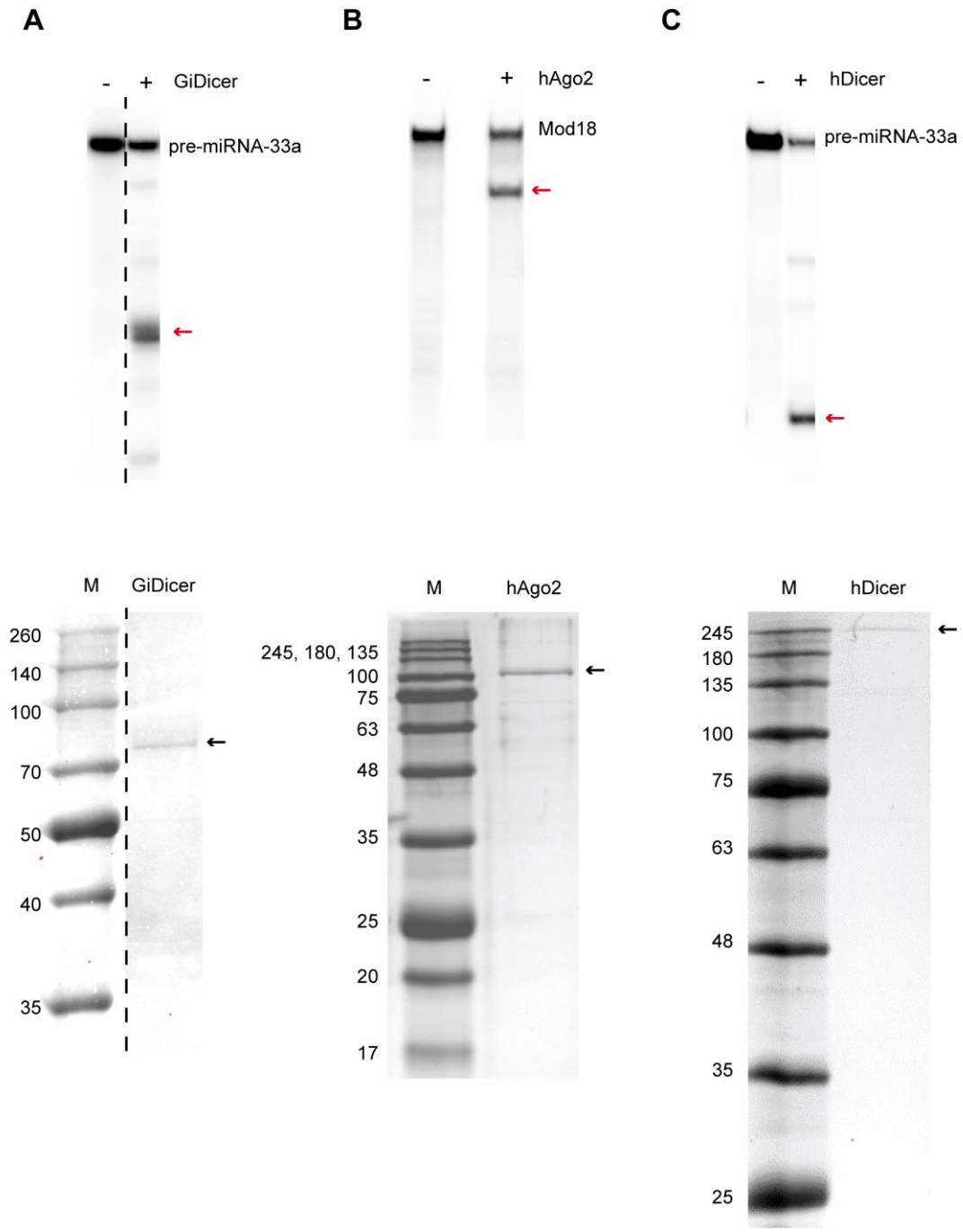
within the respective exon (based on Rybak-Wolf *et al.* (1)). miRNAs, predicted by miRDB, are listed and assigned to the respective sites below. "(2)" next to the miRNA indicates that two targets for a particular miRNA were found within Dicer-binding sites situated in the exon.

Supplementary Figure S7 A close insight into miR-103a-3p and Ex21 target base pairing. The short vertical lines indicate base pairing, predicted with the IntaRNA software. The sequence bound by Dicer (based on Rybak-Wolf *et al.* (1)) is underlined green.

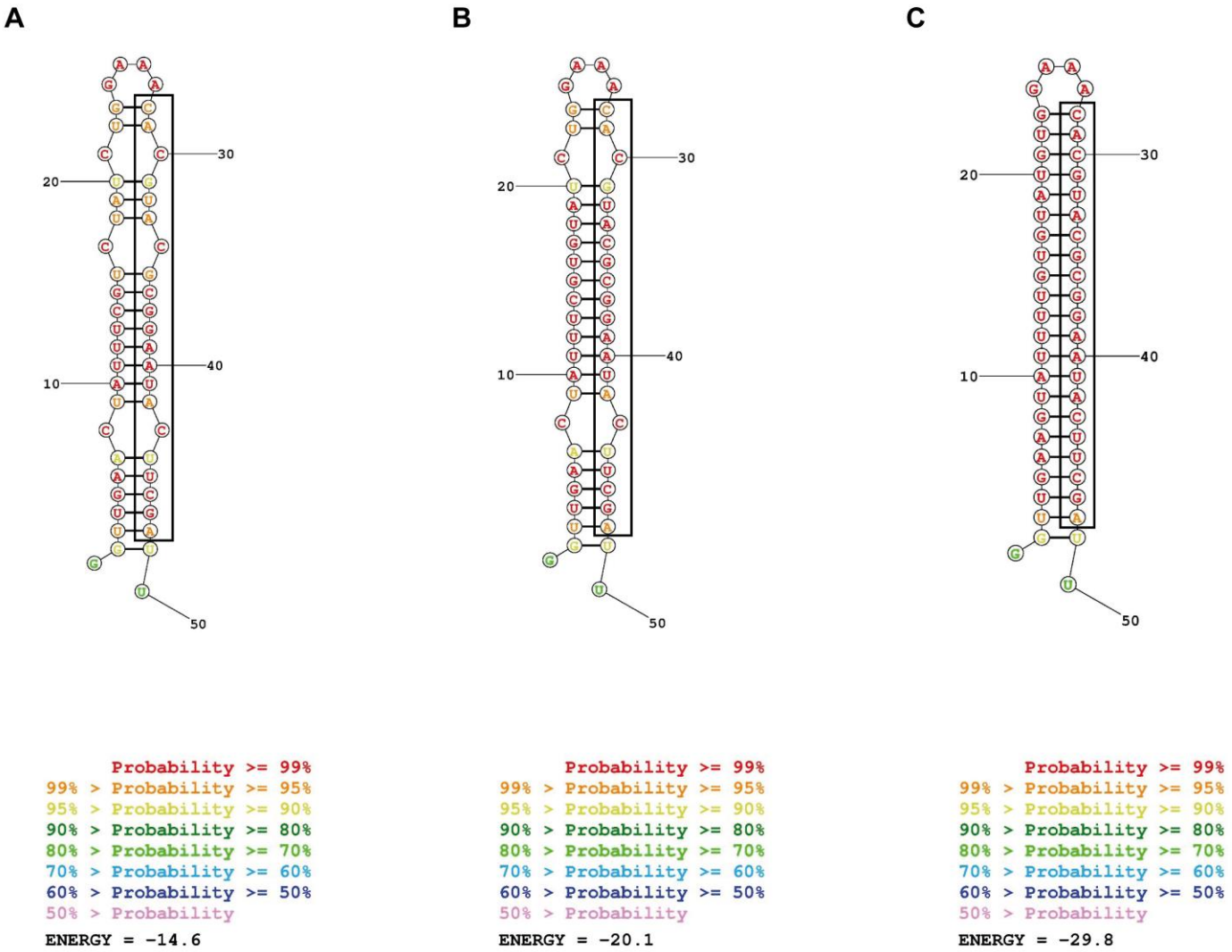
Supplementary Figure S8 The distribution of overlapping binding sites for Dicer and Ago2/3. (A) A scheme of the *DICER1* primary transcript. Tall bars represent coding exons (CDS), while small bars represent nonprotein coding exons (3′-UTR and 5′-UTR regions). All exon numbers refer to the transcript NM_001271282. The arrow indicates the translation start site. (B) Distribution of Dicer-binding sites that overlap with Ago2/3-binding sites. The site indicated by a white circle contains no miRNA targets. The sites that contain miRNA targets found within Dicer-binding sites only are colored green, while the sites that include miRNA targets common for both Dicer- and Ago2/3-binding sites are colored red. The site indicated by an asterisk (*) is situated within the 3′-UTR region. (C) Distribution of Ago2/3-binding sites that overlap with Dicer-binding sites. The sites indicated by white circles contain no miRNA targets. The sites that contain miRNA targets found within Ago2/3-binding sites only are colored yellow, while the sites that include miRNA targets common for both Dicer- and Ago2/3-binding sites are colored red. The site indicated by an asterisk (*) is situated within the 3′-UTR region. (D) Distribution of miRNA targets common for both Dicer and Ago2/3-binding sites. miRNAs, predicted by miRDB, are listed and assigned to the respective sites.

SUPPLEMENTARY FIGURES

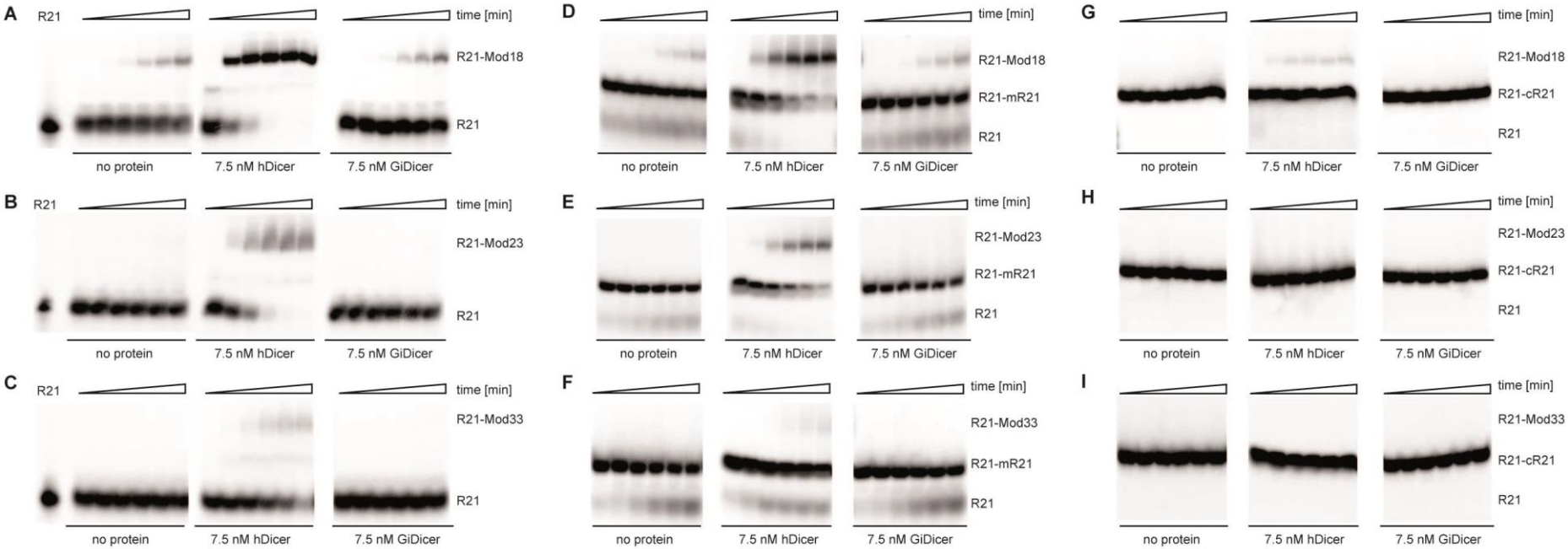
Supplementary Figure S1



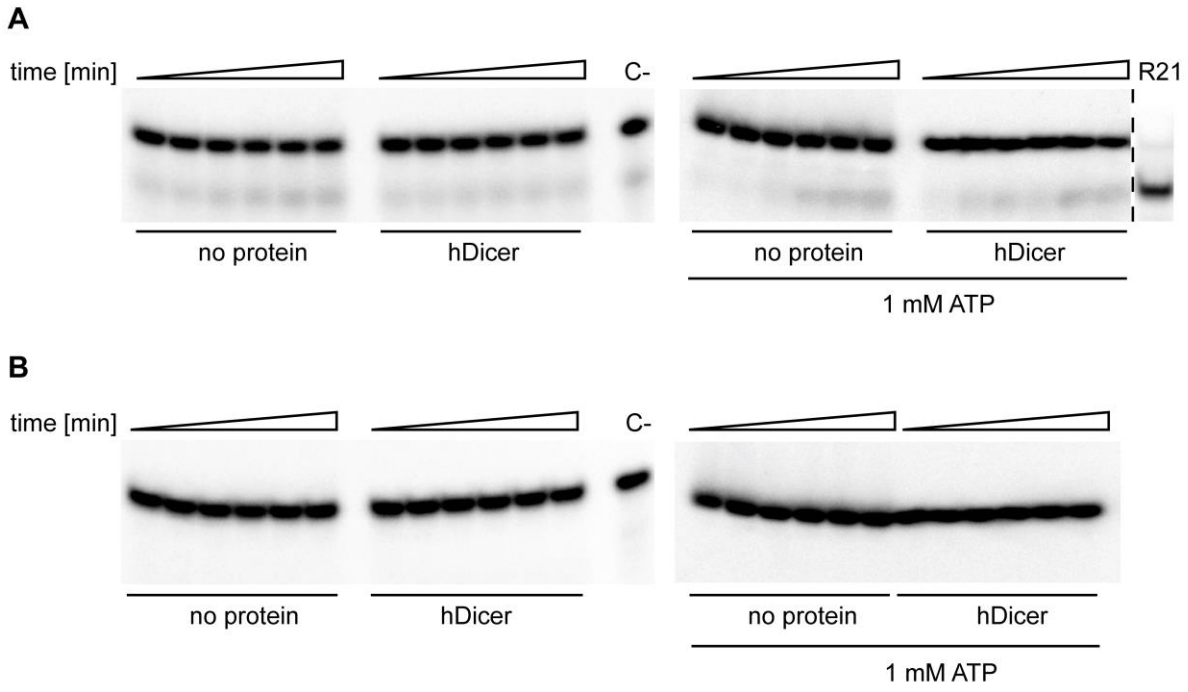
Supplementary Figure S2



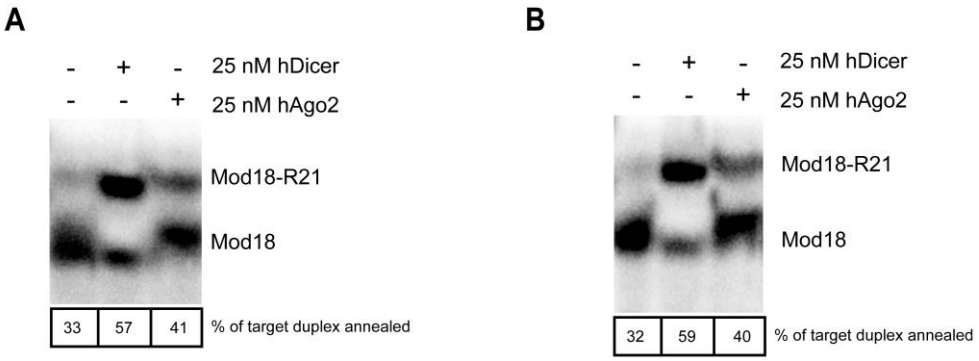
Supplementary Figure S3



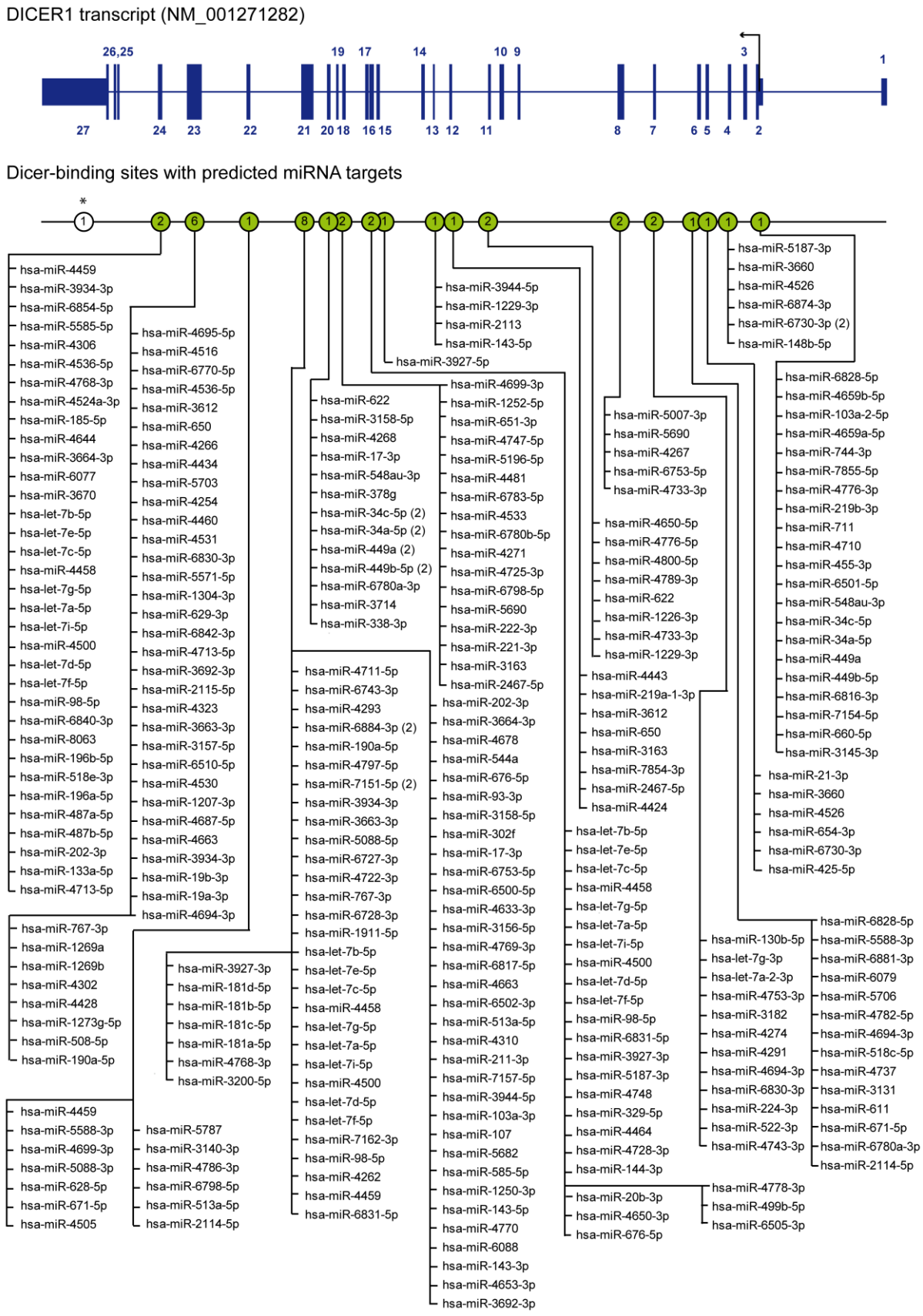
Supplementary Figure S4



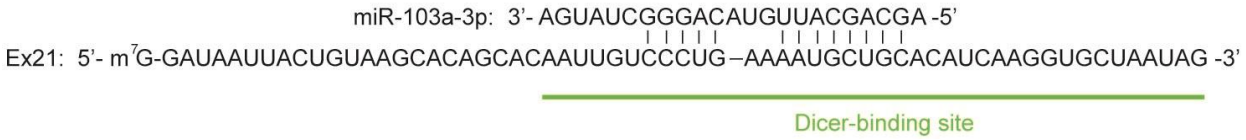
Supplementary Figure S5



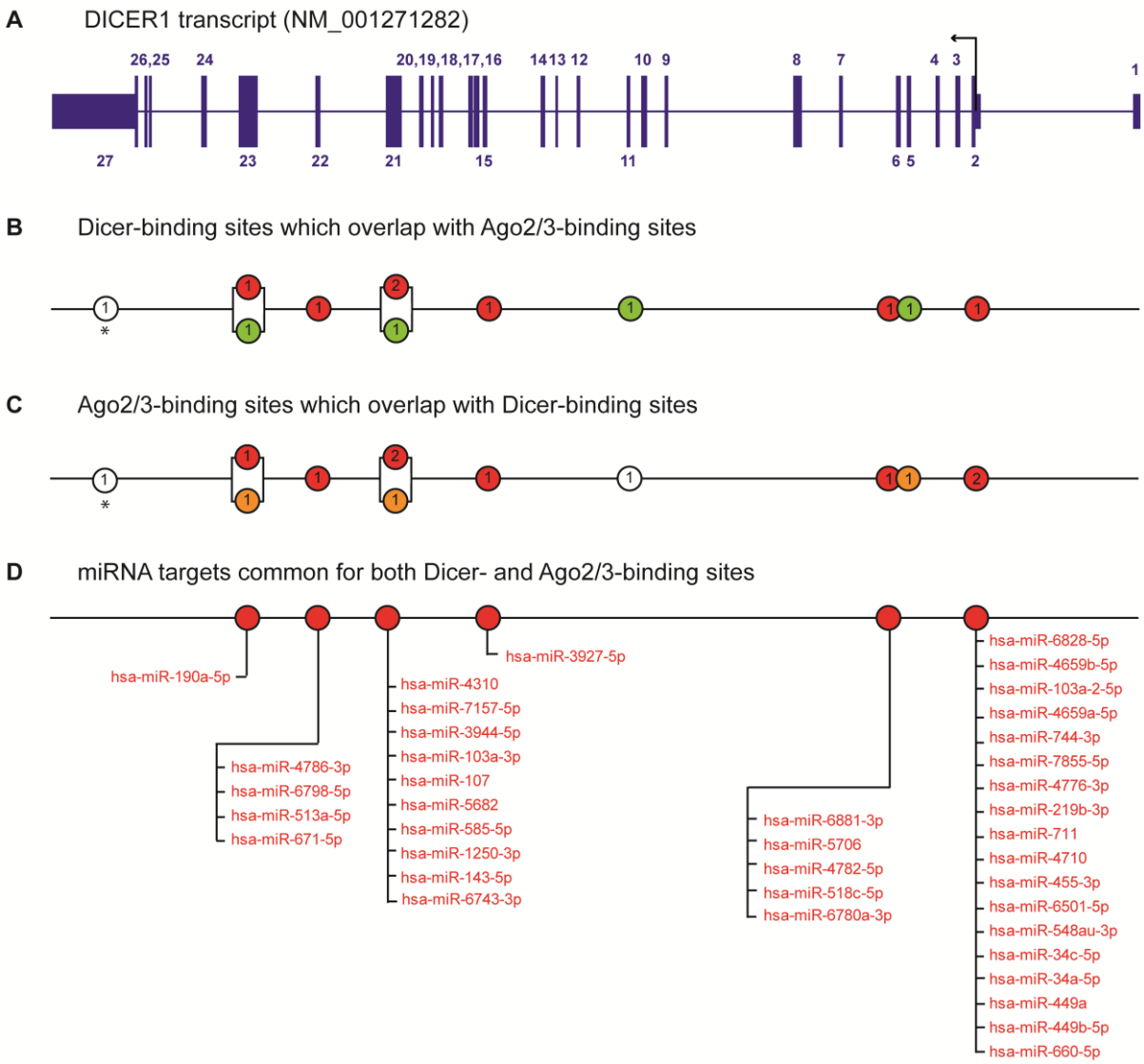
Supplementary Figure S6



Supplementary Figure S7



Supplementary Figure S8



REFERENCES

1. Rybak-Wolf A, Jens M, Murakawa Y, Herzog M, Landthaler M, Rajewsky N. A Variety of Dicer Substrates in Human and C-elegans. Cell. 2014;159(5):1153-67.

Hiperłącze do pobrania tabel: Supplementary tables S1-S3

https://static-content.springer.com/esm/art%3A10.1007%2Fs00018-019-03344-6/MediaObjects/18_2019_3344_MOESM2_ESM.xlsx

mgr inż. Maria Pokornowska
Instytut Chemii Bioorganicznej
Polskiej Akademii Nauk
Ul. Noskowskiego 12/14
61-704 Poznań
pokornowskamaria@gmail.com

Poznań, 29 lutego 2020

OŚWIADCZENIE

Oświadczam, że w pracy:

Kurzynska-Kokorniak A, Koralewska N, Pokornowska M, Urbanowicz A, Tworak A, Mickiewicz A, Figlerowicz M[§] (2015) ***The many faces of Dicer: the complexity of the mechanisms regulating Dicer gene expression and enzyme activities***. Nucleic Acids Res. 19;43(9):4365-80,

mój wkład polegał na przygotowaniu wstępnej wersji rysunku 1 oraz rysunku S1. Ponadto, przygotowałam opracowania, które zostały umieszczone w tabelach S3 i S4, a także zebrałam dane, które zostały wykorzystane w rozdziałach *Organization of the Dicer gene and factors controlling its expression* oraz *Human Dicer and Cancer*.

Maria Pokornowska

[§] Autor korespondencyjny

mgr inż. Maria Pokornowska
Instytut Chemii Bioorganicznej
Polskiej Akademii Nauk
Ul. Noskowskiego 12/14
61-704 Poznań
pokornowskamaria@gmail.com

Poznań, 29 lutego 2020

OŚWIADCZENIE

Oświadczam, że w pracy:

Kurzynska-Kokorniak A[§], Pokornowska M, Koralewska N, Hoffmann W, Bienkowska-Szewczyk K, Figlerowicz M[§] (2016) ***Revealing a new activity of the human Dicer DUF283 domain in vitro***. Sci Rep. 2016 Apr 5;6:23989

mój wkład polegał na otrzymaniu preparatu białkowego DUF283. Ponadto, wykonałam doświadczenia, których rezultaty zostały zaprezentowane na rysunkach 1-4, 6, 8, S1, S2, S5 i 1SR. Brałam również udział w interpretacji wyników i w przygotowaniu rozdziału *Methods* (*Metody*) oraz w edycji manuskryptu.

Maria Pokornowska

[§] Autor korespondencyjny

mgr inż. Maria Pokornowska
Instytut Chemii Bioorganicznej
Polskiej Akademii Nauk
Ul. Noskowskiego 12/14
61-704 Poznań
pokornowskamaria@gmail.com

Poznań, 29 lutego 2020

OŚWIADCZENIE

Oświadczam, że w pracy:

Pokornowska M, Milewski MC, Ciechanowska K, Szczepańska A, Wojnicka M, Radogostowicz Z, Figlerowicz M, Kurzynska-Kokorniak A[§] (2019) ***The RNA–RNA base pairing potential of human Dicer and Ago2 proteins.*** Cell. Mol. Life Sci. 2019 Oct 26

mój wkład polegał na otrzymaniu preparatu białkowego ludzkiej Dicer oraz przygotowaniu pierwszej wersji manuskryptu i jego późniejszej edycji. Ponadto, wykonałam doświadczenia, których rezultaty zostały zaprezentowane na rysunkach 1, 3, 4, S1, S3, S4 i S5 oraz tabelach 2 i S3.

Maria Pokornowska

[§] Autor korespondencyjny

INSTYTUT CHEMII BIOORGANICZNEJ
Polskiej Akademii Nauk

ul. Noskowskiego 12/14, 61-704 Poznań
tel.: centrala 61 852 85 03, sekretariat 61 852 89 19
faks: 61 852 05 32, e-mail: ibch@ibch.poznan.pl
REGON 000849327 NIP 777-00-02-062
http://www.ibch.poznan.pl

Poznań, 28.04.2020

Prof. dr hab. Marek Figlerowicz
Instytut Chemii Bioorganicznej
Polskiej Akademii Nauk
ul. Noskowskiego 12/14
61-704 Poznań
marekf@ibch.poznan.pl

OŚWIADCZENIE

Oświadczam, że wkład mgr inż. Marii Pokornowskiej w powstanie wymienionej poniżej publikacji polegał na zebraniu danych i przygotowaniu pierwszej wersji rozdziałów *Organization of the Dicer gene and factors controlling its expression* oraz *Human Dicer and Cancer*. Była Ona również odpowiedzialna za przygotowanie wstępnych wersji Rysunków 1 i S1 oraz Tabel S3 i S4.

Tytuł publikacji: The many faces of Dicer: the complexity of the mechanisms regulating Dicer gene expression and enzyme activities

Autorzy: Kurzynska-Kokorniak A, Koralewska N, Pokornowska M, Urbanowicz A, Tworak A, Mickiewicz A, Figlerowicz M[§]

Rok opublikowania: 2015

Czasopismo: Nucleic Acids Research (2015) 19;43(9):4365-80. doi: 10.1093/nar/gkv328

[§] Autor korespondencyjny

INSTYTUT CHEMII BIOORGANICZNEJ
Polskiej Akademii Nauk

ul. Noskowskiego 12/14, 61-704 Poznań
tel.: centrala 61 852 85 03, sekretariat 61 852 89 19
faks: 61 852 05 32, e-mail: ibch@ibch.poznan.pl
REGON 000849327 NIP 777-00-02-062
http://www.ibch.poznan.pl

Poznań, 28.04.2020

Dr hab. Anna Kurzyńska-Kokorniak, prof. ICHB
akurzyns@man.poznan.pl

Prof. dr hab. Marek Figlerowicz
marekf@ibch.poznan.pl

Instytut Chemii Bioorganicznej
Polskiej Akademii Nauk
ul. Noskowskiego 12/14
61-704 Poznań

OŚWIADCZENIE

Oświadczamy, że wkład mgr inż. Marii Pokornowskiej w powstanie wymienionej poniżej publikacji polegał na otrzymaniu preparatu białkowego DUF283 oraz wykonaniu większości doświadczeń; rezultaty tych doświadczeń zostały przedstawione na rysunkach: 1-4, 6, 8, S1, S2, S5 i 1SR. Brała Ona również udział w interpretacji otrzymanych wyników, a także w przygotowaniu wstępnej wersji wszystkich rysunków i w edycji manuskryptu.

Tytuł publikacji: Revealing a new activity of the human Dicer DUF283 domain in vitro

Autorzy: Kurzynska-Kokorniak A[§], Pokornowska M, Koralewska N, Hoffmann W, Bienkowska-Szewczyk K, Figlerowicz M[§]

Rok opublikowania: 2016

Czasopismo: Scientific Reports (2016) Apr 5;6:23989, doi: 10.1038/srep23989

[§] Autor korespondencyjny

INSTYTUT CHEMII BIOORGANICZNEJ
Polskiej Akademii Nauk

ul. Noskowskiego 12/14, 61-704 Poznań
tel.: centrala 61 852 85 03, sekretariat 61 852 89 19
faks: 61 852 05 32, e-mail: ibch@ibch.poznan.pl
REGON 000849327 NIP 777-00-02-062
http://www.ibch.poznan.pl

Poznań, 28.04.2020

Dr hab. Anna Kurzyńska-Kokorniak, prof. ICHB
Instytut Chemii Bioorganicznej
Polskiej Akademii Nauk
ul. Noskowskiego 12/14
61-704 Poznań
akurzyns@man.poznan.pl

OŚWIADCZENIE

Oświadczam, że wkład mgr inż. Marii Pokornowskiej w powstanie wymienionej poniżej publikacji polegał na otrzymaniu preparatu białkowego Dicer człowieka, zaplanowaniu i wykonaniu większości doświadczeń; rezultaty tych doświadczeń zostały przedstawione na rysunkach: 1-4, 6, S1 i S3-5 oraz w tabelach: 2 i S3. Brała Ona również udział w interpretacji otrzymanych wyników, przygotowaniu wstępnej wersji wszystkich rysunków, a także w przygotowaniu pierwszej wersji manuskryptu i jego późniejszej edycji.

Tytuł publikacji: The RNA–RNA base pairing potential of human Dicer and Ago2 proteins

Autorzy: Pokornowska M, Milewski MC, Ciechanowska K, Szczepańska A, Wojnicka M, Radogostowicz Z, Figlerowicz M, Kurzynska-Kokorniak A[§]

Rok opublikowania: 2019

Czasopismo: Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences (2019) Oct 26 , doi: 10.1007/s00018-019-03344-6

[§] Autor korespondencyjny

JOHN WILEY AND SONS LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Apr 22, 2020

This Agreement between Maria Pokornowska ("You") and John Wiley and Sons ("John Wiley and Sons") consists of your license details and the terms and conditions provided by John Wiley and Sons and Copyright Clearance Center.

License Number	4814391189858
License date	Apr 22, 2020
Licensed Content Publisher	John Wiley and Sons
Licensed Content Publication	The EMBO Journal
Licensed Content Title	The role of PACT in the RNA silencing pathway
Licensed Content Author	V Narry Kim, Mi Ra Suh, Young-Kook Kim, et al
Licensed Content Date	Jan 19, 2006
Licensed Content Volume	25
Licensed Content Issue	3
Licensed Content Pages	11
Type of Use	Dissertation/Thesis
Requestor type	University/Academic
Format	Electronic
Portion	Figure/table
Number of figures/tables	1
Will you be translating?	No
Title	Odkrycie, charakterystyka i potencjalne znaczenie aktywności wpierającej proces parowania sekwencji komplementarnych występujących w kwasach nukleinowych ludzkiej rybonukleazy Dicer
Institution name	Institute of Bioorganic Chemistry, Polish Academy of Sciences
Expected presentation date	Jun 2020
Portions	Figure 2
Requestor Location	Maria Pokornowska Noskowskiego 12/14 Poznan, 61-704 Poland Attn: Maria Pokornowska
Publisher Tax ID	EU826007151
Total	**0.00 EUR**
Terms and Conditions	

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

This copyrighted material is owned by or exclusively licensed to John Wiley & Sons, Inc. or one of its group companies (each a"Wiley Company") or handled on behalf of a society with which a Wiley Company has exclusive publishing rights in relation to a particular work (collectively "WILEY"). By clicking "accept" in connection with completing this licensing transaction, you agree that the following terms and conditions apply to this transaction (along with the billing and payment terms and conditions established by the Copyright Clearance Center Inc., ("CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions"), at the time that you opened your RightsLink account (these are available at any time at http://myaccount.copyright.com).

Terms and Conditions

- The materials you have requested permission to reproduce or reuse (the "Wiley Materials") are protected by copyright.

- You are hereby granted a personal, non-exclusive, non-sub licensable (on a stand-alone basis), non-transferable, worldwide, limited license to reproduce the Wiley Materials for the purpose specified in the licensing process. This license, **and any CONTENT (PDF or image file) purchased as part of your order,** is for a one-time use only and limited to any maximum distribution number specified in the license. The first instance of republication or reuse granted by this license must be completed within two years of the date of the grant of this license (although copies prepared before the end date may be distributed thereafter). The Wiley Materials shall not be used in any other manner or for any other purpose, beyond what is granted in the license. Permission is granted subject to an appropriate acknowledgement given to the author, title of the material/book/journal and the publisher. You shall also duplicate the copyright notice that appears in the Wiley publication in your use of the Wiley Material. Permission is also granted on the understanding that nowhere in the text is a previously published source acknowledged for all or part of this Wiley Material. Any third party content is expressly excluded from this permission.

- With respect to the Wiley Materials, all rights are reserved. Except as expressly granted by the terms of the license, no part of the Wiley Materials may be copied, modified, adapted (except for minor reformatting required by the new Publication), translated, reproduced, transferred or distributed, in any form or by any means, and no derivative works may be made based on the Wiley Materials without the prior permission of the respective copyright owner.**For STM Signatory Publishers clearing permission under the terms of the STM Permissions Guidelines only, the terms of the license are extended to include subsequent editions and for editions in other languages, provided such editions are for the work as a whole in situ and does not involve the separate exploitation of the permitted figures or extracts,** You may not alter, remove or suppress in any manner any copyright, trademark or other notices displayed by the Wiley Materials. You may not license, rent, sell, loan, lease, pledge, offer as security, transfer or assign the Wiley Materials on a stand-alone basis, or any of the rights granted to you hereunder to any other person.

- The Wiley Materials and all of the intellectual property rights therein shall at all times remain the exclusive property of John Wiley & Sons Inc, the Wiley Companies, or their respective licensors, and your interest therein is only that of having possession of and the right to reproduce the Wiley Materials pursuant to Section 2 herein during the continuance of this Agreement. You agree that you own no right, title or interest in or to the Wiley Materials or any of the intellectual property rights therein. You shall have no rights hereunder other than the license as provided for above in Section 2. No right, license or interest to any trademark, trade name, service mark or other branding ("Marks") of WILEY or its licensors is granted hereunder, and you agree that you shall not assert any such right, license or interest with respect thereto

- NEITHER WILEY NOR ITS LICENSORS MAKES ANY WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION OF ANY KIND TO YOU OR ANY THIRD PARTY, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, WITH RESPECT TO THE MATERIALS OR THE ACCURACY OF ANY INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE MATERIALS, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, ACCURACY, SATISFACTORY QUALITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, USABILITY, INTEGRATION OR NON-INFRINGEMENT AND ALL SUCH WARRANTIES ARE HEREBY EXCLUDED BY WILEY AND ITS LICENSORS AND WAIVED BY YOU.

- WILEY shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon breach of this Agreement by you.

- You shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless WILEY, its Licensors and their respective directors, officers, agents and employees, from and against any actual or threatened claims, demands, causes of action or proceedings arising from any breach of this Agreement by you.

- IN NO EVENT SHALL WILEY OR ITS LICENSORS BE LIABLE TO YOU OR ANY OTHER PARTY OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FOR ANY SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, EXEMPLARY OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, HOWEVER CAUSED, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE DOWNLOADING, PROVISIONING, VIEWING OR USE OF THE MATERIALS REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF ACTION, WHETHER FOR BREACH OF CONTRACT, BREACH OF WARRANTY, TORT, NEGLIGENCE, INFRINGEMENT OR OTHERWISE (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES BASED ON LOSS OF PROFITS, DATA, FILES, USE, BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY OR CLAIMS OF THIRD PARTIES), AND WHETHER OR NOT THE PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION SHALL APPLY NOTWITHSTANDING ANY FAILURE OF ESSENTIAL PURPOSE OF ANY LIMITED REMEDY PROVIDED HEREIN.

- Should any provision of this Agreement be held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal, invalid, or unenforceable, that provision shall be deemed amended to achieve as nearly as possible the same economic effect as the original provision, and the legality, validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall not be affected or impaired thereby.

- The failure of either party to enforce any term or condition of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of either party's right to enforce each and every term and condition of this Agreement. No breach under this agreement shall be deemed waived or excused by either party unless such waiver or consent is in writing signed by the party granting such waiver or consent. The waiver by or consent of a party to a breach of any provision of this Agreement shall not operate or be construed as a waiver of or consent to any other or subsequent breach by such other party.

- This Agreement may not be assigned (including by operation of law or otherwise) by you without WILEY's prior written consent.
- Any fee required for this permission shall be non-refundable after thirty (30) days from receipt by the CCC.
- These terms and conditions together with CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions (which are incorporated herein) form the entire agreement between you and WILEY concerning this licensing transaction and (in the absence of fraud) supersedes all prior agreements and representations of the parties, oral or written. This Agreement may not be amended except in writing signed by both parties. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties' successors, legal representatives, and authorized assigns.
- In the event of any conflict between your obligations established by these terms and conditions and those established by CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions, these terms and conditions shall prevail.
- WILEY expressly reserves all rights not specifically granted in the combination of (i) the license details provided by you and accepted in the course of this licensing transaction, (ii) these terms and conditions and (iii) CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions.
- This Agreement will be void if the Type of Use, Format, Circulation, or Requestor Type was misrepresented during the licensing process.
- This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, USA, without regards to such state's conflict of law rules. Any legal action, suit or proceeding arising out of or relating to these Terms and Conditions or the breach thereof shall be instituted in a court of competent jurisdiction in New York County in the State of New York in the United States of America and each party hereby consents and submits to the personal jurisdiction of such court, waives any objection to venue in such court and consents to service of process by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, at the last known address of such party.

WILEY OPEN ACCESS TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Wiley Publishes Open Access Articles in fully Open Access Journals and in Subscription journals offering Online Open. Although most of the fully Open Access journals publish open access articles under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution (CC BY) License only, the subscription journals and a few of the Open Access Journals offer a choice of Creative Commons Licenses. The license type is clearly identified on the article.

The Creative Commons Attribution License

The Creative Commons Attribution License (CC-BY) allows users to copy, distribute and transmit an article, adapt the article and make commercial use of the article. The CC-BY license permits commercial and non-

Creative Commons Attribution Non-Commercial License

The Creative Commons Attribution Non-Commercial (CC-BY-NC)License permits use, distribution and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited and is not used for commercial purposes.(see below)

Creative Commons Attribution-Non-Commercial-NoDerivs License

The Creative Commons Attribution Non-Commercial-NoDerivs License (CC-BY-NC-ND) permits use, distribution and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited, is not used for commercial purposes and no modifications or adaptations are made. (see below)

Use by commercial "for-profit" organizations

Use of Wiley Open Access articles for commercial, promotional, or marketing purposes requires further explicit permission from Wiley and will be subject to a fee.

Further details can be found on Wiley Online Library http://olabout.wiley.com/WileyCDA/Section/id-410895.html

Other Terms and Conditions:

v1.10 Last updated September 2015

Questions? customercare@copyright.com or +1-855-239-3415 (toll free in the US) or +1-978-646-2777.

ELSEVIER LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Apr 22, 2020

This Agreement between Maria Pokornowska ("You") and Elsevier ("Elsevier") consists of your license details and the terms and conditions provided by Elsevier and Copyright Clearance Center.

License Number	4814400060717
License date	Apr 22, 2020
Licensed Content Publisher	Elsevier
Licensed Content Publication	Journal of Molecular Biology
Licensed Content Title	Autoinhibition of Human Dicer by Its Internal Helicase Domain
Licensed Content Author	Enbo Ma,Ian J. MacRae,Jack F. Kirsch,Jennifer A. Doudna
Licensed Content Date	Jun 27, 2008
Licensed Content Volume	380
Licensed Content Issue	1
Licensed Content Pages	7
Start Page	237
End Page	243
Type of Use	reuse in a thesis/dissertation
Portion	figures/tables/illustrations
Number of figures/tables/illustrations	3
Format	electronic
Are you the author of this Elsevier article?	No
Will you be translating?	No
Title	Odkrycie, charakterystyka i potencjalne znaczenie aktywności wpierającej proces parowania sekwencji komplementarnych występujących w kwasach nukleinowych ludzkiej rybonukleazy Dicer
Institution name	Institute of Bioorganic Chemistry, Polish Academy of Sciences
Expected presentation date	Jun 2020
Portions	Figure 1, Figure 2, Figure 3
Requestor Location	Maria Pokornowska Noskowskiego 12/14 Poznan, 61-704 Poland Attn: Maria Pokornowska
Publisher Tax ID	GB 494 6272 12
Total	**0.00 USD**
Terms and Conditions	

INTRODUCTION

1. The publisher for this copyrighted material is Elsevier. By clicking "accept" in connection with completing this licensing transaction, you agree that the following terms and conditions apply to this transaction (along with the Billing and Payment terms and conditions established by Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. ("CCC"), at the time that you opened your Rightslink account and that are available at any time at http://myaccount.copyright.com).

GENERAL TERMS

2. Elsevier hereby grants you permission to reproduce the aforementioned material subject to the terms and conditions indicated.

3. Acknowledgement: If any part of the material to be used (for example, figures) has appeared in our publication with credit or acknowledgement to another source, permission must also be sought from that source. If such permission is not obtained then that material may not be included in your publication/copies. Suitable acknowledgement to the source must be made, either as a footnote or in a reference list at the end of your publication, as follows:
"Reprinted from Publication title, Vol /edition number, Author(s), Title of article / title of chapter, Pages No., Copyright (Year), with permission from Elsevier [OR APPLICABLE SOCIETY COPYRIGHT OWNER]." Also Lancet special credit - "Reprinted from The Lancet, Vol. number, Author(s), Title of article, Pages No., Copyright (Year), with permission from Elsevier."
4. Reproduction of this material is confined to the purpose and/or media for which permission is hereby given.
5. Altering/Modifying Material: Not Permitted. However figures and illustrations may be altered/adapted minimally to serve your work. Any other abbreviations, additions, deletions and/or any other alterations shall be made only with prior written authorization of Elsevier Ltd. (Please contact Elsevier at permissions@elsevier.com). No modifications can be made to any Lancet figures/tables and they must be reproduced in full.
6. If the permission fee for the requested use of our material is waived in this instance, please be advised that your future requests for Elsevier materials may attract a fee.
7. Reservation of Rights: Publisher reserves all rights not specifically granted in the combination of (i) the license details provided by you and accepted in the course of this licensing transaction, (ii) these terms and conditions and (iii) CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions.
8. License Contingent Upon Payment: While you may exercise the rights licensed immediately upon issuance of the license at the end of the licensing process for the transaction, provided that you have disclosed complete and accurate details of your proposed use, no license is finally effective unless and until full payment is received from you (either by publisher or by CCC) as provided in CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions. If full payment is not received on a timely basis, then any license preliminarily granted shall be deemed automatically revoked and shall be void as if never granted. Further, in the event that you breach any of these terms and conditions or any of CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions, the license is automatically revoked and shall be void as if never granted. Use of materials as described in a revoked license, as well as any use of the materials beyond the scope of an unrevoked license, may constitute copyright infringement and publisher reserves the right to take any and all action to protect its copyright in the materials.
9. Warranties: Publisher makes no representations or warranties with respect to the licensed material.
10. Indemnity: You hereby indemnify and agree to hold harmless publisher and CCC, and their respective officers, directors, employees and agents, from and against any and all claims arising out of your use of the licensed material other than as specifically authorized pursuant to this license.
11. No Transfer of License: This license is personal to you and may not be sublicensed, assigned, or transferred by you to any other person without publisher's written permission.
12. No Amendment Except in Writing: This license may not be amended except in a writing signed by both parties (or, in the case of publisher, by CCC on publisher's behalf).
13. Objection to Contrary Terms: Publisher hereby objects to any terms contained in any purchase order, acknowledgment, check endorsement or other writing prepared by you, which terms are inconsistent with these terms and conditions or CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions. These terms and conditions, together with CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions (which are incorporated herein), comprise the entire agreement between you and publisher (and CCC) concerning this licensing transaction. In the event of any conflict between your obligations established by these terms and conditions and those established by CCC's Billing and Payment terms and conditions, these terms and conditions shall control.
14. Revocation: Elsevier or Copyright Clearance Center may deny the permissions described in this License at their sole discretion, for any reason or no reason, with a full refund payable to you. Notice of such denial will be made using the contact information provided by you. Failure to receive such notice will not alter or invalidate the denial. In no event will Elsevier or Copyright Clearance Center be responsible or liable for any costs, expenses or damage incurred by you as a result of a denial of your permission request, other than a refund of the amount(s) paid by you to Elsevier and/or Copyright Clearance Center for denied permissions.

LIMITED LICENSE

The following terms and conditions apply only to specific license types:
15. **Translation**: This permission is granted for non-exclusive world **English** rights only unless your license was granted for translation rights. If you licensed translation rights you may only translate this content into the languages you requested. A professional translator must perform all translations and reproduce the content word for word preserving the integrity of the article.
16. **Posting licensed content on any Website**: The following terms and conditions apply as follows: Licensing material from an Elsevier journal: All content posted to the web site must maintain the copyright information line on the bottom of each image; A hyper-text must be included to the Homepage of the journal from which you are licensing at http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/xxxxx or the Elsevier homepage for books at http://www.elsevier.com; Central Storage: This license does not include permission for a scanned version of the material to be stored in a central repository such as that provided by Heron/XanEdu.
Licensing material from an Elsevier book: A hyper-text link must be included to the Elsevier homepage at http://www.elsevier.com . All content posted to the web site must maintain the copyright information line on the bottom of each image.

Posting licensed content on Electronic reserve: In addition to the above the following clauses are applicable: The web site must be password-protected and made available only to bona fide students registered on a relevant course. This permission is granted for 1 year only. You may obtain a new license for future website posting.

17. **For journal authors:** the following clauses are applicable in addition to the above:
Preprints:
A preprint is an author's own write-up of research results and analysis, it has not been peer-reviewed, nor has it had any other value added to it by a publisher (such as formatting, copyright, technical enhancement etc.).
Authors can share their preprints anywhere at any time. Preprints should not be added to or enhanced in any way in order to appear more like, or to substitute for, the final versions of articles however authors can update their preprints on arXiv or RePEc with their Accepted Author Manuscript (see below).
If accepted for publication, we encourage authors to link from the preprint to their formal publication via its DOI. Millions of researchers have access to the formal publications on ScienceDirect, and so links will help users to find, access, cite and use the best available version. Please note that Cell Press, The Lancet and some society-owned have different preprint policies. Information on these policies is available on the journal homepage.
Accepted Author Manuscripts: An accepted author manuscript is the manuscript of an article that has been accepted for publication and which typically includes author-incorporated changes suggested during submission, peer review and editor-author communications.
Authors can share their accepted author manuscript:

- immediately
    - via their non-commercial person homepage or blog
    - by updating a preprint in arXiv or RePEc with the accepted manuscript
    - via their research institute or institutional repository for internal institutional uses or as part of an invitation-only research collaboration work-group
    - directly by providing copies to their students or to research collaborators for their personal use
    - for private scholarly sharing as part of an invitation-only work group on commercial sites with which Elsevier has an agreement
- After the embargo period
    - via non-commercial hosting platforms such as their institutional repository
    - via commercial sites with which Elsevier has an agreement

In all cases accepted manuscripts should:

- link to the formal publication via its DOI
- bear a CC-BY-NC-ND license - this is easy to do
- if aggregated with other manuscripts, for example in a repository or other site, be shared in alignment with our hosting policy not be added to or enhanced in any way to appear more like, or to substitute for, the published journal article.

Published journal article (JPA): A published journal article (PJA) is the definitive final record of published research that appears or will appear in the journal and embodies all value-adding publishing activities including peer review co-ordination, copy-editing, formatting, (if relevant) pagination and online enrichment.
Policies for sharing publishing journal articles differ for subscription and gold open access articles:
Subscription Articles: If you are an author, please share a link to your article rather than the full-text. Millions of researchers have access to the formal publications on ScienceDirect, and so links will help your users to find, access, cite, and use the best available version.
Theses and dissertations which contain embedded PJAs as part of the formal submission can be posted publicly by the awarding institution with DOI links back to the formal publications on ScienceDirect.
If you are affiliated with a library that subscribes to ScienceDirect you have additional private sharing rights for others' research accessed under that agreement. This includes use for classroom teaching and internal training at the institution (including use in course packs and courseware programs), and inclusion of the article for grant funding purposes.
Gold Open Access Articles: May be shared according to the author-selected end-user license and should contain a CrossMark logo, the end user license, and a DOI link to the formal publication on ScienceDirect.
Please refer to Elsevier's posting policy for further information.
18. **For book authors** the following clauses are applicable in addition to the above: Authors are permitted to place a brief summary of their work online only. You are not allowed to download and post the published electronic version of your chapter, nor may you scan the printed edition to create an electronic version. **Posting to a repository:** Authors are permitted to post a summary of their chapter only in their institution's repository.
19. **Thesis/Dissertation**: If your license is for use in a thesis/dissertation your thesis may be submitted to your institution in either print or electronic form. Should your thesis be published commercially, please reapply for permission. These requirements include permission for the Library and Archives of Canada to supply single copies, on demand, of the complete thesis and include permission for Proquest/UMI to supply single copies, on demand, of the complete thesis. Should your thesis be published commercially, please reapply for permission. Theses and dissertations which contain embedded PJAs as part of the formal submission can be posted publicly by the awarding institution with DOI links back to the formal publications on ScienceDirect.

Elsevier Open Access Terms and Conditions
You can publish open access with Elsevier in hundreds of open access journals or in nearly 2000 established subscription journals that support open access publishing. Permitted third party re-use of these open access articles is defined by the author's choice of Creative Commons user license. See our open access license policy for more information.

Terms & Conditions applicable to all Open Access articles published with Elsevier:

Any reuse of the article must not represent the author as endorsing the adaptation of the article nor should the article be modified in such a way as to damage the author's honour or reputation. If any changes have been made, such changes must be clearly indicated.

The author(s) must be appropriately credited and we ask that you include the end user license and a DOI link to the formal publication on ScienceDirect.

If any part of the material to be used (for example, figures) has appeared in our publication with credit or acknowledgement to another source it is the responsibility of the user to ensure their reuse complies with the terms and conditions determined by the rights holder.

Additional Terms & Conditions applicable to each Creative Commons user license:

CC BY: The CC-BY license allows users to copy, to create extracts, abstracts and new works from the Article, to alter and revise the Article and to make commercial use of the Article (including reuse and/or resale of the Article by commercial entities), provided the user gives appropriate credit (with a link to the formal publication through the relevant DOI), provides a link to the license, indicates if changes were made and the licensor is not represented as endorsing the use made of the work. The full details of the license are available at http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0.

CC BY NC SA: The CC BY-NC-SA license allows users to copy, to create extracts, abstracts and new works from the Article, to alter and revise the Article, provided this is not done for commercial purposes, and that the user gives appropriate credit (with a link to the formal publication through the relevant DOI), provides a link to the license, indicates if changes were made and the licensor is not represented as endorsing the use made of the work. Further, any new works must be made available on the same conditions. The full details of the license are available at http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/4.0.

CC BY NC ND: The CC BY-NC-ND license allows users to copy and distribute the Article, provided this is not done for commercial purposes and further does not permit distribution of the Article if it is changed or edited in any way, and provided the user gives appropriate credit (with a link to the formal publication through the relevant DOI), provides a link to the license, and that the licensor is not represented as endorsing the use made of the work. The full details of the license are available at http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0. Any commercial reuse of Open Access articles published with a CC BY NC SA or CC BY NC ND license requires permission from Elsevier and will be subject to a fee.

Commercial reuse includes:

- Associating advertising with the full text of the Article
- Charging fees for document delivery or access
- Article aggregation
- Systematic distribution via e-mail lists or share buttons

Posting or linking by commercial companies for use by customers of those companies.

20. **Other Conditions**:

v1.9

Questions? customercare@copyright.com or +1-855-239-3415 (toll free in the US) or +1-978-646-2777.